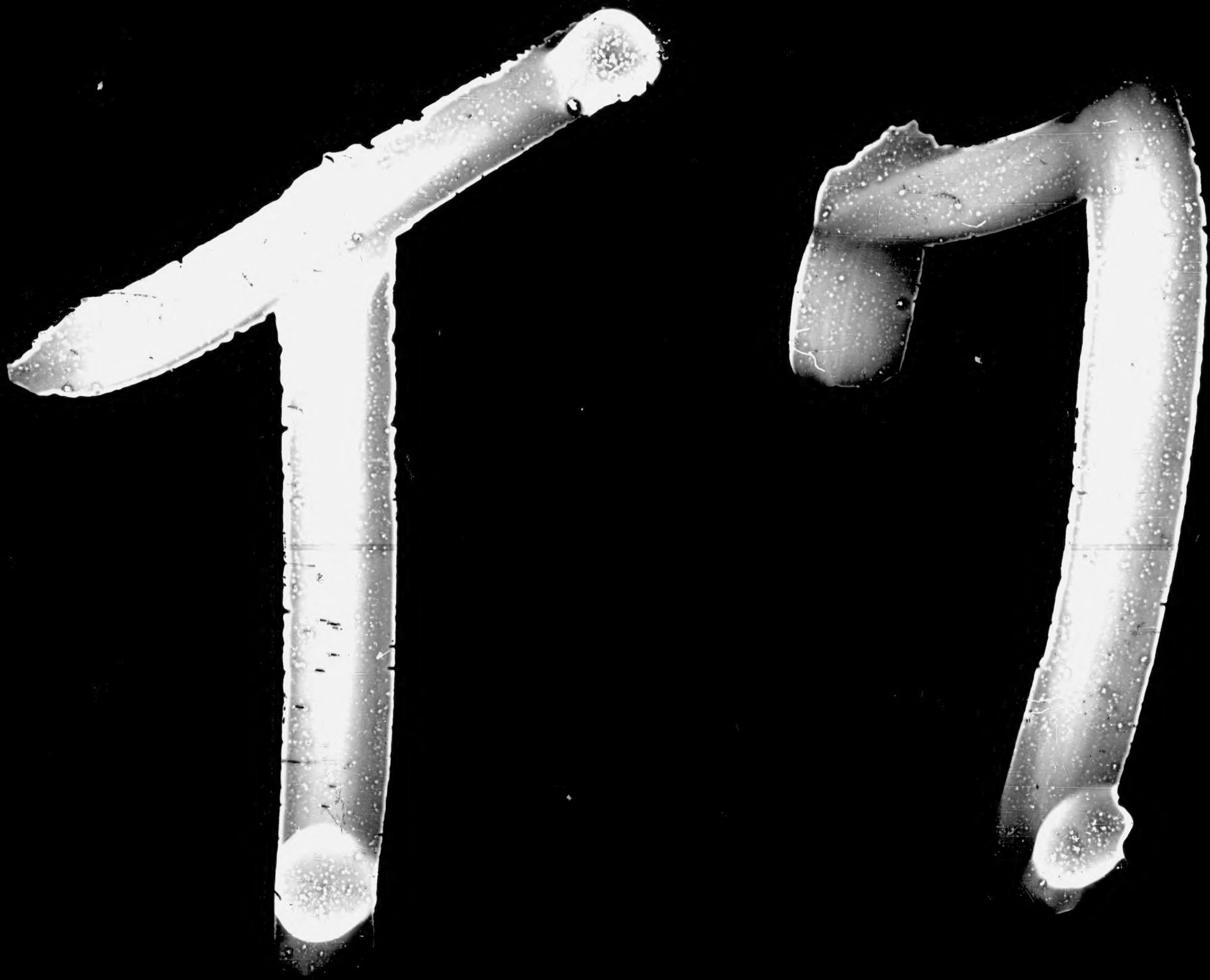


Volume #7275

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 24 to September 25, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept.24	Baltic	Liverpool	88
	Trondhjemfjord	Bergen	3
	Reaper	Port Lobos	1
	Wm. Rockefeller	Port Lobos	2
	Gothic Prince	Immingham	2
	Davanger	London & Tampico	1
	Bonheur	Buenos Aires	2
	Albionstar	Gibraltar	3
	Tonawanda	Liverpool	1
	Hellda	Turks Island	1
	Carnegie	Halifax	1
	Volga	Liverpool	2
Sept.25	City of Pittsburg	Swansea	4
	Parima	The West Indies	22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7275

Sept. 24-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 1 - 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 49980 FILED OCT. 10 1922

C-A-R

Punched
Date Oct. 17, 1922
Clerk

Punched Cards Removed
Date Oct. 18, 1922
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]-Roberts, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. James Roberts

SEP 24 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

7275

E. Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U.S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	In Transit thru U.S.	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st CABIN	45					66	224				4		333
2nd CABIN	180	3				14	179				16		392
STEERAGE	262	6	1			2	124				25		422
TOTAL	492	9	1			76	579				45		1207

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	109	224	333
2nd Cabin	213	179	392
Steerage	301	121	422
Total	623	524	1147

	Aliens			Total
	43	160	180	383
	4	20	29	53

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	17	68	28	93
UNDER 16	14	24	28	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	+	~~Davies~~	Albert Cory	45	-	M	M	~~S/S~~ & Agent Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	St Joseph	~~Mrs F.C. Davies 16, Wave Crest~~ Whitstable, Kent	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2	+	~~Davies~~	Edith Stedman	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	St, Joseph	~~Mrs C.J. Small, 8, Church Row~~ Hampstead, London N.W.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
3	+	~~Davies~~	Julian Gardiner	7	-	M	S	Nil	NO	Child	NO	British	English	Trinidad	St. Joseph	16, Wave Crest, Whitstable	B.W.I.	Trinidad
4	TRANSIT Out 27037	Foster	Laurence Richard James	31	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Mr C.W. Bell Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney
5	TRANSIT	Foster	Kathleen	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Mr.C.W. Bell Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney
6	TRANSIT Out 27034	Jackett	William	62	-	M	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Adelaide	Brother - Mr.Jackett Swansea	S.Aus	Adelaide
7	TRANSIT	Jackett	Emma	57	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Adelaide	Brother - Mr.Jackett Swansea	S.Aust	Adelaide
8	TRANSIT	Lang	Walter	38	-	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hull & London	9, Finnart Terrace, Greenock Scotland	China	Hong Kong
9	TRANSIT Out 27035	Lang	Ann Campbell	39	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hull & London	J.J. McEachran, Newlands, Llanishen Glam, S.Wales	China	Hong Kong
10	TRANSIT Out 27037	Outerbridge	Ira Stuart	37	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	The Manger -The L.J.C.& M. Bk, 100 Fore St, London E.C.	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT Out 27033	Smith	Frank	40	-	M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	B.J. Smith, 261, Pobus Lima	Peru	Lima
12	TRANSIT	Smith	Philip Blackburn	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	A.C.Butt, The Manager The L. J.C &.M.Bk, 100 Fore St, Ldn	Bermuda	Hamilton
13	Out 27036 TRANSIT	Selley	Amiee Lydia	40	-	F	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	A.C.Butt, The Manager The L.J.C.& M Bank, 100, Fore St, London E.C.2.	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	TRANSIT Out 27032	Huggins	George Frederick	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Trinidad	PortofSpain	E.P.Hutchinson, Port of Spain Trinidad	B.W.I.	Port of Spain
15		Huggins	Hibus Kate	17	-	F	S	Stuient	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Coopers-town	N.Y.	Mrs Houghtons School Cooperstown, N.Y.	N.Y.	Cooperstown
16	+	~~Williams~~	~~Marcia Evelyn~~	26	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	A/tralia	Sydney	~~Mother - Rockley, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney~~	N.S.W.	Sydney
17	LIST VI	Davies	Albert Cory.	45	-	M	M	Agent & Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	St. Joseph.	Mrs. E.C. Davies. 16 Wave Crest Whitstable. Kent.	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
18		Page 15 Line 1 ✓ Transferred to this sheet Line 17																
19	27037 8	Page 15 Lines 2 & 3 ✓ Davies Edith Stedman & Julian Gardiner. Didnot embark. Page 15 Line 18 On ~~boat~~ board. Transferred to sheet # 11 line 22																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		- Not Saving 1																

Total passengers 13

/s Baltic White

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actu[illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP24 1922, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila	Whinfield, St. John, Trinidad	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila	Whinfield, St. John, Trinidad	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	N.Y.	Father	NO	Yes	1922	Phila	Whinfield, St. John Trinidad	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mths	N.Y.	In transit to Sydney Australia. No	Yes	2 Mths	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	X	Australia	Sydney
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mths	N.Y.	In transit to Sydney Australia. No	Yes	2 Mths	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Bn	Blue	None		England	Manchester
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Holley & Earle, Washington Touring Sq, N.Y.C.	No	6 wks	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gy	None		England	Cornwall
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Holley & Earl, W/ton Sq Touring N.Y.C.	No	6 wks	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	X	Australia	Angston
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	7	Various	c/o Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver B.C. In transit To Hong Kong	In tran		NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None		Scotland	Greenock
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	7	Various	Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver In transit to Hong Kong	In tran		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Blue	None		Scotland	Campbeltown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mth	N.Y.	In transit to Bermuda	In transit		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None		Bermuda	Hamilton
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	W.R. Grace & Co, 7, Hanover Sq New York	30 dys		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gy	None		Peru	Lima
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	In tran to Hamilton, Bermuda	No	3-4 Years	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Bn	Bn	Bn	None		Bermuda	Warwick Parish
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In tran for Hamilton, Bermuda	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None		Bermuda	Hamilton
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Daughter - Mrs McClure, 209, Manchester Av, Brooklyn	Yes	within 60 dys	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Gy	Bn	Scar on Chin		B.W.I.	Kingston
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 /22	N.Y.	Home. 209, Manchester Av, Brooklyn	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brown	None		Trinidad	Port of Spain
16	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	No		6 wks	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Blue	None		Australia	Sydney
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos	Phila.	Winfield. St. John. Trinidad.	Yes	1month	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.		England.	London.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Bradnell, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Bradnell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Wm Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

s/ Baltic White Star

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 — ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spence	Alexander Pyott	50	-	M	M	Public A/ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	U.Montclair	G.C. Spence 32 Thomson St, Dundee	N.J.	U.Montclair
2		Strange	Harriet Mary	55	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Aiken	Mrs W. Strange, The Butts, Kenning Hall, Norfolk	S.C.	Aiken
3		Whitny	Frank Edward	30	-	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Albans	Father - 54 Star St, Ware, Herts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Laing	Jessie K	44	-	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Auerbach, 48 E. 73 St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Corry	Thomas Andrew	64	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Otley	Mrs T.A. Corry, Manor House Otley, Yorks	Can	Toronto
6		Goldby	Cecil Leslie	38	-	M	M	Marine Ins Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sidcup	W.S. Goldby, Spes Bona, Sidcup, Kent	N.Y.	New York
7		Goldby	Hilda	33	-	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sidcup	W.S. Goldby Spes Bona. Spes Bona, Sidcup, Kent	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Goldby	Hazel	7	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sidcup	W.S. Goldby Spes Bona. Spes Bona, Sidcup, Kent	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Goldby	William Fleming Tyster	4	-	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	British	English	England	Sidcup	W.S.Goldby Spes Bona. Spes Bona Sidcup, Kent	N.Y.	New York
10		Santrey	Margaret Mary	19	-	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Sidcup	James Santrey 4, Nelson Rd, S dcup, Kent	N.Y.	New York
11		Murray	Henry Alexander	65	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Trip to Europe	N.Y.	New York
12		Murray	Fannie Morris	63	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Trip to Europe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Thomson	Mary A	37	-	F	S	Secretary to Nelson Rather Shoe	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mrs J.C. Thomson, "The Manse" Alloa, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	See U.S.C. Sheet	~~Thomson~~	~~John M~~	~~71~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mnfr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~							
15		Page 14 c Line 14 Thomson John M United States Citizen See Sheet 8 Line 11																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-116293 1
7/15/37
TRANSIT
M10370

Oversea

no visa dispensed file 9885/1

Ellason Asst Purser noted S Henry Insp

at exam # 4 by Examg Insp
at exam # 3 P. Owen Insp 4/pm
2 by Examg Insp

2

Total passengers . . . . 13 — 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	Home - 4 C, Park St, U.Montclair	NC	Tmpr	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Aborn	Gy	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	N.Y.	Mrs S. Phelps	Yes	Yes	30	Aiken	Mrs Sheffield Aiken S.C.	NC	Tmpr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Florid	Gy	Gy	None	England	London
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mr Albine Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	England	Bexley
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	N.York.	23 E. 7 St, N.Y.C. Home.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Mamel.	None.	Canada	Whitby ONT.
5	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	713	N.Y.	c/o J.W.Mitchell, Bank of Metropolis Bldg, N.York	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	England	Preston
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wm H.McGee, Jones' Ferry New York	Indefinite	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Walthamstow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wm. H. Mc.Gee. Jones Ferry, New York	Indefinite	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Bishopston
8	Yes	Parent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wm. H. Mc.Gee. Jones Ferry, New York	Indefinite	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Sidcup
9	Yes	Parent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wm. H. Mc. Gee. Jones Ferry New York	Indefinite	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Southsea
10	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wm. H. Mc.Gee. Jones Ferry, New York	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	England	Eltham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	44	N.Y.	Home - 38, W. 1 St, N.Y.C.	NC	Tmpr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	Australia	Melbourne
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Home. 38 W. 1 St, N.Y.C.	NC	Tmpr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Gy	Hazel	None	New York	New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	Home. 98, Seminole Ave, Forest Hills, N.Y.	NC	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	Home. 98 Seminole Avenue. Forest Hills. N.Y.	No	Indef	Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bn	Gy	None.	Scot land.	Glasgow.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BALTIC ....., from LIVERPOOL .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L Reed 2 000.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be Mi (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

/8 Baltic White Star

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lt Sir Graeme-Robertson

I, ... , Surgeon of the BALTIC , SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. 5

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

/s Baltic White Star

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC, *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maclean	Marjorie			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Spain	Aguilas.	Father. Mr. Norman. Maclean. Aguilas. Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Maclean	Hugh Norman			M S					British	English	Spain	Aguilas.	Father. Mr. Norman. Maclean. Aguilas. Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Maclean	Elspeth	21		S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Spain	Aguilas.	Father. Mr. Norman Maclean. Aguilas. Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Mackay	Mary A			F S	Mail Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Milton.	Father. Angus Mackay. Orkney. Scotland.	Mass.	Milton.
5	903668 7/7/33	Austin	Winnie Catherine			F S	Music	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss E Austin, C8, West 114 St, New York	N.Y.	New York
6		Anderson	Jean M			F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brookline	James Gillespie, 93, Somerville Drive, Mt Florida, Glasgow	Mass	Brookline
7		Banon	Edward V			M	Wholesale Ar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	B.Gen. L.F. Banon, 10, Sloan St, London	N.Y.	New York
8	215838	Banon	Agnes M			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	B.Gen. L.F.Banon. 10 Sloan St. 10, Sloan St, London	N.Y.	New York
9		Bell	Edward Alphonse			M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Douglaston.	Father - 75 Devonshire Rd Palmers Green, London	N.Y.	Douglaston
10		Bell	Ada			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Douglaston	Mother - Mrs M. King, 79, Springfield Rd, New Southgate, Lon.	N.Y.	Douglaston
11		Brown	John Thomas			M M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Home 800 Kenmore Ave. Chicago. Brown 820 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
12		Brown	Marie Ames			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	820 E. 21 St, Chicago	Ill	Chicago
13		Crockett	Percy Robert			M M	Shoe Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Sir J.H.C.Crockett, Dallington Lodge, Northampton	Col	Denver
14		Crockett	Isabel			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Dallington Lige, Northampton	Col	Denver
15	UNDER 16	Crockett	John			M S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Dallington Lige, Northampton	Col	Denver
16		Dwyer	Margaret			F S	Mail	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Pinehurst	C/o Mrs Ellis. 5 Osnaburgh St. London. N.W.	N.Y. N.C.	New York N.Caroline
17		Feredy	Margaret			F	Teacher	Yes	German Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister - 10, Margautcza 2c Budapest	Mich	Detroit
18		Fuglsang	Mrs			F S	Nil	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Father - Store Jorv 1 Aashus, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
19		Greenan	Katherine			F M	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs M.J. Greenan, Bluebell Inishcone	N.Y.	New York
20	903668 P-1152587-5/26/27	Hughes	Edith Mary			F S	Teacher of Music	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	9, Walpole Rd, Bournmouth Hants	N.Y.	New York
21		Heath	Violet Gertrude			F S	Mail	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Aiken	Mrs L.Page, 205, Marham St, Camperve New Rd, London S.E.	S.C.	Aiken
22		Marcuslas	Alice			F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	Manchester	Father - Langham Mount Bowlon, Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
23		Marsh	Louise			F	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	New York	Mrs Peters, 117, E. 57 St New York City	N.Y.	New York
24	97261 5/8/34	Martin	George			M M	Medical	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cal	Los Angeles	Father - Tremliant Liscari, Cornwall	Cal	Los Angles
25		Martyn	Edward			M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cal	Los Angeles	Father in law. Tremliant, Liscari, Cornwall	Cal	Los Angeles
26	—	Mayhew	Robert William			M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	23 Waterville Gdns. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
27	—	Miller	Agnes M			F M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
28	—	Moynihan	Johnya Vera K			F	Nil	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Armenian	Ireland	Nenagh	Father - Summer Hill, Nenagh, Ireland	Mo	St.Louis
29		Myers	Hester			F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home - 123, W. 11th St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Smith	Percy			M M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Rochelle	Philip Smith 131 Dartmouth Rd London	N.Y.	N.Rochelle

Page 12 line 29 Murdoch Robert William Didnot embark.
Page 13 line 1 Pelham Laura M Did not embark.
Page 13 line 29 Moynihan Johnya Vera K Didnot embark.

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. Citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

E Mason Asst Purser
Master or Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 What the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York	Home. 245 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.	Spain	Aguilas.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York.	245 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	no	no	no	noo	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None.	Spain	Aguilas.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	245 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	Birkenhead.
4	Yes	Mrs Forbes.	Yes	Yes	22	Milton. Yes 6/5/22	c/o Mrs Forbes Adams St, Milton, Mass	No	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Orkney.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Chicago N.Y. 6/5/22	Miss Spence's School 72 West th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Rest	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12	Boston	Home. 12, Villard Pl, Brookline Mass	NO	Life	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Chicago N.Y. 6/5/22	Home. 81 Riverside Drive New York	In Chief	In Chief	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Mel	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Trim
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Chicago N.Y.	Home. 81 Riverside Drive. New York. 108, S. La Salle, Chicago	In Chief	In Chief	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Mel	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	?	N.Y.	Hill Crest Av, Douglaston, L.I.	Yes	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y. 6/5/22	Hill Crest Av, Douglaston L.I.	Yes	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	38	Various	320 E. 21 St, Chicago	NO	Life	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Gt Eastin
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		320 E. 21st St, Chicago	NO	Life	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dk	Brk	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Denver 6/5/22	Daughters- 2229, Huison St, Denver, Col	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Gy Bn	Gy	None	England	London Camberwell
14	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	Denver	2229, Huison St, Denver Col	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Gy Bn	Bn	None	England	Newcastle
15	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1	Denver	2229, Huison St, Denver, Col	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Blue	Gy	None	England	Northampton
16	Yes	Mrs Herman Ellis	Yes	Yes	7 Mths	7 to 5/24/22 N.C.	Employer. Mrs Ellis. Pinehurst, North Carolina	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Bramley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Brother - 7009, Waterloo Ave Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Blnd	Bn	None	Hungary	Mosen
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	83 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Denmark	Aarhus
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y. 6/5/22	Home - 124 E. 93rd St N.Y.C.	NO	Life	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Dublin
20		Mrs B.A. N.Y. Sands	Yes	Yes	12	Spain 6/5/22 N.Y. 6/5/22	Cousin - Mrs L.Andrews, 320 West End Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	Teignmouth
21	N.Y.	Mrs Phelps	Yes	Yes	Mths	12 6/5/22 Aiken	c/o Mrs S. Phelps, Aiken S.C.	In Chief	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y. 5/6/22	Sister - Mrs M Karagheusian 320, W. 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	12 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Mel	Bn	Bn	None	England	Manchester
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y. 6/5/22	Mrs S.T. Peters, 117, E. 57 St, New York City	NO	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Los Angeles 6/5/22	222, South Normandy Ave Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Lamelford
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Los Angeles 6/5/22	222 S. Normandy Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	England	London
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~The Belfast Linen Co 432 4th Ave, N.Y.C.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Gy~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moy~~
~~27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~			~~960 S. Halstead St Chicago~~	~~Resident~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~								~~U.S.A.~~	~~Southwick~~
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Uncle - Hon Milton J. Soroosyan 3 Jefferson Barracks Rd, Webster Groves, St. Louis~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fr~~	~~Dk Bn~~	~~Dk Bn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mrough~~
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23	N.Y. 6/5/22	Home 128, W. 11th St, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn Gy	Gy	Scar under L.Eye	Ireland	Carran
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	New Rochelle 6/5/22	Home - 13 Franklen Ave, New Rochelle	No	Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Tanisworth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—218

/s Baltic White Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]NAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

SEP 2 1902

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

/8 Balbio White

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. 7

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 24 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

/s British West [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 Canadians in Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cochran	Thomas Patrick	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Torquay	Major R.T.Cochran, Stooiley Knowle, Torquay, Devon	Can	Montreal
2		Harper	Irene	26		F	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Sister - Miss A.Williams, 10, Belvedere Rd, Bournemouth	In Transit to Canada	
3		Reason	Clifford Hamilton	1		M	S	Physician Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English French German	Canada	London, Ont	Fr.H.T. Reason, London Ontario, Canada	Ont	London
4		Mackelcan	Frederick Robert	40		M	S	Financier	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - 7-, Huron St, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
5		Sharp	John Alfred			M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Merton Lodge, New Barnet, Herts	Canada	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, 19 22

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.C.	c/o Bank of Montreal Sherbrooke St, W. Montreal, Canada	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fsh	Bn	Blue	Tattoed Arms & Chest	England	Whitchurch
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.	Mr G. Sherman, Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	Inlef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Harrogate
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 In tran	Home - London, Ontario, Canada	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	London, Ont.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Home - 7 , Huron St Toronto, Cnt	NO	1-2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Mel	Gy Bl	Bn	None	Canada	Hamilton
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N.York.	Methodist Book Canon, th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Few days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Gy	Bn	None	England	Shaftesbury
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

/s Battle White [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Symes-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Thos Symes-Robertson

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

s Baltic White Star

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 - 4 - Tourists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Moodie	Alfred Mowbray			M M	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Linfairn,Giffnock Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2		C'Keeffe	Venus William			M M	Army Surgeon Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Woolwich	Wife - Lady C'Keeffe,Shoters Hill,London S.E.18	California	
3	TRANSIT	Plant	Mary Louise			M M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Husband - Capt Plant, 28,Old Deerpark Gins,Richmond,Surrey	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Ware	Lewis John			M M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - 130 Chase Side, Old Southgate,London N.14	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Westwood	John			M M	Dyt Secy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Wife - 17, Haslemere Rd, Winchmore Hill	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Williams	Edward			M M	Chairman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Winchester	Wife - Cartref Bereweeke, Winchester	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Wills	Maitland Melville Cecil			M M	Mnfr of Tobacco	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Mrs C. Wills, The Coppice, Leigh Woods,nr Bristol	Va	Richmond
8	TRANSIT	Brackenridge	James Hastie			M M	Mnfr Textile	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Mrs Brackenridge, 2?,Union St Larkhall	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	TRANSIT	Tyrrell	Eileen Rose			F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs J.W.A.Evans, 2?,Hyde Pk,Place,London	Conn	Hartford
10	TRANSIT	Power	Herbert Raphe			M M	Grain Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Power, 4,Campden Hse,Terrace, Kensington W.8.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	TRANSIT	Boal	William M. H.			M S	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Glenarm Hotel Ballymena, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	TRANSIT	George	Edward James			M W	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Consett	Son - The Croft,The Oval Benton, Northumberland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	TRANSIT	Lynn	William John			M M	Cigarette Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr H.Lynn,11 Parlsthorpe Rd, Sydenham,S.E.26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	TRANSIT	Melinsky	Abraham			M M	Cigarette Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British (Naturalized)	English	England	London	Michael Melinsky, 34 Babbicombe Rd, Bramley,Kent	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	TRANSIT	Mills	Percy Herbert			M M	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Mills, Hazelwell Hall, Kings Heath,Birmingham	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	TRANSIT	Vyle	Gilbert Christopher			M M	Mech Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Vyle - Arncliffe,Cotton Lane,Moseley,Birm	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	TRANSIT	O'Kelly	John J.			M M	Journa-list	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife - 4,St.Thomas Terrace, Glasnevin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Crutch	Maud	27		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England.	London,	Sister. Mrs Cole. 11 Merkenfield Road. Guildford. Surrey. Eng.	N.C?	Pinehurst
19		Martin	M. J.	61		F M	Widow,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England.	Southport.	Daughter. Mrs. N. Seddon. 26 Trafalgar Road. Birkdale.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Silver	Mrs.														
21		Walsh	William (Rev)	27		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Knock Co.Mayo	Father. Mr.Patrick Walsh. Knock. Co. Mayo. Ireland.	Cal	SanFrancisco.
22	TRANSIT	Williams	Marcia Miss	23		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia.	Sydney.	Grandmother . Mrs Bellew. St.Michaels Milverton Somerset	Australia	Sydney.
23		Page 11 Line 20 Silver Mrs United States Citizen Transferred to sheet 9 Line 8															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ellmaster
Asst Purser

5

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 22

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel. N.Y. Business Trip	Yes	3-4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Pale	Bn	Gy	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fsh	Grysh	Bn.	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fsh	Fr	Lt Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Sir T. Lipton	Yes	Yes	Since 1901	N.Y. &C	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	4-6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	England	Portishead
5	Yes	Sir T. Lipton	Yes	Yes	Since 1899 1903 1909	N.Y.&c	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	4-6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Fsh	Dk Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y. &c	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Few Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fsh	Gy	Hazel	None	Wales	Pontypool
7	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Imperial Tob Co Ltd, Richmond, Va	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Bristol
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Wks	N.Y.&c	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Dk Bn	None	Scotland	Larkhill
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs G. Adams, 18, Tennison St Hartford, Conn	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	London
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	202 Produce Ex, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	C/o W.H.Millar, 71, Franklin St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
12	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Mel Dk	Dk Bn	Lt Bn	None	England	Oswestry
13	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	C/o Brown Bros, 9 Wall St N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Blumstead
14	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	Part of 1880	N.Y.	C/o Brown Bros, 9 Wall St N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Sallow	Gy Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Kiaff
15	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	No	NO	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Pale	Bn	Dk Bn	None	England	Thornaby-on-Tees
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.&c	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Hereford
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mths	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Thos Kelly. 5, [illegible] St New York	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fsh	Dk	Gy	None	Ireland	Wexford
18	Yes	Mr. H Ellis.	Yes	No	-	-	Barrister. Mrs. Ellis. Pinehurst. N.C.	Yes	6 ths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Blue	None.	England.	Godalming.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr Chas. Blythe Martin. Flushing. Long Island.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None.	Scotland	Dundee.
20																													
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Archbishop Dr. Hanna. 1100 Franklin St. San Francisco.	No. Yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Knock. Co. Mayo.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Parents. Mr & Mrs Williams. Rockley Elizabeth Bay Sydney	no	In trnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None	Australia.	Sydney.
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

s/s Baltic white [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 24 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 21 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

/s Baltic White Star

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 - TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allcroft	Arthur Raleigh	0	M	M	Glove Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	8, Arlington St, St.James London S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
2		Atha	Charles Gurney	44	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Biggar	Father-in-Law J.M. Hay, Merkiasteinn,Buie Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
3		Atha	Clara Gwenlo en	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Biggar	Father - Meriasteinn,Buie Cornwall	N.J.	Newark
4		Atherton	Arthur	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs A.Atherton, 28,Corporation Oaks,Nottingham	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Buckley	William Noel	47	M	S	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother - Brook Meadow,Ho ton	N.Y.	New York
6		Bairi	Robert Hugh Hanley	47	M	M	Newspaper P/tor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew - Major Bairi, Evening Telegraph,Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
7	TRANSIT	Bairi	Louise Selina	60	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Evening Telegraph Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Bostock	Herbert	54	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs L.G.Bostock, 94 Derby Rd, Lenton,Notts	Va	Richmond
9		Butler	Frederick William	37	M	M	Tobacco Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Butler, 75 Gloucester Terrace,London W.2.	Va	Richmond
10		Campbell	Lloyd	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Garrett Campbell, 4,Wellington St,Belfast	N.Y.	New York
11		Cunningham	James Mayage	37	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother - G.Cunningham, Calder Rd,Mossend	N.Y.	New York
12		Davis	Eleanor Goodrich	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Dawes,11a Portland Place, London	N.J.	Princeton
13		Davis	Charles Thomas	41	M	M	Army Officer Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Davier. 11a,Portland Pl,London.	N.J.	Princeton
14		Donovan	Francis	42	M	M	Comm Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Wanstead	Wife - 54 Winisor Rd, Hamstead	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	TRANSIT	Fienborough	Maude	60	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guilford	Hillcote 81,Woodland Ave Guilford	N.Y	N.Y.C.
16	TRANSIT	Fienborough	Ethel Norton	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guilford	Hillcote,81,Woodland Av Guilford	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Evans	Charles Sellon	50	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Walton-on-Thames	Rose E. Evans, Bathurst, Burwood Pk, Rd,Walton-on-Thames	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Fowler	Henry Seymour	51	M	M	Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H.A. Easton, 45 London Wall London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Gorevan	James	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother - P. Gorevan, 2, Damien St,Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	TRANSIT	Hall	John William	40	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	Seven Kings	H.N.Jolly, 16,Gloucester Rd Southport	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	TRANSIT	Tetley-Jones	William	47	M	M	Tea Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Holmesdale,Old Charlton,London S.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	TRANSIT	Jennings	William	47	M	M	Broker's Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - 48, Lancaster Rd, London N.18	Fla	Ocala
23	TRANSIT	Jemison	Thomas	43	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Consett	Wife - ,The Avenue,Consett Durham	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Kynaston	May	37	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wem	Mrs C.H. Kynaston,Oaklands Wem Shropshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	Linton	Thomas Johnstone	70	M	M	Tea Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Lord Inverforth, Arnos Grove, Southgate,London N.14	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Macdiarmid	Allan Campbell	41	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - 4,Crown Terrace, Glasgow W	N.J.	New Jersey
27	TRANSIT	McCoy	Archibald Serright	71	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Wife - Leoville, Waterford,Ireland	Montana	Butte
28	TRANSIT	McCoy	Mary Helen	32	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother - Leoville,Waterford,Ireland	Montana	Butte
29	TRANSIT	Martyn	Cardell	49	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunningdale	Father - Tremedian,Liskeard Cornwall	Cal	Los Angeles
30	TRANSIT	Middleton	Arthur Hewlon	43	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Consett	Mrs Middleton Wife - Beech Grove,Consett Durham	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

6

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 22

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	9 -th Ave, New York	Yes	Under 30 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		8	Fsh	Dk Bn	Blue	None	England	London
2		Yes Firm	Yes	Yes	1877	Newark	Father - 7 - High St Newark, N.J.	Yes	Less than 1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		10	Fsh	Gy Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Newark
3		Yes Firm	Yes	Yes	1903 /12	Newark	7-6 High St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	1	Sallow	Dk Gy	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
4		Yes Firm	Yes	Yes	1913 /20	Various	Herbert Morris Incorporated Buffalo	Yes	Less than 10 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	England	Preston
5		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1912 /22	N.Y.	c/o R.C. Ritchie, 104, Water St, New York	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Fsh	Dk	Gy	None	England	Liverpool
6		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	5	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
8		Yes Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Imperial Tobacco Co Richmond, Va	Yes	Approx 3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston
9		N.Y. Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Imperial Tob Co, E. Main St, Richmond, Va	Yes	Max 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Kingston-on-James
10		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	short visits to N.York.		c/o J.V. MacLeod & Co, 36 th Ave, New York		2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Mel	Bald Mel	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast
11		Yes Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o J.M. Atha, Titan Iron & Steel Co, Newark, N.J	Yes	6 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1921	P/ton	Father - Admiral C.F.Goodrich Princeton, N.J.		3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Japan	Yokohama
13		N.Y Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Penfret	Father in law. Admiral C.F.Goodrich. Princeton, N.J.		3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	India	Farfield
14		N.Y. Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Ma Alpine Hotel, Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	2-3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fr	Dk Bn	Blue Gy	None	England	Stepney
15		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Kelly Publishing Co, 70 th Ave, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	11	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Cobham
16		N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Earle Hotel, Washington Sq, N.Y. Friend. Frank N.Doubleday.	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	1	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Watford
17		Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Garden City N.Y.C. Business Friends. Cassel Nunes & Co.	Yes	Abt 3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Gravesend
18		Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	1, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Dale	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Clyde
19		Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Travelling. Mc Alpin Hotel. New York. NO Tent Allcroft & Co.	Yes	Under 2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	5	Fsh	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Sligo
20		N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	8 , th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Under 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fsh	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Sunderland
21		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		6	-	Clear	Bn	Gy	None	England	Framlingham
22		N.Y Firm	Yes	Yes	1907 /22	Florida	Lonsdale Phosphate Co, Ocala Fla	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	11	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	England	Bossington
23		N.Y. Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.c	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	Ruddy	Bn	Bn	None	England	Prudhoe-on-Tyne
24		Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Dr.S.P.Zaiman M.D. Gordon Hall NC, Clinton Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Wem
25		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Since Boyhood Various		Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	2-3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		6	1	Fsh	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Yes Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	B. Atha, 7 - High St, Newark, N.J	Yes	Abt 4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	11	Pale	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27		N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	1st Nat Bank, Butte, Montana	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Fsh	Gy	Gy Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
28		N.Y. Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	1st Nat Bank, Butte, Montana	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	4	Fsh	Bn	Grey	Scar on R. Temple	Ireland	Waterford
29		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1910	L/Angles	r Martyn, 222 th Normandie Ave, Los Angeles	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		6	-	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Camelford
30		Yes Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 /21	N.Y.&c	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	Marton-in-Cleveland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

-/s Baltic white Jrnr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Frank E Bradwell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 1th 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anning	Herbert M	61		M	M			Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill.	October 1894.	744 Prospect Ave, Winnetta, Ill
2	Anning	Herbert D	20		M	S	Evanston, Ill;	21-1-1902.			744 Prospect Ave, Winnetta, Ill
3	Archer	Eliza Allie	73		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa	19-7-1849			Wilmfield, St John, Trinidad B.W.I.
4	Armstrong	A. Joseph	41		M	M	Louisville. Ky.	29-3-1873.			Waco Texas,
5	Armstrong	Mary M	38		F	M	Buena Vista. Tex.	21-9-1883.			Waco, Texas
6	Armstrong	Maxwel A	10		M	S	Georgetown. Ky.	21-12-1911.			Waco, Texas
7	Barber	Eva	38		F	W			Circuit Court. Boston. Mass.	27-2-1911.	Home - Middlesex St, N.Chelsford Mass
8	Barnes	George H	20		M	S	Watertown, Conn;	1-3-1902			c/o International Banking Co 50 Wall St, N.Y.C.
9	Barnes	Clifford Webster	47		M	M	Derry, Pa	8-10-1874			Lake Forest, Ill
10	Barnes	Alice Bell	43		F	M	Chicago Ill	7-5-1881			Lake Forest, Ill;
11	Barnes	Lilace	22		F	S	Lake Forest Ill	12-6-1899			Lake Forest, Ill;
12	Barton	Catherine	22		F	S	Omaha, Nebr	14-11-1899			708, OmahaNational Bank Bldgs. Omaha
13	Blakeslee	Harry Justin	43		M	M	Du Quoin, Ill	9-8-1879			c/o Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Blakeslee	Muriel Gwendoline	30		F	M			By Marriage		Minneapolis, Minn
15	Blakeslee	Carel Finley	1		M	S			By virtue of parents' citizenship.		Minneapolis, Minn;
16	Biggane	William	50		M				4th Judicial District Ct, Nevada		Ely, Nevada
17	Bisset	Thomas B	70		M	M			City Ct, N.Y.	April 1895	23, 4th Avenue, N.Y.
18	Bisset	Frances T	70		F	M	Auburn California	23-11-1862.			23 4th Ave, New York
19	Bohmrich	Louis G			M	M			Procate Ct, Minn	June 1883	723 Prospect Av, Milwaukee, Wis
20	Bohmrich	Elisabeth	9		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	30-10-1882			723, Prospect Ave, Milwaukee, Wis
21	Bohmrich	Louise	33		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	9-11-1888			723 Prospect Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
+ 22	Bradley	Patrick	59		M				Superior Ct of Los Angeles, Cal Jan1921		1-2 Washington St, Los Angeles
23	Bracklein	William A	42		M	M	Westphilia Mo	9-1887			Home - Higginsville Mo
24	Bracklein	Emma	38		F	M	Leawenworth, Kans	1-8-1884			Higginsville, Mo
25	Brown	Ralph Manning	20		M	S	Morgan Pk, Ill	21-2-1902			6200, Kenmore Ave, Chicaho, Ill
26	Brown	Frank Arcole	17		M	S	Chicago, Ill	7-1902			6200, Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill
27	Bush	Thomas Greene	1		M	M	Marion Ala	19-10-1870			Boston Club, New Orleans, La
28	Bush	Gussie Rose	34		F	M	Abbeyville, La	2-11-1886			8201 Apricot St. New Orleans. La.
29	Burt	William	39		M	M			Middlesex Cty Ct	June 1879	Home - 202, Morris Av, Buffalo
30	Burt	Helen Bartlett	35		F	M	Lyn, Mass	15-4-1887			202, Morris Ave, Buffalo

+ Not Sailing

Page 1 Line 3 Archer Eliza Allie. Did not embark.
Page 1 Line 16 Biggane William Embarked Queenstown. See Sheet 1 Line 2.
Page 1 Line 22 Bradley Patrick. Didnot ebark.

G Mason
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/s Baltic White Star

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- 2 -

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 23 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caiman	Samuel Parkes			M	M		N.Y. Supreme Ct, N.Y.C. 189	429, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn
2	Caiman	Esther Lillian			F	M		By marriage.	429, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn
3	Caiman	Marie I	30		F	S	N.Y.C. 10th.	March 1892	429, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn
4	Caiman	Lillian E	28		F	S	N.Y.C. 28th.	Nov 1894	429, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn
~~5a~~	~~Channell~~	~~Amelia~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~4-8-1870~~	~~406, Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill~~
~~5~~	~~Channell~~	~~Emily~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago~~	~~1-9-1903~~	~~406, Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill~~
6	Curley	Ethel	19		F	S	New York	21- -1903	406, Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill
7	Channell	Edward	17		M	S	Chicago	20-9-1905	406, Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill
8	Tallant.	David	25		M	S	Chicago	2-5-1898	406. Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill
~~9~~	~~Chapin~~	~~Artie~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		By Marriage	~~406, W.Adams St, Los Angeles~~
~~10~~	~~Chapin~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~406, W.Adams St, Los Angeles~~
11	Coley	Bradley L	29		M	M	N.Y.C.	23-12-1892	79 E. 10th St, New York
12	Coley	Phyllis. M.	25		F	M		By marriage.	79, E. 10th St, N.Y.C.
~~13~~	~~Coblentz~~	~~Jules~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~27-5-1871~~	~~Palace Hotel, San Francisco~~
~~14~~	~~Coblentz~~	~~Lillian~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wheeling West, Va~~	~~21-8-1884~~	~~Palace Hotel, San Francisco~~
~~15~~	~~Coblentz~~	~~Richard~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~10-1-1905~~	~~Palace Hotel, San Francisco~~
16	Cozzens	Louise Frost	43		F	M	Locust Valley. L.I.N.Y.	19-10-1878.	310 West 86th. Street. New York
17	Cozzens	Louise Winifred	18		F	S	Locust Valley. L.I.N.Y.	20-10-1903.	310 West 86th. Street. New York.
18	Cozzens	Adelaide Jackson	23		F	S	Locust Valley. L.I.N.Y.	30-10-1898.	310 West 86th. Street. New York.
19	Davis	Frank A	45		M	M	Sag Harbour	1- -1873	175 E. Town St, Columbus, Ohio
20	Davis	Margaret T	42		F	M	Portsmouth O.	1-1-1872	175 E. Town St, Columbus, Ohio
21	~~Anderson~~ Davis	Grace	48		F	M	Washington D.C.	9-9-1874	24 Central Pk, N.Y.C.
22	De Voe	Franklin M	72		M	M	N.Y.C.	8- -1850	354 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	De Voe	Imalia S	65		F	M	N.Y.C.	1-2-1859	354 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Dewar	John	62		M	M		Alleghany. May 1885. District Court Alley Co, Pittsburgh Pa	Lincoln & Starr Aves, Bellevue Pa
25	Dewar	Margaret	61		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa	6-1-1872	Lincoln & Starr Aves, Bellvue, Pa
26	Dewar	John B	30		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	27- -1892	Lincoln & Starr Aves, Bellvue Pa
27	Dewar	Margaret	29		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa	1- -1915	Lincoln & Starr Aves, Bellvue, Pa
~~27a~~	~~Dewar~~	~~Joseph K~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburgh, Pa~~	~~1-1-1918~~	~~Lincoln & Starr Aves, Bellvue, Pa~~
~~28~~	~~Dilks~~	~~Walter H~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa~~	~~12- -1880~~	~~1102, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa~~
29	Dilks	Walter H. Jr	19		M	S	Phila, Pa	29-10-1903	1102, Chestnut St, Phila, Pa
30	Dilks	John Hyland	18		M	S	Phila, Pa	1 -10-1904	1102, Chestnut St, Phila Pa

Page 2 Lines 5a & 5 Channell Amelia & Emily. Transferred to sheet 8 Lines 12 and 13.
Page 2 Lines 9 & 10 Chapin Artie & Dorothy Did not embark.
Page 2 Lines 13 to 15 Coblentz Jules; Lillian; & Richard. Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 27a Dewar Joseph K Transferred to sheet 8 Line 14.
Page 2 Line 28 Dilks Walter H Transferred to sheet 8 Line 15.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/s Baltic white

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 3 -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2[illegible] 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donald	James	[illegible]	-	M	M			Ct of Common Pleas Burlington	21-9-1904	48-W. 69 St,N.Y.C.
2	Donald	Elizabeth	48	-	F	M	Westgrove,Pa	8-1-1874 18-9-1859.			48 W. 69 St,N.Y.C.
3	Gray	Ernest	52	-	M	S	St.Paul,Minn.	[illegible]			Cheyenne,Wys.
4	Ellis	Herman	[illegible]	-	M	M	Baltimore,Maryland	8-7-18[illegible]			Pinehurst,N.Carolina.
5	Ellis	Margaret	[illegible]	-	F	M			By Marriage		Pinehurst,N.Carolina.
6	Fekete	Stephen I	40	-	M	M			State of Mich,Co Wayne, Circuit.	24-1-1921	7009 Waterloo St Detroit,Mich.
7	Fekete	Tracie	30	-	F	M	Fenton,Mich	30-8-1892.			7009,Waterloo St,Detroit,Mich
8	Forbes	Edith T	80	-	F	W	Somerset,Mass	22-11-1841			Adams St,Milton,Mass;
9	Anthony	Annie R	19	-	F	S	New Bedford,Mass	20-10-18[illegible]2			Hotel Ludlow,Boston,Mass
10	Gaston	William	3	-	M	S	Sewickley,Penna	21-4-1[illegible]9			Von Crany,Texas
11	Gilkinson	Rosalie	2	-	F	S	Brooklyn	11-3- 1[illegible]0			180 W. 9 St,N.Y.C.
12	Gilbert	Margaret R	[illegible]	-	F	M	Little Falls. N.Y.	27-10-1855			0,Prospect St,Little Falls,N.Y.
~~13~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~					~~6 Prospect St,Little Falls N.Y.~~
14	Gilbert	Dorothy Reed	20	-	F	S	Little Falls N.Y.	3-1-1[illegible]2			5 Prospect St,Little Falls,N.Y.
15	Ginsburg	Julia	21	-	F	S	Chicago,Ill;	13-7-1901			1014,South St,Michigan
16	Goldberg	Abraham	38	-	M	M			NewYork District Court	February 1908	1040 Trinity Ave,N.Y.C.
17	Greenway	Charles Moore	21	-	M	S	Grand Rapids,Mich;	23-1-1[illegible]0			c/o C.Leilich, Detroit Mich;
18	Harris	John	7	-	M	M			By virtue of parents citizenship.		Crafton Pa
19	Harris	Dennis A	[illegible]	-	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. [illegible]	2-10-[illegible]			Crafton Pa.
20	Hartwell	John A	42	-	M	M	New Jersey	27-9- 8[illegible]			27 E. 63 St,N.Y.C.
21	Hartwell	Mary	40	-	F	M	New York City.	3-2- 1872			27 E. 63 St,N.Y.C.
22	Higginson	Alice	[illegible]	-	F	S	New Jersey	30-5- 1[illegible]8			27 East 63rd. Street. New York City.
23	Hatkin	Philip	37	-	M	D			New York City. City Hall	15th June 190[illegible]	110,W. 48 St,Friars Club N.Y.
24	Hatkin	Bollie	[illegible]	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	2[illegible]-10-190[illegible]			110,W. 48 St,Friar Club,N.Y.
25	Huison	Margaret H	[illegible]	-	F	M	Knoxville,Ten	9-[illegible]-1871			1725 Hayes Ave,Knoxville,Tenn
26	Huison	Henry Hayes Huison	21	-	M	S	Knoxville,Tenn	19-1-190[illegible]			1725 Hayes Ave,Knoxville,Tenn
27	Hughes	Emily L	[illegible]	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	31-3- [illegible]9			103, Cambridge Place,Brooklyn
28	Humphrey	Arthur L	42	-	M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	12-[illegible]-1880			361,Maple Ave,Edgwood,Pittsburgh
29	Humphrey	Jennie F	3	-	F	M	Maguoketa,Iowa	16-5-18[illegible]9			361,Maple Ave,Edgewood,P/burgh
30	Hunter	Sybil Sweeney	24	-	F	M	Talmaston,Texas	30-9-1897			968 Jordon St,Shreveport,La

Page 3 Line 13 Gilbert Elisabeth. Did not embark.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Baltic White Star

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— 4 —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "BALTIC", sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bacon	Emily Kathryn	2	-	F	S	Tidings, Texas	24-9-1836		1.5 Vine St, Shreveport, La
2	Ingham	Annie Snell	6	-	F	M	Little Falls, N.Y.	3-9-18[illegible]		1088 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Ingham	James Richmond	2	-	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	20-8-1870		1088 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Ingham	Mark	[illegible]	-	M	M			Circuit Court. Boston Mass. March 1904.	Home Middlesex St, N.Chelmsford, Mass.
5	Ingham	Emily	[illegible]	-	F	M			By virtue of husband's naturalization.	Middlesex St, N.Chelmsford, Mass.
6	Jaffray	Clifford H.S.	4	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22-12-1857		56 Worth St, N.Y.C.
7	Jaffray	Alelaide	C.	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	15-12-1871		56 Worth St, N.Y.C.
8	Jaffray	Kenneth B	21	-	M	S	N.Y.	7-8-1900		56 Worth St, N.Y.C.
9	Jaffray	Norman R	18	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	13-2-1904		56 Worth St, N.Y.C.
10	Jones	Paul	41	-	M	M			Southern Dist Ct, N.Y. 23-10-1897	38 Park Row, N.Y.C.
11	Jones	Mary	40	-	F	M				38 Park Row, N.Y.C.
12	Jones	Marie	8	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	1-3-1917.		38 Park Row, N.Y.C.
13	Karagheusian	Zabelle	40	-	F	M			By virtue of husband's naturalization. N.Y.C. 1918	870 West End Ave, N.Y.C.
14	Karagheusian	Leila	19	-	F	S	N.Y.	21-10-1902		870, West End Ave, N.Y.C.
15	Keenan	John J	[illegible]	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	8-7-[illegible]		235, W. 83 St, N.Y.C.
16	King	Mildred	2	-	F	M	Nassau	28-1-1879.		45 Mt Morris Pk, W. N.Y.C.
17	Kitzinger	Mariette	22	-	F	S	Manistee, Mich	23-[illegible]-1900		Manistee, Michigan
18	~~Lee~~	Maurice B	[illegible]	-	M	M	Dubuque, Iowa	19-2-1877		~~Room 10, Lincoln Bldg, Dubuque, I.~~
19	~~Lee~~	Frances R	[illegible]	-	F	M	Dubuque Iowa	5-8-[illegible]8		Room 10, Lincoln Bldg, Dubuque,
20	Lee	Alfred Syharg	21	-	M	S	San Francisco	22-[illegible]-[illegible]		284 Woolworth Bldg, N.Y.
21	Leve	Adolf	4	-	M	M			District Court. Boston Mass. 28-6-1900.	18 Willard Road. Brookline. Mass. ~~Boston, Mass~~
22	Leve	Claudeine	37	-	F	M	Chicago	11-10-1890.		18 Willard Road. Brookline. Mass. ~~Boston, Mass~~
23	Leve	Pauline	9	-	F	S	Boston	25-5-1913.		18 Willard Road. Brookline. Mass. ~~Boston, Mass~~
24	Leve	Millicent	5	-	F	S	Boston	1-7-1918.		Boston, Mass
+ 25	~~Homeur~~	Millie	50	-	F	M	Chicago			Boston, Mass
26	Lipsky	Louis	4	-	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	[illegible]		985 Aldenst, N.Y.C.
27	Longfellow	Julia L.	[illegible]	-	F	M	N.Y.	14-10-[illegible]		28, E. 75 St, N.Y.C.
28	Longfellow	Juliette J	20	-	F	S	N.Y.	28-4-[illegible]		28, E. 75 St, N.Y.C.
29	Longfellow	Elizabeth J	17	-	F	S	N.Y.	14-2-[illegible]		28 E. 75 St, N.Y.C.
30	Longfellow	Livingston	13	-	M	S	Maine	18-8-[illegible]		28 E. 75 St, N.Y.C.

Page 4 Lines 18 & 19. Lee Maurice B & Frances R. Didnot embark.
Page 4 Line 25 Homber Millie. Didnot embark.

+ 1-17-20 24:25-26

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/s Baltic White Star

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 13th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2 1922, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lucas	Elizabeth	2	-	F	W	Philadelphia, Penn.	27-7-1870	329, S. 18th St, Phila, Penn
2	Lyon	George	3	-	M	M	Erie, Pa	7-10-1878	4, Acorn St, Boston
3	Lyon	Marjorie	38	-	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	12-7-1883	4, Acorn St, Boston
4	Maclean	Amy C.H.	40	-	F	M		Springfield Hampden County, June 1918	71 Avon Place, Springfield Mass
5	Meurer	Jacob	70	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	-/-1852	28, W. 44 St, N.Y.C.
6	Meurer	Margaret C	50	-	F	M	New York City.	7-5-1872.	28, W. 44 St, N.Y.C.
7	Mosby	Louise Burwell	57	-	F	W	Prince Edward, Va	10-12-[illegible]	1800 West Grace St, Richmond Va.
~~8~~	~~Meyer~~	Henry Coddington	78	-	M	M			~~Hotel St. James, 109, W. 45 St N.Y.C.~~
~~9~~	~~Meyer~~	Gertrude Seaman	58	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	26-9-1863	~~Hotel St. James 109, W. 45 St~~ N.Y.C.
10	Mikolajeski	Frances	21	-	F	S	Brooklyn	18-12-1900	421, Henderson Ave, West New Brighton
11	Morgan	Fanny A	4	-	F	M	Port and C.	30-11-1917	Union Trust Co, San Francisco
12	Morgan	John A	25	-	M	S	San Francisco	15-5-1897	Union Trust Co, San Francisco
13	Mulge	Frank Holmes	7	-	M	M	Springfield, Mass	2-3-18[illegible]	Hotel Marie Antoinette, Broadway N.Y.C
14	Mulge	Sarah	42	-	F	M		By marriage.	Hotel Marie Antoinette, 57 St & Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Newell	Edward Finley	12	-	M	M	Bucyrus, Ohio	7-[illegible]-1910	Home - 945 Orange Street Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Newell	Lillian	47	-	F	M	Prairie City, Iowa	13-10-18[illegible]	Home. 945 Orange Street Los Angeles, Ca
17	Newell	Evangeline	12	-	F	S	Valfax, Iowa	[illegible]-1-1910	Home. (45 Orange Street. Los Angeles, Cal
18	Oliknow	William Henry	[illegible]	-	M	M		Circuit Ct N. District, Georgia 14-9-1899	Home - 44 Oakdale Rd, Atlanta, Ga
19	Oliknow	Olive May	43	-	F	M	Strong City, Kan	17-11-1878	54 Oakdale Rd, Atlanta, Ga
20	Ozias	Ezra J	70	-	M	M	Lewisburg, Ohio	25-2-18[illegible]2	Lewisburgh. Ohio. Home, U.S.A.
21	Ozias	Leora V	67	-	F	M	Medina, Ohio	[illegible]-[illegible]-18[illegible]3	Lewisburgh. Ohio. Home U.S.A.
22	Palmer	Jean Tilford	18	-	F	S	Omaha Neb	3-8-1903.	Omaha, Nebraska
~~23~~	~~Parks~~	Leigaton	70	-	M	W	N.Y.	16-9-18-2	~~24 E. 38 St, N.Y.C.~~
~~24~~	~~Parks~~	Ellen S	41	-	F	S	Boston	[illegible]-[illegible]-1841	~~23 E. 49 St, N.Y.C.~~
25	Parsons	Katharine de F	[illegible]	-	F	S	N.Y.	2-4-[illegible]97	142, E. 74 St, N.Y.
26	Perkins	Elliott	[illegible]	-	M	S	Westwood, Mass	10-3-1901	Home - Westwood Mass
27	Poni	Nannine L	[illegible]	-	F	M		By Marriage	Milford, Conn;
28	Phelps	Claudia Lea	49	-	F	W	Wilmington, Del	1-[illegible]-1872	Aiken S. Carolina
29	Phelps	Claudia Lea 2nd	27	-	F	S	Leonardk N.J.	29-[illegible]-1894	Aiken S. Carolina
30	Phelps	Eleanor Sheffield	25	-	F	S	Leonardk N.J.	3-10-1[illegible]9	Aiken, S. Carolina

Page 5 Lines 8 & 9 Meyer Henry Coddington & Gertrude Seaman Did not embark.
Page 5 Lines 23 & 24 Parks Leighton & Ellen S. Did not embark.

H. City

Gleason
Asst Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Baltic White Star

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

- 6 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Price~~	Frederic N	6	-	M	S	Phila Pa	2-1-1882			~~417, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.~~
2	~~Rees~~	Benjamin C	3	-	M	M			District Ct of U.S., Boston.	2-9-1911	~~Adams St, Milton, Mass~~
3	Reid	Majorie Eileen	9	-	F	S	Glen Ridge N.J	2-8-1902			20 Douglas Rd, Glen Ridge N.J.
4	Renwick	John B	55	-	M	M			City Court. New York City.	exact date unknown. 1892 or 1893.	Hotel Huntington, Easton Pa
5	Robinson	Valeare Noble	5	-	M	M	Gwen Sound		By virtue of parents' citizenship.		Baltimore Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
6	Robinson	Valeare Noble jr	23	-	M	S	Independence, Mo	7-9-1899			Baltimore Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
7	Ross	Thomas G	32	-	M	M	Asbury Pk, N.J.	21-9-1889			711, 4th Ave, Asbury Pk, N.J.
8	Ross	Mayno H	24	-	F	M	Shreveport La	10-8-1897			711 4th Ave, Asbury Pk, N.J.
9	Rowland	Lila E	5	-	F	M	Brooklyn	1-12-1917			136 W. 86 St, N.Y.C.
10	Barlow	Caroline J	5	-	F	S	Brooklyn	2[illegible]-1917			136 W. 86 St, N.Y.C.
11	Russell	Marian	21	-	F	S	Ashland Ky	18-2-1901			Ashland, Kentucky
12	Satterlee	Herbert L	58	-	M	M	N.Y.	31-10-1863			37 E. 36 St, N.Y.C.
13	Satterlee	Louisa P	57	-	F	M	N.Y.	10-3-1866			37 E. 36 St, N.Y.C.
14	Satterlee	Eleanor M	17	-	F	S	N.Y.	12-4-1905			37 E. 36 St, N.Y.C.
15	Egeler	Emilie	47	-	F	S			Supreme Ct, N.Y.	3-12-1921	37 E. 36 St, N.Y.C.
16	Semmes	Raphael	32	-	M	S	Baltimore	2-8-1890			222 W. Lanvale St, Baltimore Md
17	~~Semmes~~	Frances C	57	-	F	M	Baltimore Md	2-7-1865			10 E. Eager St, Baltimore
18	~~Shelton~~	~~James C~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Randolph, N.Y.~~	~~10-1-1841~~			~~Home - Glen Cove, N.Y.~~
19	~~Shelton~~	~~Julia A~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~By Marriage~~		~~Glen Cove, N.Y.~~
20	~~Shelton~~	Donald C	4	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	7-3-1917			Glen Cove, N.Y. c/o International Banking Corp 60, Wall St, N.Y.C.
21	Standish	Ralph J	25	-	M	S	Hanover, Conn				
22	Stonington	Edgar	44	-	M	M			Fed Ct, Brooklyn	8-3-1917	421 Henderson Ave, W. New Brighton
23	Stonington	Natalie	41	-	F	M			Fed Ct, Brooklyn	8-3-1917	421, Henderson Av, W.N. Brighton, NY
24	Stonington	Eleanor	12	-	F	S	Staten Is	1-3-1910			421, Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
25	Stonington	John	10	-	M	S	Staten Is	9-10-1911			421, Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
26	Stonington	Betty	8	-	F	S	Staten Is	2-3-1914			421 Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
27	Stonington	Oliver	7	-	M	S	Staten Is	9-6-1915			421 Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
28	Stonington	Nancy	4	-	F	S	Staten Is	9-8-1917			421 Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
29	Stonington	Dorothea	2	-	F	S	Staten Is	21-4-1920			421, Henderson Av, W. New Brighton
30	Swartwout	Egerton	2	-	M	M	Ft Wayne, Ind	5-5-1870			121, E. 39 St, N.Y.C.

Page 6 Line 1 Price Frederic N. Did not embark.
Page 3 Line 2 Rees Benjamin. On Sheet 8 Line 16.
Page 6 Lines 18;19 & 20 Sheldon James; Julia A & Donald.C. Didnot embark

E. Mason Asst Purser

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"/s" Baltic White Star

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

- 7 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swartwout	Geraldine D	39	-	F	M			By Marriage		121,E. 39 St,N.Y.C.
2	Swartwout	Robert Egerton	[illegible]	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	2-1-1906			121 E. 39 St,N.Y.C.
3	Telsey	Samuel A	42	-	M	M			Cy Ct,Kings Co N.Y.	uncertain exact date. 1904.	2nd Utica Avenue, Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Thayer	Harry C	49	-	M	M	Strafford. Pa.	31-12-1873			111 Walnut St,Phila
5	Toll	Francis Creswick	45	-	M	S	Melrose,Mass	1-9-1878			359,Hartford Rd,South Orange
6	Unierhill	Elysabeth	77	-	F	W	Chicago,Ill	8thJan 184[illegible]			4 E. 74 St,N.Y.C.
7	West	Edith M	22	-	F	M	Raymond. Wis.	10-3-1900.			2828 Highland Blvd,Milwaukee,Wis
8	West	Grace A	[illegible]	-	F	S	Milwaukee. Wis.	3-3-1897			2828 Highland Blvd,Milwaukee Wis.
9	White	William Beverly	50	-	M	M			Buffalo,N.Y.	exact date unkown. 1890	Shreveport La
10	White	Rachel D	2	-	M	M	Shreveport La	21/3/[illegible]			Shreveport,La
11	Wilkin	John L	[illegible]	-	M	M	McConnellville,O	[illegible]-1866			37 Madison Av,N.Y.C.
12	Williams	Louise	[illegible]	-	F	S	Richmond,O	10-8-1866			1009 W. Ave,Richmond Va
13	Wise	John S Jr	46	-	M	M	Richmond Va	2-3-1876			7,W. 9th St,N.Y.C.
14	Wise	Anna Marie	38	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	24-[illegible]-1884			7 W. 9th St,N.Y.C.
15	Witherspoon	Josephine	2	-	F	S	New Orleans	[illegible]-1919			4417, St Charles Ave,New Orleans
16	Worbass	Christian	7	-	M	S			Comm Pleas Ct,Cleveland,O	12-3-1898	c/o Walk-Over Boot Shop Syracuse,N.Y.
17	Wyman	Margaret L	7	-	F	M	Galena. Ill	13-3-1915			49 Hillcrest Av,Davenport Iowa.
18	Beede	Charles K	36	-	F	M	Galena. Ill	30-12-1884.			Box 8 Pine Ill. Shadwick Hill Hillcrest Ave Davenport
19	Linisay	Elwin B	2	-	M	S	Davenport. Iowa.	12-10-1837.			49 Hillcrest Av,Davenport Iowa.
20	Young	Selma Cecile	47	-	F	D	Chicago	23-7-187[illegible]			787 5th Ave New York.
21	Dekorwin	Stanley Young	9	-	M	S	Vienna	[illegible]-1913			787 5th Ave
22	Heyworth	Gwendolyn Young	20	-	F	S	Chicago	1-2-1901			787 5th Ave New York. N.Y.
23	Ahern	Edward William	48	-	M	S	Chicago,Ill	1-[illegible]-1874			3818,Wilcox St,Chicago
24	Burt	Edith Helen	30	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	4-11-1882			202,Morris Av,Buffalo,N.Y.
25	Hardy	Harry Francis	53	-	M	M	Maine (Bangor).	[illegible]-1867			123 Waterman St,Prov R.I.
26	Hardy	Susan V.S.	47	-	F	M	Mass (Swansea)	2-12-1874			123 Waterman St,Prov,R.I.
27	Humphreys	Michael Aloysius	32	-	M	S			Cooke Co Ct,Chicago	5-11-1900	Wyoming,Ill;
28	Jones	Stephen Oscar	42	-	M	M	N.Y.	12-7-1880			2461,Elm Place,Fordham N.Y.C.
29	O'Brien	Denis Patrick	50	-	M	S			Superior Ct,Chicago	Oct 1889	331 E. 71 St,Chicago
30	O'Dwyer	Peter	50	-	M	S			Cooke Cy,Chicago	October 1901.	2747 S.Ashland Ave,Chicago

Page 7 Line 15 Witherspoon Josephine. Didnot embark.
Page 7 Line 21 Dekorwin. Stanley Young. Didnot embark.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/s Baltic White Star

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 8 -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keyes	Edward V	29	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	9- -1893	41, Aliew St, Orange N.J.
2	Keyes	Edith S	2	-	F	M	Orange N.J.	2-1-1897	41, Aliew St, Orange, N.J.
3	Warley	Harry	29	-	M	S	Phila Pa	30-12-1892	, Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Eager	Alice E	3	-	F	S	N.Y.C.		c/o Prince & Whitely, 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Allen	Clarence M	47	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	By virtue of parents' citizenship. N.Y. 1429 Greenwood Ave, Far Rockaway
6	Starek	Henrietta	[illegible]	-	F	M			By Marriage 832 Harper Av, Chicago, Ill
7	Klouman	William	22	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	23-9-1900	48, Satton Manor, N.Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Quimby	Frederick	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn	31-[illegible]-88[illegible]	1, West 86 St, N.Y.C.
9	Larkin	Francis	[illegible]	-	M	S	Arizona [illegible]	District Court of Iowa. Adel. Dallas. Iowa. 27th. March 1925	Elkhart, Iowa. Elkhart, Ia.
10	Desforges	George V	[illegible]0	-	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis	[illegible]-8-1872	108 Wisconsin Street. Milwaukee, Wis.
11	Thomson	John M	7[illegible]	-	M	M		Boston District Ct 27-10-1847	73 Seminole Ave, Forest Hills N.Y.
12	Channell	Amelia.	32		F	M		By marriage.	406 Barry Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	Channell	Emily.	15		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	1-9-1906	406 Barry Ave. Chicago. Ill.
14	Dewar	Joseph K	24		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	3-1-1898.	Lincoln & Starre Avenue. Bellevue Pa.
15	Dilks	Walter. H	58		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	19-3-1886	1102 Chestnut Street. Philadelphia.
16	Rees	Benjamin.	58		M	M		District Courtof United States Boston. 25-9-1911.	Adams Street. Milton. Mass.
17	Gardner	Alfred	45		M	M	New York City.	8-11-1876	124 Brattle Street. Cambridge Mass.
18	Gardner	Rena H	37		F	M	New York City.	16-7-1898	124 Brattle Street. Cambridge. Mass.
19	Grimmer	Edith L.	38		F	M	Boston. Mass.	20-4-1884.	P.O.Box 561. Chicago. Ill.
20	Hill	Pearl	37		F	S	Lock Haven. Pa.	11-12-1884	4435 Chestnut Street Philadelphia.
21	Johnson	Hobart S	48		M	M	Madison. Wis.	7-10-1873	Madison. Wis.
22	Johnson	Elizabeth H	48		F	M	Madison. Wis.	5-11-1873.	Madison. Wis.
23	Mowain	Stanley R Y	9		M	S		By virtue of Mother's citizenship.	787 Fifth Avenue. NewYork City.
24	Newberry	Mary E	30		F	M	Talmadge. Ohio.	23-12-1881	277 Prospect Avenue. Milwaukee. Wis.
25	Newport	Fred P	47		M	M	New Brunswick. Minn.	29-9-1875.	610 South Serrano St. Los Angeles.
26	Newport	Ithia.	46		F	M	Dexter. Iowa.	13-12-1875.	610 South Serrano St. LosAngeles.
27	Norfleet	Joseph Pugh.	34		M	S	Edenton. N. C.	27-8-19[illegible].	New York Yacht Club. New York City.
28	Page	Walter. T	65		M	M	Norfolk. Va.	22-12-1881.	Blackstone Hotel Omaha. Neb.
29	Page	Mrs	56		F	M	Charlottesville. Va.	21-11-1867	Blackstone. Hotel. Omaha. Neb.
30	Philpott.	T. W	60		M	M	Marietta. Georgia.	10-5-1859.	4516 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.

Page 8 Line 4 Eager Alice E. Did not embark.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s/s Baltic White Star

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, 16th. September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 24th September. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	John.	58		M	S			Superior Court. San Francisco. Cal.	March 1905.	756 Mission. St. Patrick's Church. San Francisco. Ca
2	Russell	Lillian	29		F	S	Williamsport. Pa.	11-6-1893.			1453 Eas Broad St. Columbus Ohio.
3	Sands	B. Aymar.	62		F	M	Pawling N.Y.	28-5-1860.			350 ParkAvenue. New York.
4	Stevenson.	Genevieve.	25		F	M	Joliet. Ill.	21-10-1897.			1861 Fifth Ave. Hungtinton. W.Va.
5	Butler.	Rev. W J	46		M	S			Superior Court. San Francisco. Cal.	about October 1907	3320. California. St. San Francisco. Cal
6	Ryan	Martin	58		M	S			Superior Court. San Francisco Cal.	6th September 1906.	2320 Green Street. San Francisco. Cal.
7	Baker.	Doris.	32		F	M	New Haven. Conn.	14-12-1889			1 Ivy Court. Trenton. N.J.
8	Silver	Frances	25		F	M			By virtue of parents' citizenship.		Hardgrade Hotel. New York City.
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	EMBARKED QUEENSTOWN.										
18											
19	O'Leary	Patrick A	36		M	S			Superor Court. New York.	January 1920.	88 Convent Ave. Trenton. N.J.
20	Biggane.	William	35		M	S			9th. Judicial Ct. Ely, Nevada.	18th. September 1914.	Ely. Nevada.
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

s Baltic White Star

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Svaren-Nielsen, Surgeon of the BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Svaren-Nielsen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1		O'Connor	Patrick.	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co Kerry	Father, Edward O'Connor Dingle, Co Kerry	Killcooly, Australia	Sandhurst
2		Dwyer.	Helena.	42	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Annacarthy Co.Tipperary	Sister. Mrs. M. Burne. Summer Hill. Annacarthy.	Vt.	Brandon.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 24 1922, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by alien, if not specifically listed).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Religious Community	$40	No	-	-	Going to Bishop's House, Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	18	Florida.	Sister. Mrs M Force. Brandon. Vt.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None.	Ireland	McCarthy Co.Tipperary
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR ....., of the ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the CALTIC LINE THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly EARH that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at LIVERPOOL

E Kemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN ....., SEPTEMBER 14th ....., 19 2?.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neale	Norah	2		F S	House Maid		English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Daniel Neale, Cousroneen, Union Hall, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
2		McCarthy	Margaret	2		F S	Chamber Maid		English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bro klyn,N.Y.	Father, Patric. McCarthy, Schoale, Crookhaven, Co Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		McCarthy	Mary	2		F S	Waitress						America	Bro klyn,N.Y.	Father, Patrick McCarthy, Schoale, Crookhaven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	P-1283722-4/7/39	Devlin	John Joseph	24		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father William R. Devlin, 77 Clore Place, Cork	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Sheehan	Michael	30		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cork.	Mother, Mrs R. Sheehan, Eagmount Row, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6	5/2/28	O'Connell	Susan	20		F S	Maid, House-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father, Richard O'Connell, 9 Henry Place, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Costelloe	Catherine	40		F S	Maid, House-	Yes					America	New York.	Father, Denis Costelloe, Tenakilla, Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Manning	James	44		M S	Clergyman	Yes					Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Manning, Ballyferriter, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Iowa	Desmoines.
9	P-1138226-7/17/37	Buckley	Mamie	48		F S	Co						Ireland	Knockmagree, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs M. Buckley, Park, Knockmagree, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Glens Falls.
10		Walsh	Helen	48		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloyne, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Walsh, Maytown, Cloyne, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Sullivan	Mary C.	50		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco.	Father, John Cadogan, Carr Clear, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco.
12		Browne	Margaret	21		F S	Shop- Asst.	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Baltimore, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr . Browne, Church Street, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Kennefick	Margaret	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Whitegate, Co Cork	Brother, Richard Kennefick, Guilleen, Whitegate, Co Cork.	N.J.	Summit.
14		Mahoney	Margaret	2		F S	Cook- Keeper						Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr F. Mahoney, Rancleen, Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester.
15		O'Donnell	Katherine	2		F S	Spinster						Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	Father, Roger O'Donnell, Mountion Foo, Anglesboro, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Ia.	Massena.
16		O'Donnell	John M.	43		M S	Clergyman		English	Yes	British		America	Sumner, Iowa.	Brother, William O'Donnell, Carrigave, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Ia.	Sumner.
17		O'Brien	Catherine	2		F S	Cook Domestic						America	New York.	Father, Mr John O'Brien, Kells, Co Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Mahissy	Julia	40		F S	Servant Domestic						America	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Mahissy Glenmore, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Mahissy	Elizabeth	20		F S	Servant Dress-						America	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Mahissy, Glenmore, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Murphy	Margaret	27		F S	Maker						Ireland	Kenmare. Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Murphy, Longwanscreen, Tuosist, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Mahoney	Margaret	41		F S	Cook						Ireland	Athea, Co Limerick,	Father, Mr James Mahoney, Athea, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Teehan	Mary	2		F S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Teehan, Creevan, Lauragh, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	3863/67	Lucy	Ellen	34		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, John Lucy Currerough, Sonone, Kenmare, Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
24	J/31/28	McMahon	Minnie	25		F S	Cook		English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Bridget McMahon, St. Bridget's Miscenor, Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
25		Hough	Annie	2		F S	House Maid		English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York Miami	Mother, Mrs Margaret Hennessy, Mountrivers, Doonbeg, Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kiely	Sr Monica	34		F S	Religious Teacher						America	Florida	Father, John Kiley, Cullin, Milestreet, Co Cork.	Fla.	Miami
27		Mehigan	Ellen	41		F S	Laundry Manager						Ireland	Landon Co Cork.	Mother, Mrs Mehigan, Convent Hill, Landon, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
28		Blanchfield	Marion	24		F S	Private Secretary						America	New York	Father, Mr Blanchfield, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
29		O'Donnell	Edward	25		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garbally, Co. Limerick.	Brother, Mr J O'Donnell, Ardrohan, Garbally, Co. Limerick.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Mayne	Mary	56		F Wd	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Mr. P. Sullivan. Curaner, Lauragh Kenmare, Co Kerry.	N.J.	Westfield

17

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	New York. Sister, Mrs F. Rexon, 5[illegible] West Street, New York City N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Union Hall, Co. Cork, ✓
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1[illegible]	Bro Flyn[illegible] Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York. Brother. Florence McCarthy, 381	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Crookhaven Co. Cork ✓
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Brooklyn Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York. Brother. Florence McCarthy, 381	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co. Cork ✓
4	Yes	Religious Order	$50	No	-	-	Friend. Most Rev. Dr Cantwell, Bishop's Palace, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co. Cork ✓
5	Yes	Religious Order.	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Bishop's Palace, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Cork. ✓
6	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. O'Connell, 114 East 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Kenturk, Co. Cork. ✓
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	New York	Brother, Thomas Costelloe, 143 Morningside Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Limerick. ✓
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	11	Iowa	Home, 341 Third Street, Des Moines Iowa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Killyhahill, Co. Limerick. ✓
9	No	Friend	$25	Yes	30	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Friend, Miss K. Kruyn, 103 Warren Street, Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	✓	Ireland	Killfermiter, Co. Kerry. ✓
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	24	New York	Friend. Miss Green 2[illegible]0 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Pale	Black	Blue	Right eye disfigured	✓	Ireland	Knocknagree Co. Cork. ✓
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	San Francisco	Sister, Mrs J. Sullivan, 3[illegible] 22nd Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Cloyne, Co. Cork, ✓
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr D[illegible] Browne, 241 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Cape Clear, Co. Cork. ✓
13	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs George Lunn, Woodwood Road, Summit, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Baltimore, Co. Cork. ✓
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	8	Worcester Mass.	Aunt, Mrs M.J. Power, 14 Granite Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Whitegate, Co. Cork. ✓
15	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin. Rev. Patrick O'Donnell, Missouri, Iowa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry. ✓
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	17	Sumner, Iowa	Home, Sumner, Iowa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Galbaly, Co. Limerick. ✓
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Friend. Mrs S.[illegible] Miller, 304 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. ✓
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	Friend Mrs [illegible] Terry, 240 [illegible] Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Kells Co. Kerry. ✓
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Friend, Miss Molloy, [illegible] ark Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry. ✓
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Sister, Mrs Julia Connolly, 3[illegible] West 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry. ✓
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14	New York	Aunt, Mrs E. Dalton, 308 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y. Sister, Mrs McCarthy, 47[illegible] 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Cuosist, Co. Kerry. ✓
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Home, 1013 [illegible] Avenue, New York City, New York. Brother. Michael McMahon. 44[illegible] West 5th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	✓	Ireland	Athea, Co. Limerick ✓
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Sister, Miss Kate Vaugh, 3[illegible] West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry. ✓
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Returning to St. Catherine's Academy, Miami, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Ireland	Kenmare, Co Kerry ✓
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Home, 541, West 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	✓	Ireland	Liscamor, Co. Clare. ✓
26	No	Parents	$50	Yes	10	Miami	Uncle, Mr J. Blanchfield, 92 East 161th, San Francisco	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co. Clare ✓
27	Yes	Self	$50	es	33	New York	Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork. ✓
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Francisco	Friend, Most Rev. Dr Cantwell, Bishop's Palace, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	[illegible] years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	London Co. Cork. ✓
29	Yes	Friend	$50	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Mary Fischer, Box 72, Springfield Rd. Westfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Ireland	Courtmacsherry Co. Cork. ✓
30	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Galbaly, Co Limerick ✓
								visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr James - Robinson, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. .....

...., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 ..... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr James - Robinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

C. Flavell

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

~/a Baltic white

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Christie	Margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Sister, Mrs Davidson 684, King St, Aberdeen, Scotland.	B.C.	Victoria
2	TRANSIT	Wilson	William Henry	36		M	M	Teacher	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	Father, Mr. Wilson Arlesey, Beds. England.	B C.	Victoria
3	TRANSIT	Wilson	Lily Stewart	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Father/law, Mr. Wilson Arlesey, Beds England.	B.C.	Victoria
4	3/1928-Ef 9/1/28	Adams	Jessie C	33		F	S	[illegible]	Yes English		Yes Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Mother [illegible] MARY ADAMS 63 Ingleston Street Greenock	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 27

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prima or attendance, or invitation [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1296, Richardson St, Victoria, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Cal.	1296, Richardson St, Victoria, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wragley	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Wash.	1296, Richardson St, Victoria, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn,	None	England.	London	✓
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.York	C/o James Auchincloss 103 East 86th. St. NewYork City	Yes	Indefd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brow	None. Hazel	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	✓
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ARTIC ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank Del Russo
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jones-Hamilton, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCSE&C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jones-Hamilton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2[illegible], 19

at .....

E Hunt

.....

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

/s Baltic

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If through ticketed.) State.	City or town.
1		Pawlowski	Otto August	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother. Mrs Pawlowski, Tapfergasse 16, Danzig.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Donlan	Delia.	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother. Mary Donlan. Newmarket on Fergus. Ireland.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
3		Edwards	Edward R	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Father. D. Edwards. 80 Crythan Rd. Neath Wales.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Fox	Catherine.	54		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Mrs P Tully. Quenast Brough. Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York.
5		Turner.	Gladys	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Newbridge. Ireland	Mother. Mrs K M Davis. Main Street. Newbridge. Co.Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hillon	Mary	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in law. Mrs. P Cunningham. Clonheim. Co.Armagh. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Jones	Paul	23														
8		KERRIGAN	Peter			M	S	Scholer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Tuam	Father. John Kerrigan. Tuam. Co.Galway. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.
9		Lynch	Betty	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Mrs James Lynch. Lenaghtown. Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Moran	Margaret	24		F	Sg	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Brother. P. Moran. Athenoy. Ballymote. Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Mc. Enery	Daniel. Rev.	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	English Gaelic.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Abbeyfeale.	Father. David Mc. Enery. Abbeyfeale. Co.Limerick. Ire.	Minn	Duluth.
12		Mc.Lean.	Margaret	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. James Mac Lean. 33 Bul End. Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Mc.Kinno	Margaret															
14		Moore	Catherine.	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Aunt. Mrs Riley. 31 Newton Street. Hyde. Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
15		Moore	Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Aunt. Mrs Riley. 31 Newton Street. Hyde. Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
16		Owens	Mary	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York.	Father. Thomas Owens Castleduff. Co.Mayo. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Roberts	Margaret	31		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Brooklyn.	Sister. Bridget Whelan. Glenmad. Co.Mayo. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Ryan	Winifred.	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Monagh.	Father Dennis Ryan. 17 Silver Street. Monagh. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	UNDER 16	Rutherford	Isabella. Awyn.	5		F	S	Child	no	-	No	Gt.Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Galveston.	Mother. Charlotte Morgan. 48 Eaton Avenue. Liverpool.	Tex	Galveston.
20		Rogers	Harry M	4		M	S	Child	No	0	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clairmorris	Friend. Mrs. Monaghan 48 High Street. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Thompson	Phyllis	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother. Mrs. M. Levitt. 114 Glen Street. Hull.	Mich.	Detroit.
22	UNDER 16	Thompson	Margaret	8		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt.Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandmother. Mrs. M. Levitt. 114 Glen Street. Hull.	Mich	Detroit.
23		Adams	Jessie	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Mother. Mrs. O Adams. 3 Ingleston Street. Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Page 15 Line 7 Jones Paul SEE PAGE 16 LINE 1
Page 15 Line 13 Mc. Kinno Margaret United States Citizen. See sheet 13 Line 23.
PAGE 15 LINE 23 JESSIE ADAMS. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 16 LINE 4

19

Total passengers . . . . 21.
U. S. citizens 1a

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes, 11yrs	Ill.	Home:— 1318, Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Germany	Tuchel
2	No	Self		Yes	Yes, 10yrs	B'lyn.	Sister. Mrs Tarpey. 21 Wood Avenue. Tottenville. S.I.	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None.		Ireland.	Newmarket on Fergus.
3	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Uncle. T. Llewellyn. 430. S. Broadway. Los Angeles.	Yes	uncert.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.		Wales.	Neath.
4	No	Employer.		Yes	Yes	35yrs	N.York	Employer. Mrs H Smithers. 470 Park Avenue. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None.		Ireland.	Portoma.
5	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister. ~~Mrs Tarp~~ Emily [illegible] 346 East 140th. Street New York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None.		Ireland.	Newbridge.
6	No	Mrs. H.E Vernon.		Yes	Yes	19yrs	N.York.	Friend. Mrs. H E Verron. 275 Park Avenue. New York City.	no	always	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue.	None.		Ireland.	Clonheim.
7																										
8	No	Uncle.		No	No	-	-	Uncle. Patrick Hunt 4131 Berkeley Avenue, Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		Ireland.	Kilcrevanty
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	8	N.York	Friend. Mrs Cavanagh. 153 East 77th. St. New York.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.		Ireland.	Largan bah.
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs S.O Grady. 47 East 78th. Street New York.	yes	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue.	Scar right ear		Ireland.	Achonory.
11	No	College		Yes	No	-	-	Bishop of Duluth. Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None		Ireland.	Abbeyfeale.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8	N.York	Friend. J. Auchencloss. 103 East 86th.St. New York City.	Yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	None.		Scotland.	Greenock.
13																										
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10	N.York	Home. 101, West 81st. Street. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		England.	Hyde.
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14	N.York.	Home. 101 West 81st. Street. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.		England.	Hyde.
16	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	11	N.York.	Cousin. Mrs Tarpey. 1'1 West 108th. Street. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	Brn.	None.		England.	Charlestown.
17	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	14	B'lyn.	Home. 250 Green Avenue Broklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.		Ireland.	Letterss.
18	No	Self.		Yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr.Sweeney. 1718 Flourney Street. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None.		Ireland.	Monagh.
19	Yes	Mother.		Yes	Yes	8	Galveston	Father. David Rutherford. 1904 Ave "L" Galveston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None.		England.	Liverpool.
20	Yes	Mother.		Yes	Born there			Home. 142 East 37th, Stree.. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None.		U.S.A	New York.
21	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	7	Detroit.	Home. 285 Ward Avenue. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.		England.	Hull.
22	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Born there		Home. 285 Ward Avenue. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None.		U.S.A.	Detroit.
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~8~~	~~N.York~~	~~Friend. Mr. Auchencloss. 103 Fifth Avenue. New York City.~~	~~yes~~	~~uncert~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Dk Brn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None.~~		~~Scotland.~~	~~Kilmarnock.~~
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Francis Robinson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THE PRESENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Th Francis Robinson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7a Baltic

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brostrup-Jensen	Paul	23		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Jacob Jensen 1, Juldmader, Aarhus, Denmark	Conn.	Hartford
2		Bayer	Carl Emil	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kobenhaun	Father, Lage Ove Bayer Lille Torv 2, Aarhus, Denmark	Conn.	Hartford
3		O'Connell	Francis	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Father, Maurice O'Connell Court Rd, Listowel, Co.Kerry, Ire.	Iowa.	Des Moines
4		Walsh	Lillian	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. John Walsh. Drimina, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo, Ire	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Cummings~~	~~Margaret~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bohola~~	Father, Michael Cummings Bohola, Co.Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
6		McDermott	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornagruna	Mother, Mrs McDermott Cornagruna, Rossinver P.O.Co.Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
7		Ward	Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killycogger	Brother, Terry Ward, KILLYCOGGER. Co LEITRIM. IRE.	N.Y.	Schenectady
8		O'Brien	Katherine	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clohanmore	Mother, Mary O'Brien Clohanmore, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kinnane	Norah	26		F	S	Tel. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Graggane	Father, Joh Kinnane Graggane, Kilmurry, Brickane, Ire	N.Y.	New York
10		Kinnane	Marie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Craggane	Father, John Kinnane Craggane, Kilmurry, Brickane, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Nirkman Niskanen	Abel	31	5	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father. T. Kirkman, Suomussalmi, Finland.	N.Y.	Hastings/Hudson
12		Salonen	Alma	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother. T. Salonen Juhanka, Finland	N.Y.	New York
13		Engberg 53460 7/17/22	Lydia	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father. R. Engberg Tjuadew, Finland.	N.J. N.Y.	Englewood
14		Kroyer	Jenta	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Mrs Blulme, Varnidamsvy 4, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.J.	Newark
15		Wainio	Anna	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmes	Mother, Tiina Kurkinen Nurmes, Kuchatti, Finland.	N.Y.	Flushing
16		Salminen	Ilma Wilhelmina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmes	Brother, Juho Hillberg Askainen, Finland.	N.Y.	Flushing
17		Nord	Martin	26		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Sven G. Nord Yordsberg, Skamings, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Anderson	Margareta	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pitea	Father, Anders Larson Parila, Yekors, Sweden	Ore.	Portland
19		Eriksson	Ingrid	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varfso	Brother, J.E. Blomgarst Rodmjka, Jarfso, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
20		Anderson	Elvira	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skastra	Father, Anders Johnson Skastra, Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
21		Ryan	Francis	32		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother. Mrs E Ryan. 7 Conqueror Hill. Dublin. Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Nolan	Agnes	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Nolan Bumfields, Holymount, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Fennelly	Beatrice	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Fennelly Kilkenny, Ireland.	N.J.	Southfield
24		Rogers	Margaret	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Friend, Mrs Monaghan 40, High St, Kilkenny, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Wills	Helen	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tubbermore	Father, Patrick Wills Tubbermore, Crossmoline, Ire.	Pa.	Scranton
26		Maloney	Catherine	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Brother, Mr. Loftus Caranaglee, Milltown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Smith	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs McFadden 9, Castle Street, Omagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
28		Audeley Ansley	Asdown.	84		M	W	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bloomfield.	London & North Western Hotel. Liverpool.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
29		Dush	Gwen.	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Sister, Mrs Griffiths. Frampon Rd. Glamorgna. Wales.	Mich	Detroit.
30																		

Page 14 Line 5 Cummings Margaret ~~Did not embark.~~ SEE SHEET 8 LINE 9.
Page 14 Line 23 Fenelly Beatrice.. Did not embark.

Gleason
Asst Purser

20

MANIFEST. No. 14.
No. 5, Miss Margaret Cummins (~~Duplicated, See Manifest 8.~~)

Total passengers . . . . 27.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in adjoining premises in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality of foreign-born), as described by himself.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 & 1922	Conn & Cal.	Friend. Mrs Piper. 227 South Sargent Street Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Denmark	Aarhus
2	No	Father	100	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mrs Piper. 227 South Sargent Street Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		Denmark	Aartus
3	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Iowa. 1769, Iyon St, Des Moines, Iowa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Ireland	Limevel
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y. Sister, Mrs "B. Cowley 3422, Bailey Place, Kingsbridge, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Drimina.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N.Y. Brother, John Cummings 1542, Second Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Schola
6	Yes	Self	4	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y. Friend, Mrs P. McBride 858 - 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Leitrim
7	Yes	Self	35	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Mrs Charles O'Neil 11, Phoenix Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Leitrim
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.Y. Home:- 304 W. 85th St. 617, East 141st St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Clohanmore
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y. Home:- 72, Pine St, Binghamton, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None		Ireland	Craggane
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y. Home:- 72, Pine St, Binghamton, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn	None		Ireland	Craggane
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y. Friend, Thos. Kalnjaman 1, Lincoln Ave, Hastings, Hudson, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Finland	Snommasalin
12	Yes	Self	345	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.Y. Sister. Miss H. Salonen 1976, Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		Finland	Leivamoki
13	Yes	Self	50	25	No	-	- Friend, Moss Katz Fiskala 28 W. Palisade Ave, Englewood, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Finland	Helsingfors
14	No	Self	250	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Miller Bistruger 350, High St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair		None		Denmark	Copenhagen
15	Yes	Self	2	Yes	Yes	1908 & 1922	N.Yk. Husband, Mr. Kaarlo Wainio 20, South Parsons Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Finland	Nurmes
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1904 & 1922	N.Y. Husband, Mr. Kalle Salminen 41, Juniper St, Flushing, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Finland	Maivassalo
17	No	Self	400	Yes	Yes	1912 & 1922	Il. Friend, A. Kratz 5801, S. Aberdeen St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Sweden	Norrkoping
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1909 & 1921	Ore. Friend, Mrs John Rydin 564, Commercial St, Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Sweden	Farila
19	No	Self	400	Yes		1901	Mass. Sister, Mrs Anna Green 635, N. Evers Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Sweden	Jarsfo
20	No	Self	25	No	-	-	- Brother, John Oberg 154, Wyllys Place, Hartford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Sweden	Jarsfo
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y. Friend. Bishop Molloy. St. Rose of Limas. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brn.	None		Ireland	Belfast
22	No	Self	65	Yes	Yes	Ill. & 2 yrs	Minn. Sister, Mrs Ruane 5010, S. Wales St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Polymount
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y. Employer, Charles McVey Seabright, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Kilkenny
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y. Home. 162 E. 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Kilkenny
25	No	Self	180	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	Minn. Friend, Miss Hester 1016, Wood St, Scranton, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Crossmaline
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y. Home:- 1, Windsor Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None		Ireland	Claremorris
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 & 1922	Calif. N.Y. Friend, Miss Mercy School Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Omagh
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	30	E.J. Home. 148 Newarhane. Bloomfield. N.J.	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Elgen.
29	No	Self	40	Yes	Yes	5	Detroit. Home. 343 [illegible] Seyburn Avenue. Detroit.	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	o	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.		Wales.	Loughar.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank D. Baldwin

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gw Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC ...NG THE PORT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.S. B.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gw Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

E. Hanny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 22

M—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT															Son, Arthur S. Brain		
1		Brain	Joseph Parre	70		M	Wd.	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hawthorne	luggbridge Mills, Hereford, Eng.	N.S.W.	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT	McRobbie	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, William McRobbie Glenburnie, Lumphannon, Scot.	Bermuda	
3	TRANSIT	Bishop	Alexander Shaw	59		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother, William Bishop East Sairlie Rd, Edinburgh, Scot.	Bermuda	Warwick
4		Bishop	Jane	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother/law, William Bishop East Sairlie Rd, Edinburgh, Scot.	Bermuda	Warwick
5		Cooley	Geoffry	41		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda		Mother, Mrs Cooley 46, Berrylands Rd, Surbiton, Eng.	Bermuda	
6		Cooley	Florence Helen	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda		Father, Rev. F.W. Dickenson Inworth Rectory, Kelvedon, Eng.	Bermuda	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 24 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

33

14—481

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Melbourne, N.S.W. Australia	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Hawthorne
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Bermuda	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Lumphannon
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Christ Church, Warwick, Bermuda.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Mixed	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Christ Churchm Warwick, Bermuda.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Mixed	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Bermuda	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mole L. Temple	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bermuda	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manningtree
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BAL..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Boodhy MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19

at ...

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gowans-Roberts, Surgeon of the BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Gowans-Roberts

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodwell	Kate	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs K. Wilkes, 134, Walton St, Chelsea, London	Pa.	Elkins Park
2 UNDER 16		Rodwell	Alice	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. K. Wilkes, 134, Walton St, Chelsea, London.	Pa.	Elkins Park
3 UNDER 16		Rodwell	William George	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. K. Wilkes. 134, Walton St, Chelsea, London.	Pa.	Elkins Park
4		Rochfort	Marcella	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Martin Rochford Cartoon, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscomm con, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5		Robson	Mary Ann	62		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitby	Son, Mr. J. Booth Robson 15, Ashburn St, Sealon Carew, Nr. W. Hartlepool. Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Rothwell	Frederick	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Skelmersdale	Wife, Mrs Rothwell 101, High St, Skelmersdale, England.	Ohio	Kipling
7		Rutherford	Isabella	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Galveston	Mother, Mrs Morgan 48, Eaton Ave, Liverpool, Eng.	Texas	Galveston
8		Rochfort	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Martin Rochfort Cartoon, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon Ire.	N.Y.	Carona
9		Smith	Daisy Kate	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother, Mrs Bratley 63, Avon St, Crewton, Derby, Eng.	Mass.	Sprihgfield
10 UNDER 16		Smith	Charles Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Grand-mother, Mrs Bratley 63, Avon St, Crewton, Derby, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
11		Plumpton	Charles Ellis	4		M	S	Child	—	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Grand-mother, Mrs Bratley 63, Avon St, Crewton, Derby, Eng.	Mass.	Springfield
12		Speece	Annie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs James Kelly Curramore, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
13		Worrall	Dorothy	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs Worrall 16, Hothfield Rd, Wallasey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Woodhead	Blanche	43		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	3104 N 6th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Blundell	Audrey	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. T. Blundell 4, Seamore Rd, Litherland, Liverpool Eng.	N.Y.	New York
16		Carney	Kate	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother, Mrs Mary Carney Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		Collins	Lillie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Croghan		N.Y.	New York
18		Jones	Sarah	23		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London	Friend, Miss Hughes Brynia, Paradise Crescent, Penmaenmaur, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Keane	Julia	33		F	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorna	Father, Daniel Keane Kilmorna, Co. Kerry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20		Mann	Archibald Montgomery	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, N. H. Mann Esq, 47, Woodstock Rd, Golders Green, London	N.Y.	New York
21		Mulrooney	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Charles Mulrooney, Kilkenny, Castlebar, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		McDonagh	Agnes	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killala	Uncle, John McHale Kinoon, Killala, Ireland.	N.Y.	Wards Island
23		Murray	Thomas	37		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Burwell	Friend, Mrs Flynn 5, High St, Waterford, Ire.	Neb.	Burwell
24		O'Gara	Winnie	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, Mr. O'Gara Soragg, Ballyhaunis, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Phelan	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Phelan Thomas St, Kilkenny, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Quartermaine	Amy Rosina	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs E Moore 204, Kennington Rd, London, S.E.11	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Quartermaine	Joan Alice	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Moore 204, Kennington Rd, London, S.E.11	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Redmond	Anastasia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Patrick Redmond Sigrenstown, Tacumshane, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Reddington	Ellen	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father, Mr. Reddington Amohaquin, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Rutherford
30		Thompson	Carl	35		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	National Hotel, London	Ill.	Chicago

Page 9 Line 17 Collins Lillie. ~~Did not embark.~~ SEE SHEET 5 No 9
Page 9 Line 21 Mulrooney Annie Did not embark.
Page 9 Line 22 Mc.Donagh Agnes. Did not embark.

22

MANIFEST No. 9.
No. 17. Miss Lillie Collins (Duplicated) See Manifest 5

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 35

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came of the immigrating transports or sailing permit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as United States, or composed by slavery), as the case may be, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Wm. C. R. Rodwell Elkins Park, Pa.																			
2	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wm. C.R. Rodwell Elkins Park, Pa.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Knightsbridge
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wm. C.R. Rodwell Elkins Park, Pa.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 151 West 102nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Lane End
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs I. Butterfield 4511 E 125th St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Gregson Kipling, Ohio	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Whitby
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Texas	Home:- 1904, Ave h, Galveston, Texas.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Skelmersdale
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Home:- Jackson & Astoria Ave, Corona, L.I. N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Mass.	Husband, Percy Smith 15, Edgewood St, Springfield, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon
10	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Mass.	Father, Percy Smith 15, Edgewood St, Springfield, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Derby
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Percy Smith St, Springfield, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 312, West 37th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Corramore Co. Galway
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Leach 4, St, Nicholas Terr, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phila.	3104 N. 8th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.Yk.	Aunt, Mrs P.F. Rosling Apt. 43.87, Hamilton Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Sister, dotel Majestic, West 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Boyle
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Sister, 400 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Creghan
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, D.H. Jones, 2710, Montrose Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Ystyvty Ivan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Carroll 148 - 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmorna
20	Yes	Self	No	Yes	-	-	C/O Union Theological Seminary New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wilsdon
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Thomas, 64, Franklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey		None	Ireland	Kilkenny
22	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Agnes McDale Manhattan State Hospital, Wards Is. N.Y.	Yes	16 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Neb.	Burwell, Neb. Box 113.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Thomastown
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs I. Haight 60 West 49th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Klatt 511, West 131st St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
26	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr A. Quartermaine 342), Central Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Chicken Pox scar on forehead, Male Right hand.	England	London
27	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A Quartermaine 342), Central Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Chicken Pox scar on chest	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Miss N. Redmond 227, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Sanford 26, Sylvan St, Rutherford, Eng.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Wexford
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago	Home. 3958, Westworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		None	Denmark	Aalborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of t or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... B.A. ....., from LIVERPOOL....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

SE[illegible] .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr Francis Robinson, Surgeon of the BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Francis Robinson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 22

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ashley	Daisy Violet	39		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Watford	Friend, Mrs Alice Farmer 22, Sutton Rd, Watford, Eng.	Utah	Ogden
2		Archer	William	68		M	Wd.	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockton/Tees	Son, Mr. J. Bowes Archer 8, Grays Rd, Stockton/Tees.	Pa.	Bethlehem
3		Booker	Celia	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Latham 26, Maldon Rd, Kensington, Liverpool	Wash.	Tacoma
4	TRANSIT	Bloom	Isaac	48		M	M	Furniture Dealer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin, Leonard Blum 15, Eldon St, London, E.C. Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	TRANSIT	Bloom	Janie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin, Leonard Blum 15, Eldon St, London, E.C. Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Balls	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Mother, Mrs M. Curran Kiltyclogher, Ire.	N.Y.	Rye
7		Balls	Daniel	6		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Grand-mother, Mrs M. Curran Kiltyclogher, Ire.	N.Y.	Rye
8		Birnie	Evelyn Leslie	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, John Birnie Wester Rd, Longside, Aberdeenshire	N.J.	Orange
9		Cummings	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Michael Cummings Bohola, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		Cunliffe	William Lockhart	20		M	S	Representative	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs E. Cunliffe 17, Kings Rd, Binstead, Nr. Ryde, Isle of Wight.	N.J.	Brooklyn Sgts.
11		Connolly	Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmagh	Father, Patrick Connolly, Crossmaglin, Ire.	N.Y.	Corona
12		Duggan	Mary	21		F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darwen	Mother, Maria Duggan 20, Lynwood Ave, Darwen, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Dalgarno	Minnie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Holywell	Brother, Wilfred H. Dalgarno 5, Sandon Rd, Egremont. Eng.	N.Y.	Hoboken
14		Draper	Mary	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Mossley	Father, James Draper 65, Micklehurst Rd, Mossley, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15	DISCHARGED	Davis	John	17		M	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balline	Mother, Mrs Davis Bridge St, Balline, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Diego
16		Egan	Thomas Patrick	35		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Joliet	Father, Patrick Egan Longford Leix, Ireland.	Ill.	Joliet
17		Edmondson	Florence	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	Brother, Mr. H. Edmondson 23 Water St, Blackburn, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
18		Edmondson	Sarah	65		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son, Mr H. Edmondson 23, Water St, Blackburn, Eng.	Mass.	Worcester
19		Glynn	Cordelia	48		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend, Mrs N. Geary 42, Bridge St, Birkenhead Eng.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gread	Ethel Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southend/Sea	Grand-father, Mr. Gray 40, High St, Southend/Sea, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Gread	Kenneth Robert	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southend/Sea	Grand-father, Mr. Grey 40, High St, Southend/Sea, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED	Lavelle	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Irelan	Lurgan	Mother, Mrs Ellen Lavelle Lurgan, Ballamill, Dundalk, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23		Mattio	Amelia	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, Mrs Samham 7, Deverall St, New Kent Rd, London Eng.	Wash.	Camp Louis
24		Moroney	Margaret			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs James Moroney Temple Athae East, Athae, Limerick Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Morton	Gwendoline Drummond	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middleton	Father, Percy Morton Rookfield, Talyllyn, Bwlch, Wales.	N.J.	Cranford
26		Metcalfe	John Archibald	37		M	M	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Emma Metcalfe 129 Spencer Street. Liverpool	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Mugent	Bridget	59		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Birmingham		Ala.	Mobile
28		Moylan	Eilenor	47		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Birmingham		Ala.	Mobile
29		O'Dwyer	Thomas	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father, Edmund O'Dwyer Aughnagomaun, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	D.C.	Washington
30		Johnston	Agnes Wood	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha	Parents, Mr & Mrs T. Thomas Johnston Ballyfrench, Ballyhalbert, Co. Down.	Neb.	Omaha

Page 8 Line 19 Glynn Cordelia Did not embark.
Page 8 Lines 20 & 21 Gread Ethel Mary & Kenneth Robert. Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 24 Moroney Margaret Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 25 Morton Gwendoline Drummond. Did not embark
Page 8 Line 27 Mugent Bridget Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 28 Moylan Eilenor. Did not embark.

MANIFEST. No. 8
Nos. 20 & 21, Mrs M.E. Gread & Child (Not on board)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922 *, 19* 37

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel permanently in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 to 1921	Ogden	Friend, Mrs Arthur Norton 1137 - 12th St, Ogden, Utah.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		England	London
2	No	Self	$130	Yes	No	- -	Son, Mr E.G. Archer R.F.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		England	Winlaton/Tyne
3	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	- -	Father, J. Becker, Esq., 4725 North Orchard St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Male	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs Lena Rouff 325, Robinson St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None		Lithuania	Kovno
5	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	No	- -	Sister-in-law, Mrs Lena Rouff 325, Robinson St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None		Russia	Kief
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	20yrs N.Y.	Husband, A. Daniel Balls, Esq. Rye, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Ireland	Kiltyclogher
7	Yes	Mother	$100	Yes	Yes	Born there	Father, A. Daniel Balls, Esq., Rye, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		Ireland	Kiltyclogher
8	Yes	Self	$107	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mrs H. F. Yardley Llewellyn Pk, Orange, N.J	No	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Peterhead
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	10yrs N.Y.	Brother, John Cummins, 1542 Second Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Bohola
10	Yes	Pickford's	$200	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mrs G.T. Lloyd Plainfield Ave, Brooklyn Hgts, N.J.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Amb.	Grey	None		India	Fort Lockhart
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	10yrs N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Terence Harvey 26, Polk Ave, Corona, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Grossmaglin
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	No		Grand-father, John Banks 526, Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Eng'land	Darwen
13	Yes	Fiance	$10	Yes	No	- -	Fiance, James Baird s.s. "Vasari", Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey. Brn.spot R.eye		Eng'land	Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Miss Catharine Moore 101, W 83rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Amb.	Blue	None		Eng'land	New Mills
15	No	Self	$25	No		Var.	Friend, Rev. Fr. Higgins Santiago, Cal.	Yes	5 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Ballina
16	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	Yes	12yrs places	Friend, Rev. Brother Hilary Christian Bros. 107 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Mountmellick
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	2yrs Mass.	Home:- 2, Maine St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Amb.	Hazel	None		England	Macclesfield
18	No	Self	$176	Yes	yes	1 yr. R.I.	Home:- 2, Maine St, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None		England	York
19	Yes	Daughter		Yes	Yes	1920 N.Yk.	Daughter, Mrs Jessie O'Rourke 127 West 60th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Birkenhead
20	No	Husband		Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. Gread 4112, S.Normandie Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Woodford
21	No	Father		Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. Gread 4112, S.Normandie Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Strait Settlements Penang
22	No	Sister	$50	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. Owen Lavelle 425 West 24th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Lurgan
23	No	Self	$150	Yes	7yrs	Wash	Home:- Camp Louis Apartment, Camp Louis, Wash,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Eng'land	Portsmouth
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes		New York, N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
25	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Fiance, Llewelyn Finch 505, Elm St, Crawford, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on face		Wales	Brecon
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Thos. Haslitt 1700 Irwin Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None		England	Lancaster
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1885 to 1922 Fla. & Ala.	Convent of Mercy Mobile, Ala.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		Ireland	Ardee
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1892 Ala. 1922 Miss.& Fla.	Convent of Mercy, Mobile, Ala.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None		Ireland	Rathdowney
29	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Catholic University Washington, D.C.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Thurles
30	No	Self	$365	Yes	Yes	8yrs Neb.	Home. 2130, S 33rd St, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Ballyfrench

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Foreign ports*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at government offices only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation made or pursued by each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. 38

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2[illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Baltic [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 22

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King	Edith	31		F. S	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pemberton	Father, William King 593, Ormskirk Rd, Pemberton, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Kiely	Margaret Mary	30		F. S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britian	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister, Miss J. Kiely Weruth Grange, Oldham, Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City
3		King	Helen	33		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Michael King Liscoochvarna, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kelly	Jane	38		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs James Kelly Curramore, Headford, Co.Galway. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5		Leigh	Elsie Emilah	28		F. S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. T. Leigh 39, Marsland Rd, Sale, Manchester.	Mo.	Kansas City
6		Lambert	Alfred John	52		M. S	Engineer Journalist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brenchley	Mother, Mrs Lambert "Merriscote", Kent, England.	N.Y.	New York
7		Manning	James	34		M. S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Daniel Manning Barlyferritar, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Iowa	Desmoines
8		Murray	Mary	36		F. S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Patrick Murray Drumglavin City, Monaghan, Ire.	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Miller	Yetta	21		F. S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Engl'and	Manchester	Father, Barnet Miller 11, Taylor St, Bury New Rd, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
10		McCarthy	Margaret	37		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick McCarthy Ballynaula, Crookhaven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Marsh	Thomas	32		M. Wd.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Upholland	Mother, Mrs Fairhurst 240, Ormskirk Rd, Upholland, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
12		McMahon	Hilda	23		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs McMahon St. Bridgids, Lisseadon, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		McGee	Bridget	41		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Philip McGee Smear, Anglimacliffe, Co. Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
14		McNeil	Phoebe	29		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Catherine Mc.Neil 10 Camp Rd. Wallsend on Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
15		McCreesh	Rose	35		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary McCreesh Dreggan, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
16		Nagle	Hannah	27		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Daniel Nagle Cousoromen, Union Hall, Co.Cork. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		Naugle	Anna	39		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Naugle Aughgowan, Granballymore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
18		Powell	Elizabeth	65		F. Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Daughter, Mrs A. E. Jones, 39, Plane Street, Hull.	Pa.	Cheetenham
19		Pye	Henry	72		M. M	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, John T. Pye 58, Robert Hall St, Salford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
20		Pye	Emma	75		M. M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother/law, John T. Pye 58, Robert Hall St, Salford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
21		Pullen	Bertha Eleanor	28		F. S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, James Pullen, Range View, Working, Eng.	N.J.	Swaren
22		Petrie	Margaret	32		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Galverston	Father, Robert Duncan 47, Cambridge Rd, Thornaby/Tees, Eng.	Texas	Galverston
23	UNDER 18 TRANSIT	Petrie	Peggy	3		F. S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Galverston	Grand-father, Robert Duncan 47, Cambridge Rd, Thornaby/Tees, Eng.	Texas	Galverston
24		Rapkin	George Feast	65		M. M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Croyden	Wife, Mrs Rapkin 21, Orcham Park Ave, S.Croyden. Eng	N.Y.	New York
25		Reddington	Edward	16		M. S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Uncle, Patrick Kenny [illegible], Bradford, Co.Galway. Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Skinner	Bessie	52		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Sydney Skinner 320, Whippendell Rd, Watford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
27		Tague	Elizabeth			F. S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Father, John Tague Muckross, Hertfield, Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
28		Toole	Annie	36		F. S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hyde	Mother, Mrs Catherine Draper 65, Micheelhurst St. Mossley, Eng.	N.Y	New York
29		Thomas	Katie	29		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ireland	Father, John Thomas Erriew, Castlebar, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island
30		Marsh	John	30		M. M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Upholland	Wife, Edith Marsh 274, Tawd Bridge, Upholland, Eng.	Ohio	Piping

24

Page 7 Line 3 King Helen Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 7 Manning James Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 10 McCarthy Margaret Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 11 Marsh Thomas Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 12 McMahon Hilda. Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 15 Nagle Hannah ~~Did not~~ embarked QUEENSTOWN
Page 7 Line 17 Naugle Anna Did not embark.

Page 7 Line 25 Reddington Edward United States Citizen See sheet 13 line 24
Page 7 Line 27 Tague Elisabeth Did not embark.
Page 7 Line 29 Thomas Katie Did not embark.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17

G. Mason
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States.	20 Whether in possession of the amount required by law.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs S. Gibbons 206, 12th St, Detroit, Mich,	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Pemberton ✓
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Kiely 1321, Admiral Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Tipperary ✓
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 152 East 45th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Clare
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 312 West 37th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Galway ✓
5	No	Self		Yes	No	-	✓	Friend, Mr. J. Kiely 1321, Admiral Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	✓	England	Manchester ✓
6	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, E.F. Tabor, Esq., St. Barnards School, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Goudhurst ✓
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1yrs	Iowa.	2417 - 3rd St, Desmoines, Iowa, Home:-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Ireland	Dingle ✓
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	16yrs	N.Y.	136, Gerson Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Drumglevin ✓
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Aunt Mr. B. Roth 50, Columbia St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Manchester ✓
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 931, Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Urcgraven ✓
11	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Naylor Chicago, Ill.	No	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None		England	Thetford ✓
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8yrs	New Yk.	New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Ireland	Co. Clare ✓
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.	Home:- 470 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Longford ✓
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs A. Barton Hepburn 64, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Barrow/Tyne ✓
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Anna Madden 125 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Crossmaglen ✓
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 599 West St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Cork ✓
17								Hotel Bretton Hall, 86 & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None			
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Powell 112, Jefferson Ave, Chesterham, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	England	Wolverhampton ✓
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Home. 136 East 91st. Street New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo L.Arm	✓	England	Preston ✓
20	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Home. 136 East 91st. Street. New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	England	Horwich ✓
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs J.W. Ferguson Sewaren N.J.	Yes	9 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Woking ✓
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1yrs	Texas	Husband, Charles Petrie 2420, Ave K, Galverston, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None	✓	England	West Hartlepool ✓
23	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1yrs	Texas	Father, Charles Petrie 2420, Ave K, Galverston, Texas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	✓	England.	Thornaby. ✓
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	WALCOTT HOTEL New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar L. wrist	✓	England	London ✓
25	Yes	Cousin		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, 312, Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Ireland	Headford ✓
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs E. C. Danforth 661 West 115th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None	✓	England	Exeter ✓
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs	R.I.	Sister, Mrs Catherine Walshe 5, Inkerman St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Ireland	
28		Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Catharine Moore 101 West 83rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Hyde ✓
29	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7yrs	L.I.	Sister, Miss D. Thomas Belfort, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Castlebar ✓
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, Elizabeth Gregson, Kirtling, Ohio	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar R.Thumb	✓	England	Holmersdale ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Here state if Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Danl'l. Bradley MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Symons-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.C.S. & C.?, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Symons-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 22

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Easley	Frederick	47		M	M	Mech'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Father/law, Mr. Chapman Rookwood Rd,Nunsthorpe,Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		Easley	Edith Maud	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Father, Mr. Chapman, Rookwood Rd,Nunsthorpe,Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 13		Easley	Mary	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Grand-father, Mr. Chapman Rookwood Rd,Nunthorpe,Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland.
UNDER 13		Easley	Kathleen	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Grand-faher, Mr. Chapman Rookwood Rd,Nunsthorpe,Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 13		Easley	Eleanor	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Grand-father, Mr. Chapman Rookwood Rd,Nunthorpe, Yorks, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Foster	Frederic William	55		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgnorth	Wife, Sarah Foster 12, Victoria Rd, Bridgnorth, Salop.	N.J.	Freehold
7		Fitzsimmons	Elsie Victoria	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. JamesFitzsimmons. 2,Sandhays Terr,Waterloo,Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
8		Fish	Hannah	55		F	Wd.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Clitherce	Sister, Mrs Potts, New Mills, Cheshire, England.	Mass.	Turners Falls
9		Gillen	Mary Josephine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents, Mr & Mrs Gillen 8, Hillview, Greencastle, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Godfrey	William Edwin	45		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Lillie Godfrey 51, Warren Rd, Merton, England.	N.Y.	New York
11		Greek	Morris	36		M	M	Buying Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Brother/law, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
12		Greek	Ettie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 13		Greek	Sophie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman, 174, Dalston Lane, London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 13		Greek	Sadie	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 13		Greek	Donald	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 18		Greek	Elsie	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 18		Greek	Melvin	-		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman 174, Dalston Lane, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
18		Griffin	Delia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick Griffin Kilkee, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.J.	New Brunwick
19		Grant	Margaret	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Ellen Grant Greggandduff, Crossmaglen,Co.Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gill	Mabel Marsh	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Harrison "Hillside",Litherland Pk,Litherland L'pool.	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Harrison	Marie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs Brownlow 65, Vernon Ave, Basford, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Huddleston	Eliza	67		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	(Morecambe	Son. Algernon Huddleston 73,Cleveley Rd,Upper Clapham,London Eng.	Ohio	Burbank
23		Hughes	William Henry	39		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs S. Hughes 21, Cecil St, Manselton,Swansea,	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Haugh	Ann	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Margt. Hennessy Doonbar, Co. Clare, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Hutchinson	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Mrs Thomas Leighton 4, Murray Rd, Girvan, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Jones	David Owen	42		M	S	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Mrs D.M. Thomas 1.O. Ifairfach, Llandilo, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Jones	Ella	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cwmbrair	Father, William Lairs Jones 2, Oak St, Cwmbrair, Mon. Eng.	Fla.	Maitland
28		Jackson	Winifred Kate	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Oswestry	Father, Mr. Henry Jackson Hengoed, Nr. Oswestry, Wales.	Ill.	Sullivan
29		Jones	Blodwen	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Waenfawr	Father, W. R. Jones, Brynbeddau, Waenfawr, Wales.	Ohio	Alliance
30		Kearney	Anna	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, James Kearney Lisaoull,Ballaghadereen,Co.Roscommon Ire'and	N.Y.	New York

Page 6 Line 24 Haugh Ann Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . or organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Thornaby/Tees
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Middlesboro
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Middlesboro
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Middlesboro
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Middlesboro
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Louis J. Armour 25, Union Ave, Freehold, N.J.	-	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	England	West Hartlepool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Henry A. Lerch, New York, N.Y. Broadway & W 162 St.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, John William Fish, Box 11, Turners Falls, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Antrim
9	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J. Darrogh 432, Gold St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	✓	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	418 West 154th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	✓	Poland	Szoohlin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Poland	Kaminetz Podols
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Jackson 135, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Y.	Home:- Clifton Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Clare
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	Brother, Henry Grant 112 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Creggandurf
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1mth	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Rosling Bayside Blvd, Bayside, Long Is. N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	England	Liverpool
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Cal.	Home:- 1435, South Union Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Nottingham
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Alice A. Brown, M.E. Parsonage, Burbank, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	England	Otley
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Cal.	Home:- 250 East 29th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Swansea
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 556 West 176th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Clare
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Bell 3918, Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	ILL.	Home:- 732, Federal St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Wales	Llandilo
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Ella Doig Maitland, Fla.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	✓	England	Cumbrair
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John McCready Vance Masonic Home Farm, Sullivan, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Ruabon
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Humphrey O. Jones 104, W. Cambridge St, Alliance, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Waenfawr
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home:- 265, West 153rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Co. Roscommon

Permanent — file 99377/292

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c/o Baltic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Roddam, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Roddam MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sr Graeme-Robinson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the BAL ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

42

Sr Graeme-Robinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arkins	Bridget	51		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Smith 9,Brookfield Ave, Blackrock,Dublin	N.Y.	New York
2		Air	Mary	33		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pompton Plains	Mother, Mrs Air, 61, Millgate, Friockheim,Scot.	N.J.	Pompton Plains
3		Allsopp	Harry	39		M.	M.	Fruit Salesman	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Brother, Ernest G. Allsopp 14,Cornwalis Ave, Clifton Vale. Bristol. Eng.	Ohio	E. Cleveland.
4		Allsopp	Elizabeth Ada	35		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Brother/law, Ernest G. Allsopp. 14, Cornwalis Ave, Clifton Vale. Bristol, Eng.	Ohio	E. Cleveland.
5	UNDER 18	Allsopp	Ernest William	9		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Uncle, Ernest Allsopp, 14, Cornwalis Ave, Clifton Vale, Bristol, Eng.	Ohio	E. Cleveland
6	UNDER 18	Allsopp	Joyce Glenna	1		F.	S.	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britian	English	England	Middlesboro.	Uncle, Ernest Allsopp, 14,Cornwalis Ave, Clifton Vale, Bristol, Eng.	Ohio	E. Cleveland.
7		Baker	Emmie Alice Sophia	37		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father, Richard Burberry 68,Canterbury Rd,Croyden, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Benson	Adele	32		F.	Wd.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. I. Marder 104,Louis St,Chapeltown Rd,Leeds, Eng.	W.Va.	Morgantown
9		Collins	Lillie	26		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Croghan	Mother, Mrs Charles Collins Croghan, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		Cornwall	Jennie	56		F.	S.	Sewer	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Brother. Mr Cornwall 802,Langham Rd, West Green,London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Cadogan	Mary	30		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, Mr. John Cadogan, Cope O'Mar, Co. Cork, Ire.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Cheetham	John	58		M.	M.	Retired	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Upholland	Brother, Mr. Thomas Cheetham 39,Stanley St, Atherton,Lancs.Eng.	Ohio	Cambridge
13		Cheetham	Elizabeth	56		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Upholland	Brother/law, Mr. Thomas Cheetham 39, Stanley St,Atherton,Lancs.Eng.	Ohio	Cambridge
14		Cheetham	Olive Alice	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Upholland	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Cheetham 39,Stanley St,Atherton,Lancs.Eng.	Ohio	Cambridge
15		Crabtree	Bertha	30		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Miss. B. Woodhead Bradford, Yorks, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Clayton	Christina	24		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, William Clayton Chesterford Pk,Gdns,Saffron Walden, Eng.	N.Y.	Long Island
17		Cruise	Annie	33		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	S. Orange	Mother, Catherine Cruise, Meath Hill, Kingscourt, Co.Cavan. Ire.	N.J.	South Orange
18		Cadman	Godfrey William	45		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ramsgate	Cousin, Rev. G.G. Collins St. Lukes Vicarage, Ramsgate,Eng.	Texas	Austin
19	TRANSIT	Chapman	Bessie Jane	62		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Husband, Mr. H.G. Chapman 49,Whiteley Rd,Upper Norwood,London	Penn.	Pittsfield
20		Custance	Nellie Christina	24		F.	S.	Hosiery Machinest	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs Custance, 16,Woodpack Lane,Stonay St, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Cortland
21		Collier	Lucy	37		F.	S.	Machinest	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father, Mr. E. Collier 54, Tenter Banks, Stafford, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Costello	Catherine	30		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Denis Costello Ballyhahill, Co.Limerick, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23		Dunn	Ellen	64		F.	W.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paterson	Friend, Edward Devlin Carlogie Place,Bonnie Bank Rd, Dundee, Scot.	N.J.	Paterson
24		Davidson	Bella	59		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Robert Davidson 6, Vardon St, Birkenhead, Eng.	Pa.	Germantown
25		Deignan	Maria	29		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, John Deignan, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Deignan	Bee	27		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, John Deignan Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Dillon	Della	29		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Ned Dillon Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Dillon	Edward	23		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Ned Dillon Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Derring	Mary	32		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. Patrick Whalen Glensaul, Tourmakeady, Co.Mayo.Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Freer	Alfred	61		M.	M.	Florist	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mansaguan	Brother, Mr. George Freer 22, High St, Norfleet, Kent, Eng.	N.J.	Mansaguan

26

Page 5 Line 11 ✓ Cadogan Mary Embarked Queenstown. See Queenstown Sheets.
Page 5 Line 22 ✓ Costello Catherine. Embarked Queenstown. See Queenstown sheets.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2 - 1912, 19

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write any language.	Length of time after intends to return to the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	260	Yes	Yes	3yrs 1910	N.Y. 1/24/12 Home:— 189 E 64th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Cavan ✓
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Yes	1914 1919 1921	N.J. Friend, Dr. W.I. Fish Prompton Plains, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Scotland	Arbroath ✓
3	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, E.Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	England	Beeminster ✓
4	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Mother/law, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, E.Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Pontnewynydd ✓
5	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, E.Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Middlesboro ✓
6	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Grand-father, Mrs Allsopp 14414, Potomac Ave, E.Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	Middlesboro ✓
7	No	Husband	400	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y. 4/15/12 Husband, James Kember Baker 379, Ridgeway Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Croyden ✓
8	No	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Major Geo.W. Price, 282, Front St, Morgantown, W. Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk.	Brn.	None	✓	England	London ✓
9	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Y. 4/15/12 Friend, Mrs Redlish 516, West 162nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Croghan ✓
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	26yrs	N.Y. 5/12/12 Home. 38, Carlton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	London ✓
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs	Can. 3012 - 22nd St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Cape Clear ✓
12	No	Self	1000	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Ohio Brother/law, Mr. Thomas Moss South 11th St, Cambridge, Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	✓	England	Upholland ✓
13	No	Husband	1410	Yes	Yes	3mths	Ohio Brother, Mr. Thomas Moss South 11th St, Cambridge, Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	✓	England	Upholland ✓
14	No	Father	1410	Yes	Yes	3mths	Ohio Uncle, Mr. Thomas Moss South 11th St, Cambridge, Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	✓	England	Upholland ✓
15	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Phila 3104, N. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Bradford ✓
16	No	Self	75	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Peter Lees 61, Lynbrook Ave, Lynbrook, Long Is, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	England	Mitchbourne ✓
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.J. 5/12/12 Employer, Mrs Oscar Kings 621, Hamilton Rd, East Orange, N.J.	No	10 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Wingscourt ✓
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes	34yrs	Texas 5/12/12 Friend, Bishop Kinsolving 2607, Whites Ave, Austin, Texas.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fres.	Fair	Blue	None	✓	England	Sheffield ✓
19	No	Husband	170	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs B.M. Ely Ely Farm, Pittsfield, Texas	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	England	Plymouth ✓
20	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Douglas Jackson, 76, Huntington Ave, Cortlandm N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	✓	England	Notingham ✓
21	No	Self	85	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Wenneth Holt 5807, Dumby, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Stafford ✓
22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 to 1914	N.Y. Brother, Thos. Costello 173, Morningside Ave New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Ballyhahill ✓
23	No	Self	10	Yes	Yes	37	Paterson 6/10/12 Sister, Home. 25, Jackson St, Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair		None	✓	Scotland	Dundee ✓
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phila 7/8/12 Son, George Davidson, 4819, Greer St, Germantown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Port William ✓
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11yrs	N.Y. to 5/10/12 Cousin, Mrs Mullins 515 - 52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Castlerea ✓
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11yrs	N.Y. Cousin, Mrs Mullins 515 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland	Castlerea ✓
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y. 5/12/12 Cousin, Mrs Mullins 515 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	✓	Ireland	Castlerea ✓
28	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	-	Sister, Delia Dillon 515 - 52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Castlerea ✓
29	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y. 7/10/12 250, Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Ballinrobe ✓
30	Yes	Self	7	Yes	Yes	24yrs	Var. places Home. North Main Street. Manchuan, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Gary	Blue	None	✓	England	Norfleet ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entraining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Reed, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Reed MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19

at ...

C E Kerr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country (last permanent residence) of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Adams	Jessie	55		F	S					
2	Anderson	Edith	37		F	M			By marriage.		330 West Main St. Alliance, Ohio
3	Anderson	Ethel	5		F	S	Elias. Ohio	1st. February 1917.			330, West Main St, Alliance, Ohio
4	Anderson	Colin	3		M	S	Elias Ohio.	20th. March 1919.			330, West Main St. Alliance. Ohio
5	Audsley	Bertold	48		M	M			Court of Common Pleas. Hersh N.J.	19th. November 1920.	148, Newark Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.
6	Zieber	Jean	58		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 28, 1864				4817, Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Butler	Mary	29		F	S			Sup. Ct. New York, N.Y.	March 1918	1312, Conn Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Brothers	George	59		M	Wd.			Court of Common Pleas. Pittsburgh Pa.	1891 exact date not known.	2906, Crosby Ave, Dormont, Pa.
9	Brady	Richard	55		M	S			Dist. Ct. Denver, Co.. Apl. 16, 1902		Loretto, Col.
10	Beirne	Elizabeth	54		F	M			Ct.of Common Pleas. New York, N.Y.	Oct.27,1893	128 Gates Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Bush	Gwen	36		F	M					Detroit, Mich.
12	Bannister	William	51		M	M			Probate Ct. Toledo, Ohio.	Jan 31, 1908	1165, Dorr St, Toledo, Ohio.
13	Bannister	Florence	43		F	M			By marriage		1165, Dorr St. Toledo, Ohio
14	Bannister	Richard	11		M	S	Toledo. Ohio.	April 1911			1165, Dorr St. Toledo, Ohio
15	Cruise	Peter	37		M	S			Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y.	Apl. 27, 1921	421, West 113th St, New York, N.Y.
16	Cullane	Mary	25		F	M			By marriage		~~137 West 145 Street, New York, N.Y.~~
17	Cullane	Mary	1		F	S					~~137 West 145 Street, New York, N.Y.~~
18	Corfield	Cornelius	84		M	M			City Court of Selma. Dallas County.	23rd. June 1900.	Selma, Ala. 2304 Water.
19	Wilson	Mary	51		F	M			By marriage		145, Nipperham Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Carlson	Ella	33		F	M					109, East 73rd St, New York, N.Y
21	Callaghan	Elizabeth	38		F	S			Supreme Ct. Long Is. N.Y.	Dec 1, 1921	Jackson & Astoria Ave, Carona L.I. N.Y.
22	Duffy	Margaret	20		F	S	Bronx, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1901				3, Ferguson St, Carona, Long Is. N.Y.
23	Dwyer	James	39		M	S			Circuit Court. Chicago.	3rd. Oct. 1911	4418, Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
24	Faller	Louisa	34		F	M			By marriage		5532, Edgewater Drive, Toledo, Ohio
25	Fleming	John	48		M	M			County Ct. Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 18. 1884	3355 Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill
26	Fleming	Ellen	42		F	M			By marriage		3355 Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
27	Formaz	Nellie	28		F	M	New York, N.Y	25th. September 1893.			203, East 27th St, New York, N.Y.
28	Grundy	Dennis	55		M	M			Court of Common Pleas. Paterson, N.J.	May 26, 1910	100, Lincoln St. Passaic, N.Y.
29	Grundy	Annie	52		F	M			By marriage		100, Lincoln St, Passaic, N.Y.
30	Grundy	Alice	21		F	S	Garfield, N.J	25th. November 1900.			100, Lincoln St, Passaic, N.Y.

Page 1 Line 1 Adams Jessie Alien. See Sheet 15 Line 25
Page 1 Line 11 Bush Gwen. Alien. See Sheet 14 Line 29.
Page 1 Line 16 & 17 Cullane Mary & Mary Did not embark.
Page 1 Line 20 Carlson Ella Didnot embark.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garbett	Thomas	53		M	M		Supreme Court. Kings Co. Ct. 12th. July 1912	291, Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Garbett	Margaret	53		F	M		By marriage.	291, Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Gibbons	Thomas	19		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 8, 1902		
4	Gaine	Elisabeth	35		F	M			
5	Halliday	Samuel	38		M	M		U.S. Circuit St, Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 9. 1910	1710 S. Conestoga St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	~~Herman~~	Rudolph Henry	31		M	M	Great Neck, Long Is. N.Y. Aug. 26, 1890		45 West 60th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	~~Herman~~	May	30		F	M		By marriage	45 West 60th Street, New York, N.Y
8	Hunt	Patrick	58		M	M		Central Ct. Chicago, Ill. Apl. 26, 1910	4161, Burkeley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Hunt	Sabina	56		F	M		By marriage	4161, Burkeley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Hennessy	Kathleen	32		F	S		Supreme Ct. San Francisco, Cal.	St, Marys Rectory, Gilroy, Cal.
11	Harper	Samuel	64		M	S		District Court. Storm Lake, Iowa, 1896 October 30th.	1901 George St, Sioux City, Iowa.
12	Henry	Elizabeth	58		F	M		By marriage	816, West McGraw St, Seattle, Wash.
13	Hickey	Mary Ann	36		F	S	New York City. May 10th. 1886.		3, Ferguson St, Carona, Long Is. N.Y.
14	Hillen	Mary	37		F	S			270, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Hoskins	Jeannette Christine	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill. July 16, 1881		3659, Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
16	Harris	Daniel	55		M	M		Chicago, Ill. Oct. 12, 1896	7038, Chappel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Harris	Hannah	44		F	M		By marriage	7038, Chappel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Harris	James	17		M	S			7038, Chapel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Harris	Francis	15		M	S			7038, Chapel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Hunter	William	33		M	M		District Federal Ct, Seattle, Wash. Sept. 16, 1916	103, West 78th St, Seattle, Wash.
21	Hunter	Mary	36		F	M		By marriage.	103 West 78th St, Seattle, Wash.
22	Jacoby	Catherine Frances	31		F	M		By marriage	4146, N. Whipper St, Chicago, Ill.
23	Wilson	Annie	53		F	M		Federal Ct. Buffalo, N.Y. Apl. 1922	76, Mechanic St, Cavandare, New York, N.Y.
24	Kane	Bryan	42		M	M		Sup. Ct. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 16, 1903	3041, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
25	Kane	Bridie	42		F	M		By marriage	3041, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
26	Kane	William	15		M	S	Chicago. Ill 22nd. May 1908		3041, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
27	Kane	Anna	9		F	S	Chicag . Ill. 1st. December 1913.		3041, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
28	Kane	Joseph	6		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 18th. December 1915.		3041, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
29	Keane	Mary	41		F	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Jan. 6, 1922	225, West 86th St, New York, N.Y.
30	May	Emily	50		F	Wd.		By marriage	421, Scotland Ave, [illegible], Kansas.

Page 2 Line 3 Gibbons Thomas Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 4 Gaine Elisabeth Did not embark. QUEENSTOWN
Page 2 Lines 6 & 7 Herman Rudolph Henry & May Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 10 Hennessy Kathleen. Didnot embark.
Page 2 Lines 14 Hillen Mary British Subject. See Page 15 Line 6
Page 2 Lines 16 to 19 Harris Daniel; Hannah; James and Francis Didnot embark.
Page 2 Line 22 Jacoby CatherineFrances Didnot embark.

MANIFEST. 2.

~~No. 6 & 7. Mr & Mrs Herman (Not on board)~~ Etc. E. Mason asst Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Kress~~	Ann	51		F	M			3626, Concord St, Detroit, Mich.
2	~~Kress~~	Catherine	21		F	S		Detroit, Mich. 1896	3626, Concord St, Detroit, Mich.
3	Lawless	Mary	32		F	S		Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. June 6, 1922	14, East 78th St, New York, N.Y.
4	Lawless	Anna	26		F	S		Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. June 6, 1922	14, East 78th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Lauden	George Ignatius	48		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. May 12, 1913	642 St. John's Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Lauden	Sarah	43		F	M		By marriage	642 St. John's Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Lauden	George	14		M	S	New York. 22nd. December 1908		
8	McBride	John	57		M	M		District Court of Arapploe Cty. Denver. Col 1900.	1390, So. Penn Ave, Denver, Col.
9	Moore	Catherine	36		F	S			101, West 83rd St, New York, N.Y.
10	Moore	Mary	34		F	S			101, West 83rd St, New York, N.Y.
11	McKay	Kathlyn	21		F	M		By marriage	519, E Sixth St, Des Moines, Iowa.
12	McEvoy	Anna	32		F	M		U.S.Dist. Ct. Hono'ulu, Hawiian Islands, Nov. 3, 1917	
13	McEvoy								
14	McLean	Margaret	38		F	S			
15	McGowan	Albert	56		M	S		Paterson, N.J. Apl. 20, 192	101, Westervelt Place, Passaic, N.J.
16	Maloney	Dennis	41		M	S		District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1915 9th. March.	St. Annes Rectory, Waynesburg, Pa.
17	McKay	Kathlyn			F	M			Des Moines, Iowa.
18	Manning	John	58		M	M	Woodstown, N.J. Oct. 24, 1864		1428, Christian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Manning	Mary	48		F	M		By marriage	1428, Christian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	McGarr	Mary Ann	53		F	M		By marriage	1542 West 63rd St, Chicago, ILL.
21	McNamara	Mary	49		F	M		Ct.of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. Oct. 20.1888	106 N 5th St, Harrison, N.J.
22	McGlone	Patrick	48		M	M		Ct.of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. June 24, 1904	312, Communiwaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
23	McGlone	Mary	36		F	M		By marriage	312, Communiwaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
24	McGlone	Vincent	12		M	S	Jersey City. N.J. 10th. September 1909		312, Communiwaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	McGlone	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Jersey City. N.J. 24th. January 1911.		312, Communiwaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
26	~~McMahon~~	~~Kathleen~~	27		F	S		Sup. Ct. of the Bronx, N.Y. July 30, 1920	Harlem Hospital, New York, N.Y.
27	Nestor	Thomas	50		M	S	Louisville, Ky. Jan. 29, 1872		1629, Fremont Ave, S. Pasadena, Cal.
28	Nestor	Margaret	57		F	S	Cincinatti, Ohio. Feb. 7, 1865		1629, Fremont Ave, S. Pasadena, Cal.
29	O'Reilly	Patrick	33		M	S		Superior Court. Vestington. 4th. June 1921.	Aberdeen, Wash. 320 East 3rd. Street
30	Roberts	Summer Mead	24		M	S	Denham. Mass. 25th. January 1898.		227, Aspinwall Ave, Brookline, Mass.

Page 3 Line 1 Kress Ann ~~Did not embark.~~ See 1/2
Page 3 Line 2 Kress Catherine ~~Did not embark.~~
Page 3 Lines 9 & 10 Moore Catherine & Mary British Subjects See Sheet 15 Lines 14 and 15.
Page 3 Line 11 Mc Kay Kathlyn. Didn't embark.
Page 3 Lines 12 & 13 Mc. Evoy Anna & - - ? Did not embark.

Page 3 Line 14 Mc.Lean Margaret British Subjedt See Sheet 15 Line 12
Page 3 Line 17 Mc.Kay Kathlyn. Did not embark.
Page 3 Line 26 Mc.Mahon Kathleen. Did not embark.

MANIFEST 3.
~~No. 1~~ & 2. Mrs & Miss Kress transferred to Manifest 12, 1 & 2.
26. ~~Miss Kathleen McMahon (Not on board)~~

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andrews	Mary	40		F	M		By marriage. Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. 1913	500, Grand Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
2	Bradley	Michael	35		M	S			107, North East, Washington, D.C.
3	Brennan	Margaret	25		F	M		By marriage. Superior Ct. Worcester, Mass. Apl. 11, 1921	49 Gardner Street. Worcester Mass.
4	Conkey	Jemima	57		F	M		By marriage. Albany, N.Y. 1896	284, State St, Albany, N.Y.
5	Cunningham	Annie	42		F	Wd.		Southern Dist. New York, N.Y. July 30, 1918	30, West 65th St, New York, N.Y
6	Conway	Patrick	42		M	S		Denver, Col. March 1921	Rockford, Col.
7	Damon	Ada	58		F	Wd.		By marriage	59, Wilberman Ave, Springfield, Mass.
8	Duffin	Mary	31		F	S		Supreme Ct. Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 26, 1921	104, Free St, Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Geelan	Rose	38		F	M		By marriage	1342, Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Andrews	Robert	7		M	S	New York. 14th. April 1915.		500, Grand Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
11	Gardiner	Josephine	18		F	S	New York. 28th. December 1904.		11, Phonix Ave, Schenetady, N.Y.
12	Kenney	Edward	48		M	M		Sup. Ct. Santa Barbara, Cal. Oct. 1, 1889	1701, Butt St, Santa Barbara, Cal.
13	Lee	Sophie	50		F	M		Cambridge Co. Henry, Ill. March 4, 1919	1705, East Forth St, Dewanee, Ill.
14	McBride	John	57		M	M		Dist. Ct. Denver, Caol. Sept. 1900	1390, S. Pennsylvania St, Denver, Col.
15	Murphy	Mary	39		F	S			2181 5th Ave, Troy, N.Y.
16	McCarthy	John	40		M			New York, N.Y. Oct. 11, 1905	
17	Newbold	Maria	47		F	M		Dist. Ct. Phila., Pa. March 28, 1922	4719, Torresdale Ave, Frankford, Pa.
18	Newbold	Harold	16		M	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	4719, Torresdale Ave, Frankford, Pa.
19	O'Connor	Thomas	38		M	M		April 1st. 1914. U.S. Dist. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1170 86th. Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	O'Connor	Annie	36		F	M		By marriage	1170 86th. Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	O'Connor	Edward	3		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 7th. August 1919.		1170 86th. Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Powers	Dennis	61		M	M			566, Bradford Ave, Fall River, Mass.
23	Powers	Louise	48		F	M			566, Bradford Ave, Fall River, Mass.
24	Rea	William Henry	30		M	S		Military Ct. Spartansburg, S.C. June 1918	153, Lark St, Albany, N.Y.
25	Reilly	Margaret	58		F	Wd.		Circuit Ct. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20, 1892	4107, Lafagette Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
26	Rigby	William	62		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Cambridge, Ohio. Nov. 2, 1886	507, North 10th St, Cambridge, Ohio
27	Rigby	Martha	46		F	M	Fairview, Ohio. 1876 8th. October.		507 North 10th St, Cambridge, Ohio
28	Smith	William	45		M	S		Sup. Ct. New York, N.Y. July 1, 1902	147, W 55th St, New York, N.Y
29	Smith	Mary	32		F	M		By marriage. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1918	5613, 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Smith	Irene	9		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 14th. November 1912.		5613, 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Page 4 Line 2 Bradley Michael. Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 8 Duffin Mary Didnot embark.
Page 4 Line 14 Mc. Bride John. Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 15 Murphy Mary Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 16 McCarthy John. Did not embark.
Page 4 Lines 22 & 23 Powers Dennis & Louise. Didnot embark.
Page 4 Line 25 Reilly Margaret Didnot embark.
Page 4 Line 28 Smith William Did not embark.

E. Henry, Insp. in Chg.

E. Mason Asst Purser

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stone	Edwin	66		M	M		Santa Ana, Cal. Dec. 23, 1891	129, East Wilshire Ave, Fullerton, Cal.
2	Stone	Ellen Jane	67		F	M		By marriage	129, East Wilshire Ave, Fullerton, Cal.
3	Skelly	Mary	58		F	S		Supreme Court. New York. 31st. August 1920.	5 120th. Street. New York City.
4	Taylor	Kezia	57		F	M		By marriage	105, Harrisvin Place, Irvington, N.J.
5	Tighe	Margaret	52		F	S		By marriage	225, Putnam St, Scranton, Pa.
6	~~Volk~~	~~Marie~~	35		F	S		~~Dist. Ct. Boston Mass. Feb. 13, 1922~~	~~101, Mountport St. Bowton., Mass.~~
7	Wittschen	George	44		M	S	Savannah, Ga.		17½ - 32nd West St, Savannah, Ga.
8	Westwood	Bella	52		F	M		By marriage. New York, N.Y. 1890	41, Lawton Ave, Hartsdale, N.Y.
9	Whelan	John	66		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 24, 1889	455, Park Ave, East Orange, N.J.
10	Whelan	John Joseph	39		M	S		Lees Summit, Mo. Sept. 6, 1921	Lees Summit, Mo.
11	White	Mary	50		F	Wd.		By marriage	103 East 89th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Williamson	Margaret	26		F	S		Father naturalized	98, Elliot St, Springfield. Mass.
13	McKinnon	Margaret	52		F	M		Essex Co. Court. Nov. 1922	11, Fulton St, Newark, N.J
14	Klein	Robert	39		M	S		Bronx, N.Y. July 1915	673 East 176th St, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Lowe	May	46		F	M		By marriage	Fairlawn, N.J.
16	Purdy	Donald McLean	22		M	S	Corning, N.Y. March 29, 1900		Princeton N.J.
17	Banks	Francis James	47		M	M		District 19th. December 1916. Federal Ct. Cleveland, Ohio	8701, Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
18	Roberts	Humphrey	74		M	Wd.		Urbana, ILL. 1882	Champaign, ILL.
19	Rowan	Jane Bertha	33		F	S		By marriage. ~~New York, N.Y. 1918~~	63 W 107 St, New York, N.Y.
20	Fox	Emily	34		F	M		By marriage.	376 E. 140th St, New York, N.Y.
21	Fox	Lawrence	5		M	S	Bronx. New York 15-2-1917.		376 E. 140th St, New York, N.Y.
22	Fox	Daniel	11		M	S	Bronx. New York. 15-2-1921.		376, E. 140th St, New York, N.Y.
23	Turner	Gladys	27		F	S			376, E. 140th St, New York N.Y.
24	Tisdall	Mary	34		F	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 22, 19 22	129 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Preston	Mary	57		F	S		By marriage	1016, Wood St, Scranton, Pa.
26	McGuire	Harry	38		M	M		Southern Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. 1918	329, W. 48th St, New York, N.Y.
27	McGlure	Mary	38		F	M		By marriage	329, W. 48th St, New York, N.Y.
28	McGuire	Margaret	2		F				329, W. 48th St, New York, N.Y.
29	McGuire	Frances	1		F	S			329, W. 48th St, New York, N.Y.
30	Hall	Esther	22		F	S	~~Canada~~	~~May 25, 1922~~	By virtue of parents' citizenship. 7822 - 12th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Page 10 Line 6 Volk Marie ~~Did not embark.~~ SEE, 1/3
Page 10 Line 7 Wittschen Georg Didnot embark.
Page 10 Line 9 Whelan John. Didnot embark.
Page 10 Line 13 Mc.Kinnon Margaret Didnot embark.

Page 10 Line 23 Turner Gladys British Subject. See Sheet 15 line 5
Page 10 Lines 26 & 27 Mc. Glure. Harry, Mary, Margaret & Frances Did not embark.

MANIFEST. 10.
No. 6. Miss Marie Volk transferred to Mar. 12. No. 3

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boeger-Kress	Anna	51		F	M			By marriage.		3636, Concord Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Boeger-Kress	Catarina	23		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	28th. January 1898.			3636, Concord Ave, Detroit, Mich.
3	Volk	Marie	35		F	S			Supreme Court. Boston. Mass.	13th. February 1922.	101, Mountford St, Boston, Mass.
4	Brennan	William E	27		M	M			Superior Court. Worcester Mass.	11th. April 1921.	49 Gardner St. Worcester Mass.
5	Rasmussen	Catherine.	50		F	M			By marriage.		Harbon Light. New London. Conn.
6	Fanning	Josephine.	36		F	M			By marriage.		1635 L.St. Nth. West Washington
7	Fanning.	Mary	9		F	S	Washington.	12th. August 1915.			1635 L. St. Nth. West Washington.
8	Fanning.	Elenore.	9		F	S	Washington.	12th. August 1915.			1635 L St. Nth West Washington.
9	Gibbs	Mary	59		F	W			By marriage.		265 Park St. Upr. Montclair.
10	Hedgecock	Esther Jane.	36		F	S			Court of Common Pleas. Essex County. N.J.	16th. June 1921.	Short Hills. New Jersey.
11	Kennelly.	Hannah	12		F	M			Superior Court. New York	13th. December 1915.	148 Eighth Avenue. New York
12	Kennelly.	Catherine.	9		F	S	New York City.	6th. March 1913.			148 Eighth Avenue. New York.
13	Mc. Namara	Michael.	40		M	M			Superior Court. New York.	7th. April 1915.	504 West 131st. St. New York City.
14	Mc. Namara	Nella.	39		F	M			By marriage.		504 West 131st. St. New York City.
15	Mc. Namara	Richard.	5		M	S	New York City.	30th. June 1917.			504 West 131st. St. New York City.
16	Mc. Namara.	Christopher.	3		M	S	New York City.	27th. October 1919.			504 West 131st. St. New York City.
17	Mann	Thomas	25		M	M			District Court. Philadelphia.	3rd August 1921.	122 Jefferson Avenue. Philadelphia.
18	Mann	Nellie.	36		F	M			By marriage.		122 Jeffe son Avenue. Philadelphia.
19	Sullivan	John	29		M	M			Superior Court. New York.	25th. June 1918.	205 West 95th. St. New York City.
20	Yates	William	33		M	M			Superior Court Chemung City.	23rd. April 1917.	Elmira N.Y.
21	Young	Alexander	41		M	M			Court of Common Pleas. Luzerne City.	9th. January 1914.	2 Oneida Pl. Forty Fort. Pa.
22	Young	Ethel	31		F	M			By marriage.		2 Oneida Pl. Forty Fort. Pa.
23	Young	Jean	1	1	F	S	Wilkes Barre. Pa.	10th. June 1921.			2 Oneida Pl. Forty Fort. Pa.
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-224

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

13

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 22, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Reinhard	53		M	M		Kings County Ct. May 23, 1902	7822-12th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hall	Marie	53		F	M		By marriage	7822-12th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Nelson	John	52		M	M		District Court. Hudson City. 1897	Fort Lee, N.J.
4	Nelson	Magualene	47		F	M		By marriage.	Fort Lee, N.J.
5	Switzer	John	35		M	M	Chicago, ILL. July 28, 1887		Lebanon, Pa.
6	Switzer	Esther	30		F	M		By marriage	Lebanon, Pa.
7	Switzer	John	6		M	S	Lebanon. Pa. 15th. January 1916.		Lebanon, Pa.
8	Brennan	Margaret	25		F	M		By marriage	49, Gardner Street, Worcester, Mass.
9	Carlson	Ella	33		F	M		By marriage	109, East 73rd St, New York, N.Y.
10	Murphy	Mary	39		F	S		Supreme Court of New York. Troy, N.Y. 1922 3rd. May	2181, Fifth Ave, Troy, N.Y.
11	Gardner	Josephine	16		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y. Dec. 26, 1904		11, Phoenix Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.
12	Fanning	Josephine	36		F	M		By marriage	1635, L Street, Washington, D.C.
13	Louko	Katerina	73		F	M		By marriage.	1, Lincoln Ave, Hastings/Hudson, N.Y.
14	Katajamaa	Ilma	32		F	Wd.		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	1, Lincoln Ave, Hastings/Hudson, N.Y.
15	Fleming	John	48		M	M		Chicago, ILL. 1885	3100, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
16	Fleming	Ellen	42		F	M		By marriage	3100, W. Polk St, Chicago, Ill.
17	Gibbons	Patrick	30		M	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Jan. 3, 1919	157, East 47th St, New York, N.Y.
18	Connor	Margaret	43		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa. June 28, 1921	21, Delaney St, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Ward	Ellen	53		F	M		Co. Court, Kings Co. N.Y. Oct. 26. 1893	211 - 18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bennett	Thomas	30		M	S		Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. Nov. 15, 1921	3000 - 12th St, Detroit, Mich.
21	Rice	Norah	41		F	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Feb. 1918	Randalls Island, New York, N.Y.
22	Dollard	Richard	66		M	S		Oper Ct. Avoca, Iowa. Feb. 2, 1888	Corning, Iowa.
23	McKinnon	Margaret	31		F	M		By marriage	11 Fulcan Street. Newark. N.J.
24	Reddington	Edward	15		M	S	Jersey City. 18th. October 1906		98 Weyman Parkway. Jersey City. N.J.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Army & Navy

Page 13 Line 8 Brennan Margaret Did not embark.
Page 13 Line 11 Gardner Josephine. Didnot embark.
Page 13 Line 12 Fanning Josephine. ~~Did not embark.~~ SEE SHEET 12/6
Page 13 Lines 15 & 16 Fleming. John Ellen. ~~Did not embark.~~ SEE SHEET No1 LINES 25-26

17 Cert. E Mason asst Purser

D Henry, Asst 4th

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

...States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 19.. 51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jacoby	Catherine	31		F	M		Husband born, Chicago, Ills. 10th September 1893.	Home, 4148 North Whipple Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	Harris	Daniel	53		M	M		Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. October 8th, 1895	Home, 7038 Chappel Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3	Harris	Hannah	44		F	M		Husband naturalised, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills October 8th, 1896	Home, 7038 Chappel Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
4	Harris	James	17		M	S	Born, Chicago, Ill. March 27th 1905.		Home, 7038 Chappel Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
5	Harris	Frances	15		F	S	Born, Chicago, Ills. May 3rd, 1907.		Home, 7038 Chappel Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	Davern	Mary	45		F	S		Holds U.S.Passport No.153872 issued Washington 25th April 1922.	Home, 56 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ills.
7	Clifford	Edward	42		M	S		Naturalised Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 28th August 1910.	Friend, Mrs Margaret Scanlan, 2844 Broadway, Chicago, Ills.
8	McEvoy	Anna	32		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport No.174323 issued Washington 19th May 1922.	Home, 29 West 124th Street New York City, N.Y.
9	McEvoy	John	1	1	M	S	Born, New York, 24th July 1921.		Home, 29 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Roach	Nora	44		F	M		Husband Born Glens Falls, New York. 7th December 1870	Home, 40 Geer Street, Glens Falls, New York.
11	Culhane	Mary	25		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport 173405 issued Washington May 18th. 1922.	Home, 137 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Culhane	Mary	1	6	F	S	Born New York, April 20th 1921.		Home, 137 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Watson	Margaret	30		F	M		Husband Born, Philadelphia, P.A. August 9th, 1868.	Home, 620 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Kenneally	Daniel	39		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Anthony, Kansas, 21st June 1920.	Home, Danville, Kansas.
15	Gaine	Elizabeth	35		F	M		Holds American Passport No.159162 issued Washington 13/5/22.	Home, 324 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Gaine	Thomas	10		M	S	Born, New York City, N.Y. 28/8/12.		Home, 324 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.
17	Gaine	Rita	3		F	S	Born, New York City, N.Y. 15/5/19.		Home 324 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	O'Donnell	Patrick	30		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Atlantic Iowa, 28th November 1921.	Home, P.O. Box. 116, Massena, Iowa.
19	Manning	James	36		M	S		Naturalised District Court, St.Louis. Mo. 30/9/21.	Home, 4918 St. Louis Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.
20	Moynihan	Daniel	34		M	S		Naturalised Western District Court, Waco. Texas. August 3rd 1918.	Home, 3803 Kennerly Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.
21	Manning	Mary	30		F	S		Holds U.S.Passport No.171213 issued Washington 15/5/22.	Home, 4918 St.Louis Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.
22	Powell	John	43		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. 7th February 1918.	Home, 391 Claremont Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Toomey	Mary H.	58		F	M		Husband born Scranton, P.A. 12th April 1865.	Home, 6136, Champlain Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
24	Fischer	Mary	33		F	M		Husband born Brooklyn, N.Y. September 1890	Home, Springfield Road, Westfield, N.J.
25	Kelly	Edward	9		M	Wd		Naturalised Equity Court Kansas City M O	Home 408 Benton Boulevard Kansas City M.O.
26	O'Brien	William	27		M	S		1922 (Holds U.S. Passport Issued District Court. San Francisco. Cal March 4th. 1920.	379 14th. Avenue. San Francisco.
27	O'Donnel.	Edmund G	59		M	M		District Court. San Francisco. Cal. 1890	615 S.W.TEMPLE St. Salt Lake City
28	O'Donnell	John G	61		M	S		Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 1887	3148 Arnson St. Chicago. Ill.
29									
30									

26 - 7

3 Hungarians 3.30 pm

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Robertson M D

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 16th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	RICHARDS	James Hie	17		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Willows.	13 Mercer Street, Newton le Willows	Ohio	Kenmore
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—211

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 24th 192, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Step-Father					Step-Father:- Alfred Richards	adopt father	husband	adopt him	Damned	duly	sound	mind												
1	No	Father	No	No			2715 Foust Road, Kenmore, Ohio.	No	Record	—Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	England	Chester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W J Saunders, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Saunders
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.C.S.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this SEP day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caine		27	W	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Father, John Caine, [illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
2		Clookey	Annie	38	W	F	M	[illegible]wife	Yes	Eng.Irish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] and Lawrence Clookey, Kilmore Irving P.O. Ireland	N.Y	New York
3		O'Dwyer	Margaret	11	W	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cuilty	Uncle, [illegible] Cuilty, Milltag Ireland	N.Y	New York
4		Horan	Mary	29	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Engl.Irish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mary Horan, Kilmovee, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		McMenamy	Hugh	37	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs McMenamy, Dring Co Longford Ireland	N.Y	New York
6		Harrie	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	M	Miner-coal	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Brother J Harrie, 41 Emily St Sherdle Heath St Helens	Pa.	Belle Vernon
7		Loughran	Owen	[illegible]	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father, Peter Loughran, Divenagh, Ireland	N.Y	New York
8		Conroy	Martin	[illegible]	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, M Conroy, Murreen South Claremorris Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
9		Conlon	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English-Se	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs Conlon, Claremorris Co Mayo	Conn	Hikam Erie
X 10		Killgallen	Margaret	19	W	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bella	Father, Wm Killgallan Shaneneene Co May. Ireland	N.Y	New York
X 11		Clarke	Bridget	19	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bella	Father, [illegible] Clarke, Dunmat Kuff, Bella Co May. Ireland	N.Y	New York
12		Naughton	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hellagh	Father, Peter Naughton, Derryhellagh Co Mayo Ireland	N.J	Orange
13		Naughton	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hellagh	Father in law, Peter Naughton, Derryhellagh Co Mayo Ireland	N.J	Orange
14		Haggerty	[illegible]	52	W	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England.	Leeds	Freidh. J. Daley. 11 Spring field. St. Leeds	N.J.	Jersey City.
15		Barry	Annie	19	W	F	S	Hsek per	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Rossesford.	Mother. Annie Barry Kilmore Quay. Co.Wexford. Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland
16		Walsh	Bridget	22	W	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Ballyodry.	Mother. Bridget Walsh Ballyvary. Co.Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
X 17		Carroll	Mary	17	W	F	S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Wexford.	Father. Ralph Carroll Siggin stown Co.Wexford	Pa.	Philadelphia.
X 18		Flynn	Bridget	22	W	F	S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Ballygar.	Father. Michael Flynn Murkmaugh. Ballygar. Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 55

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or sufficient means to pay his way to his destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Weston, Lackawanna Ave Lackawanna, N.Y	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left jaw	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	New Yk	Mother, Jas Carty, 184 E 86 St New York N.Y	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Longford
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Cushman, 309 W 23 St New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Maltay
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Sister, [illegible] 503 5 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmoree
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget McMenamy, 934 West End Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tremand
6	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Box 41, P.O. Bells Vernun [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, [illegible] 349 West 48th St New York N	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newry
8	Yes	the Most	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, [illegible] 97 Coolidge, St Lawrence Mass	No	1 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, [illegible] Wixam Rise, [illegible]	[illegible]	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
10	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Gallagher, 315 East 40 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fare	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla
11	Yes	Aunt	No	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] 106 West 98 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla
12	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs Geoghan 634 Brinkley Ave, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Hellagh
13	No	[illegible]	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs Geoghan 634 Brinkley Ave, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrahellagh
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	One	[illegible]	Father James Haggarty Ocean Ave. Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Orkomaliva.
15	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Richard Carry 2038 East 55th. St. Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None.	Ireland.	Kilmore Quay
16	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary Welsh 5375 Nth. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballyrary.
17	No	Aunt.	No	No	-	-	Aunt Mary Summer. 4112 Chancellor St. W.Philadelphia.	no	always	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Siggenstown
18	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin John Kennedy 9 Mount Vernon St. Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland.	Ballygar.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

REGISTRY DIV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 2 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BALTIC [illegible] LING THEREWITH, ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S E C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 22, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

9—xc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 1st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connor	Rose			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Connor, Oughtaboy, Knock Clare Morris, Ireland	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Hunt	James			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irish town	Father Peter Hunt, Boleyboy Irish town Mayo Ireland	Conn.	Hartford
3		Connor	Margaret			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Connor, Oughtaboy, Knock, Clare Morris, Ireland	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Daly	Francis John			M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Desertmartin	Father Francis Daly, Desertmartin, Co Derry, Ireland	N.J.	Atlantic City
5		Conlon	Mary			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father Patriot Conlon, Derramantle, Kilkelly Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Tighe	Agnes			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother Bridget Tighe, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Nealon	Annie			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother Mrs Nealon, Ballycastle Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Lavelle	Christopher			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother Mary Lavelle, Ballycastle Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Harrytown
9		Pyal	Bridget			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Patrick Pyal, Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	New York
10		Pyal	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Patrick Pyal, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
11		Kilcullen	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lacken	Mother K Kilcullen, Bernhill, Ballina, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Flushing
12		Mallon	Julia			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father John Mallon, Moher, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Lemon	Ann			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Michael Lemon, Rilmarry, Co Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14		O'Connor	Maria			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Mother Mrs C O'Connor, Clonmacowr, Co Kerry, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Naughton	Michael			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Father Mr P Naughton, Airport St, Barrow, England	N.Y.	New York
16		Kiernan	Thomas			M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthtown	Mother Mrs A Kiernan, Edgeworthtown, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		McGinty	Stephen			M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edentubber	Mother Mary McGinty, Edentubber, Co Louth Ireland	N.Y.	New York
18		Cleary	James			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Father John Cleary, Shanamar Lane, Dunmanna P.O Miltown Ireland	N.J.	Newark
19		Lynott	Delia			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Michael Lynott, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Gordon	Winifred			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crapa	Father John Gordon, Crapa, Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Hennessey	John			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Hunters Hotel Old Haymarket, Liverpool Eng.	Iowa	Missourie Valley
22		Crowley	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaclare	Father Michael Crowley, Ballyclare Longford, Ireland	S. Dak	Platta
23		Shannon	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother Mrs Shannon, Balla, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Carr	Nora			F	Wd.	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifton	Uncle Mr Walshe, Main St, Clifton, Ireland	Mass.	Dorchester
25		Burke	Anna			F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Mother M. Burke, Co Clare, Ireland.	Conn.	New Haven
26		Cotter	Jennie			F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Father William Cotter, Kilmihil, Co Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		McManus	Julia			F	Wd.	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonloo	Brother Martin Fedrick Cloonloo, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
28		McHugh	Martin			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrule	Uncle Martin Kiernan, 4 Oxford St, Waterloo, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Greasor	Robert			M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Neponset	Father William Greasor, Mill Bringham Farm, Lincoln England	Ill.	Neponset
30		Forrestal	John			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Brother Patrick Forrestal, Kylmoro, Kilkenny, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1922, *19* 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having to such final destin	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support any society, etc., that does? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Katie Connor, 720 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Oughteboy
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss Margaret Hunt, 72 Park St, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boleyboy
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister K Connor, 720 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Oughteboy
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Andrew Wilson 3421 Winchester Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	Yes	years	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Desertmartin
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother T Gordon, 20 E. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derracastle
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.York	None, 210 E 42 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	210 E 42 St. New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Patrick Lavelle, 2 Turnbert Ave. N Tarrytown, N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Garrett 3 E 42 St, N York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Garrett, 3 42nd St, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Preston, 3 Tarrytown St, Flushing, N.Y	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle P Mallon, 170 8th Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair		None	Ireland	Longford
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Gannon, 211 W 21st St New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
14	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Delaney, 1147th St, Chicago, Ill	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brown		None	Ireland	Kerry
15	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr D Manning, 24 W 42nd St New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Jane Fradrick, 1 [illegible] Ave, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N. York	Wife Mrs Mcginty, 1 E 88 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Edenbubber
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Michael Shaw 5 120 St, Newark N.J.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsallia
19	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs F Healy, 104, Carroll [illegible], [illegible], Pa.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Bessie Gordon, [illegible] N E ans Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Trapa
21	No	Self	[illegible]	-			[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
22	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-		Mrs Wingfred Jones Platva, S Dakota.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylass
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N. York	Sister Mrs Sullivan 2 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bala
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Boston	Daughter, Agnes Carr, 1 Doris St, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifton
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	New Haven	Employer, Miss I Freedman, 1 Bishop St, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clare
26	No	Self	$4	Yes	1	N York	Friend Mr John Grieve, 307 Spring St, New York N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmihil
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30yrs	N.York	Home, 207 E 8 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Patrick Molloy 176 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lobardane
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Neponset	Wife, Mrs Crean Route 2 Neponset, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Lincoln
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Adam Forrestal, 1 [illegible] Lafayette Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	2years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kylemore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bauduit, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bauduit, MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Braatrud, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Braatrud MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2 ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC ING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

First

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool ....., 16th September ....., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Karpinska	Wladyslawa	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turu	Husband, Karpinski Wladislaw, Tura, Nr Tura, Poland	O.	Cleveland
2		Odrocka	Jan	4		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Chorkow	Wife, Marya Odrocka, Chorkow, Powiat Nowy Sorr, Galicia	Pa	Lawnerton
3		Perlowski	Waclaw	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pireski	Wife, Anna Perlowska, Powiat Sokolow, Pireski, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Fakosik	Josef	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish & En. 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	Mother Maryanna Fakosik, Grodzinski, Nr Sokolow, Poland.	Mich	Hamtramck
5		Fakosik	Zofia			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish & Eng. 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	Mother Maryanna Fakosik, Grodzinski, Nr Sokolow, Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
6	UNDER 16	Fakosik	Josef			M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	Grandmother Maryanna Fakosik Grodzinski, Nr Sokolow, Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
7	UNDER 16	Fakosik	Marianna			F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	Grandmother Maryanna Fakosik, Grodzinski, Nr Sokolow, Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
8		Kaczawicz	Michal	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tuszyn	Wife, Michal Kaczawicz Tuszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Cook																
10		Francis																
11		Lorek	Jozef	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przetrzewina	Mother, Maria Lorek. Przetrzewina, Nr Nowy Sack, Poland	Mich	Detroit
12		Berestecki	Teofil	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish & Russ	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Perlowa	Father Stefan Berestecki, Perlowa, Nr Zloczow, Poland	Mass	Boston
13		Brown																
14		Jones																
15		Morgland																
16		Meredith																
17		Powell																
18		Akins	Jan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhori	Father Theodor Akins, Podhori, Nr Brokmyer, Poland	N.Y.	Port Arthur
19		Akins	Teodor	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhori	Father Theodor Akins, Podhori Nr Brokmyer, Poland.	N.Y.	Port Arthur
20		Akins	Wanda	6		F	S	Child.	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhori	Father Theodor Akins, Podhori, Nr Brokmyer, Poland	N.Y.	Port Arthur
21		Barrow																
22		Lechman	Marya	21		F	S	Farm La.	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cenkow	Father Theodor Lechman, Cenkow, Galicia	Conn	New Britain
23	AC Warrant 2-14-39	Lechowicz	Anastasia	21		F	S	Farm La.	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cenkow	Father, Stefan Lechowicz, Cenkow, Galicia	Conn.	New Britain
24		Lechman	Theodor Adrzia	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish 3-565	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cenkow	Father Theodor Lichman, Senkow, Nr. Pescianow, Poland.	Conn	New Britain
25		Kratzer	Anton			M	M	Farm La.	Yes	German, Ukr.	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gmunden	Wife Rosina Kratzer Gmunden, 1st Nr, Upland, Austria	Pa	Copla
26	244418 2/7/17	Steyer	Franz			M	S	Farm La.	Yes	German 1-265	Yes	German Austrian	German	Austria	Truck	Brother Sebastian Steyer, Stuhleldon, Salzmar., Austria.	Pa	Outcrop
27	705758-1B3-31	Riavitz	Andrea			M	M	Farmer	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neudorf	Father Josef Riavitz. P.O. Foederland. Nr Wildrd	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	32963 11/9/17	Stuitz	Michael	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German 1-265	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hermisch	Wife, Mrs Stuitz, Hermisch. 8. Hochfidisch Austria	Pa	Norristown
29																		
30																		

Page 15 Lines 9 & 10. Cook & Francis Did not embark.
Page 16 Line 12 Berestecki Teofil. Didnot embark.
Page 16 Lines 13 to 17 inclusive. Brown; Jones; Morgland Meredith and Powell Did not embark.
Page 16 Line 21 Barrow Did not embark.

1-25349K 2/27/39

38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Protocols for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after spending temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 Cancelled		Brother Jablonski Wladislaw, Cleveland, O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Slupolos
2	No	Self	No	Yes	9/20 Va-		Cousin Jan Rieliski, Lafayette, Co, St, Fayette, Co	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Galicia	Chorzow
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920 Brooklyn,		Brother-in-law Wladyslow Kindrot, Clayton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Fureski
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Detroit		Home, 2701 Holmes St, Hamtramck, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Grodzuiski
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Detroit		Home, 2701, Holmes St, Hamtramck, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Madz,
6	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Detroit	Home, Holmes St, Jamtramck, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
7	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1r	Detroit	Home, Holmes St, Hamtramck, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
8	Yes	Mother/law	31 No	Yes	Yrs	Buffalo,	Mother/law Jodowatowck, th Street, N Sl., Buffalo, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tuszyu
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Brother	2 Yes	Yes	22 Yrs	Detroit	Brother L.nac Lorek. 27 Medit Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Przetrrewina
12	Yes	Uncle	No	-	-		Uncle Ma. Kerelcruk. Granford St, Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eyes fo feather	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Perlcrna
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	Brother	62 No	-	-		Brother Nestor Akim, 12 Jackson St, Port Amboy, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Galicia Poland	Podburi
19	Yes	Brother	62 No	-	-		Brother, Nestor Akim, Jackson St, Port Amboy, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do. Poland	Podburi
20	Yes	Brother	No	-	-		Brother Nestor Akim, Jackson St Port Amboy, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do. Poland	Podburi
21																										
22	Yes	Brother	$20 No	-	-		Brother, John Leckman, 15 Elm St, New Britain, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Galicia	Cenkow
23	Yes	Brother/law	No	-	-		Brother/law, John Leckman, 15 Elm St, New Britain, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Galicia	Cenkow
24	Yes	Brother	No	-	-		Brother John Leckman, 15 Elm St, New Britain, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Cenkow
25	Yes	Self	20 No	-	-		Brother Steban, Kratzer St Street, Coplay, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Burgenland
26	Yes	Brother/law	3 No	-	-		Sister, Gerorud Rainer, Outerops Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Salzaur
27	No	Self	Yes	Yrs	Milwaukee		Friend Gregor Vodjonik, 2 Ave. W. Allis, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Austria	Newdorf.
28	Yes	Self	No	-	-		Sister Joanna Lo 12 Main St Lowell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Burgenland
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Frank E Bradwell MASTER)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnell, of the ALTIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnell MASTER.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jarva	Juuri		w	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kantvala	H Tepaa, Ameen, Kantvala Finland	N.Y	New York
2		Vala	Edward		w	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Curajaki	T Jonni, Curajaki Finland	N Y	Bronx
3		Vala	Ella		w	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Curajaki	T Jonni, Curajaki, Finland	N.Y	Bronx
4		Kemppainen	Emilia	39	w	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kantvala	Mother, Mrs Anna, Kemppainen, Kantvala Finland	NY	New York
5		Huhtanen	Edvard	42		F	M		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland			Minn	Cloquet
6		Huhtanen	Peter	19	w	F	S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lavonia	Father Juhana Finland	Mass	Gardner
7		Lofgren	John		w	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	S.A	New York	Mother Maria Lofgren, Klammirerman Stockholmsstad, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
8		Nordstrom	Folke		w	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrbatten	Father Wilhelm Nordstrom, Korbatten, Sweden	Mich	Hancock
9		Visscher	Jan		w	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haren	Brother. Ralph Visscher. Haren. Holland.		Paterson
10		Lodgorska	Teresa	27	w	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nitowsdgm	Nitowsdgm., Poland	O	Toledo
11		Van der Vecht.	Jan	42	w	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland.	Groningen.	Brother. Chris. Van der Vecht N. Schans. Groninger. Holland.	Minn.	Ellsworth.
12		Page 15 Line 5	Koivisto Johanna.	United States Citizen.				See Sheet 1 Line 30									
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 21 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or having previously been in the United States, or coming for other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		-	-	-	244 East 121 St New York N. Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kiuyara
2	Yes	Self		-	-	-	560 E 189 St Bronx, N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Finland	Yurajata
3	Yes	Self		-	No	-	560 E 189 St Bronx, N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Turajata
4	Yes	Self		Yes	1918	New York	8[illegible] St New York N.Y	[illegible]	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Karatula
5							[illegible]																			
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	[illegible] St Bandon Minn	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Tunmah
7	Yes	Self		Yes	21	N. York	Brother Ernest Lofgren, Y W C A, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother Mr A Nordstrom, 10 Superior St, Hancock, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrbatten
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Paterson, N.J.	Mr. Madison Ave, Peterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland.	Nithinzume de
10	Yes	Stepfather		Yes	No	-	Stepfather, Harry Hoyt, 2[illegible] Oakland St, Toledo, O Friend. Mr. Walter Rolk. Ellsworth. Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		0	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Warsawa
11	No.	Self		Yes	Yes	2	Ellsworth	Yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None.	Holland.	Groningen.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Rood, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Rood
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comine from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanen residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Graves-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC [illegible] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

F. Graves-Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—4702

S/S Baltic White Star Line

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Katz	Anna	3		F / M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mr. Jacobmark, Cross Stamford St Leeds	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Katz	Allen	15		M / S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mr. Jacobmark, Cross Stamford St Leeds	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Katz	Delia	13		F / S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mr. Jacobmark, Cross Stamford St Leeds	N.Y	Brooklyn
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Visit.	Business.	Permanent.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	(c)	No.	-	-	Husband, Charles Katz, 693 William Ave, Brooklyn N.Y			.No	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Jazdai
2	Yes	Father	-	No.	-	-	Father, Charles Katz, 693 William Ave, Brooklyn N.Y			.No	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Father	-	No.	-	-	Father, Charles Katz, 693 William Ave, Brooklyn N.Y			.No	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... ALTIC ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... SEP ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Groves-Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & K C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Groves-Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/s Baltic STAR LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moran	Margaret	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barralty	Mother, Mrs Moran, Barralty, Belding Co Mayo Ireland	Mass	New Bedford
2		Simmons	Maria Dawson	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Cincinnati	Father, Bryan Hunt, Bryn Alen Greeford Wrexham	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	UNDER 18	Simmons	William Donald	2		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Cincinnati	Grandfather, B Hunt, Bryn Alen Greeford Wrexham	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Freeman	Mary	52		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kildare	Matt Leeson. Dellridge Co Kildare Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
5		Hennessy	John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Plymouth	H.M. Military Hospital, Sidmouth Hants.	Iowa	Missouri Valley
6		Newwick	Sam	44		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, Abraham Newwick, 33 Vine St Liverpool	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Knapton	Agnes Elizabeth	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bath	Father, Mr Knapton, 1, Kingsway English Channe Rd, Bath	N.Y	Pennyan
8		Ireland	James	44		M	S	Joiner	No	Going to sister	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Martin, Martin Manning, 80 Cooke Street Lady Liverpool	N.Y	Troy
9		Walsh	Philomena	40		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father C McIlvee, V, Stradcook Gds. Blackrock, Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
10		Walsh	Kathleen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane	Friend John Purcell, Glenvale, Nallinarry, Tourlestrane, Ireland.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
11		Walsh	Ellen	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grand-Father C McIlvee V Stradbrook Gds. Blackrock, Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
12		Walsh	Margarite			F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grandfather C McIlvee, V, Stradcook Gds Blackrock Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
13		Walsh	Mary			F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grandfather, C McIlvee V, Stradcook Gds, Blackrock, Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
14		Walsh	Denis			M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grandfather C McIlvee, V, Stradcook Gds, Blackrock, Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
15		Walsh	Rosaleen			F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grandfather, C McIlvee, V, Stradcook Gds, Blackrock, Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
16		Walsh	Maureen			F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Grandfather C McIlvee, V, Stradcook Gds. Blackrock.Ireland	N.J.	New Vernon
17	UNDER 18	Walsh	Thomas	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father Patrick Purcell, Nallinarry, Tourlestrane, Ireland,	Cal	Oakland
18		Farrell	Patrick	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Nallinarry	Father Joseph Pollard, The Commons, Tourlestrane. Ireland	Ill	Chicago
19		Pollard	Willie	15		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane	Sister Mrs R. Relihan Patrick St, Listowel, Ireland	N Y.	New York
20		McElligott	Patrick	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Mother Mrs E Parsons. Myrtle Villa, Cholwood, Pennard	Mich	Detroit
21		Parsons	Frank	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pennard.	Cousin, John O Neill, 4 Topsham Rd, Sunderland, England	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Kelly	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Cousin John O'Neill, 4 Topsham Rd Sunderland, England	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Lally	Lizzie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Cousin John O Neill, 4 Topsham Rd Sunderland, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 18	Lally	Eileen	15		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Parents. Mr & Mrs Owen.	Ill	Chicago
25		Owen	Mabel	34		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brynoval. Wales.		
26		Moran	Katie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belinty	Mother, Mrs Moran, Barralty, Belding, Ireland	Mass	New Bedford
27		Cooney	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limetown	Father, [illegible] Lackfort, Limetown Ireland	Conn	Hartford
28		Garvin	Rose	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamoy	Father, - Garvin Glenamoy, Belline, Co Mayo Ireland	N.Y	New York
29		Holloran	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father, John Holloran, Derrypark, Tourmedy, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
30																		

Page 12 Line 5 Hennessy John. Did not embark

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Br. in law	Yes $22	No	-	-	Brother in law, [illegible] 120 Parker St New [illegible] Mass
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Cinn.	Husband, John Simmons 2 45 Ivy Ave Cincinnati Ohio
3	No	Mother	-	Yes	3yrs	Cinn.	Father, John Simmons, 2 45 Ivy Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
4	Yes	Daughter	£10	No	-	-	Son in law, John Sorrilla, 230 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, T J Hennessy, Missouri Valley, Iowa.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Meg Kynnar, 396 Bradford St Brooklyn N.Y
7	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J Knapton, 241 East Main St Tennyson N.Y
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New York	Sister, Miss Lavin, 429 5 Ave, Troy, N.Y
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Joseph Walsh, New Vernon, N.J.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Thomas Mahar, 74 Wildey St Tarrytown
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh, New Vernon, N.J
12	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh, New Vernon, N.J.
13	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh New Vernon, N.J.
14	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh New Vernon, N.J.
15	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh New Vernon, N.J.
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh, New Vernon, N.J.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Joseph Walsh, New Vernon, N.J.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs James Kelly, 2 [illegible] Ave E Oakland, Cal
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Morrissey, 1[illegible] Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	New York	Sister Mrs D Mahoney, 70 E 7 St, New York N.Y.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr P Roe, [illegible] Woodward Ave Detroit, Mich
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Pat Lally, 4[illegible] E 64th St. Cleveland, O.
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother law Pat Lally, [illegible] E. 64th St, Cleveland, O.
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Pat Lally, 4[illegible] E 64th St, Cleveland, O
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Chicago	Friends, Mr & Mrs Griffith, 4900 Van Buren St (Chicago) Ill
26	Yes	Self	£9	No	-	-	Cronin, Mary Nighe, 120 Lafayette St New Bedford Mass
27	Yes	Sister	£5	No	-	-	Sister, Mary [illegible], 28 Gillette St [illegible]
28	Yes	Aunt	£5	No	-	-	Aunt, Maggie Downey, 411 Bergen St New York N.Y
29	Yes	Sister	£6	No	-	-	Aunt, Maggie Downey, 493 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Barelty
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Greeford
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Gwersyllt
Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Stapleton
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Round nose right side	Ireland	Clonen
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bath
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Boloa
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Thurles.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingstown
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dal inmarry
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Thurles
Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Duad
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Clifton
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			-	-	-			None	England	Birmingham
Uncert	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Taly Sarn
Yes	5 yrs										5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Beralty
Yes	6 yrs	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rochfort
No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamoy
No	6 yrs	Yes							Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrypark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/s Baltic White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L Bradnee, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L Bradnee

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP, 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Hamilton, Surgeon of the BALTIC, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Hamilton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—492

S/S Baltic

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	25712	Bradley	George	41		M.	M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible], [illegible], England	New Zealand	Wellington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any consular officer, appointed or employed by, or subject to the direction of, the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	S.	Self	$60	Yes	3 Yrs.	In transit	Wife, Mrs Bradley, Carrington St Wellington, N.Zealand,	In transit	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	Wellington	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/s Belgic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Dra...s, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTI..., from LIVERPOO..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Dra...

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

E. Henn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Evans-Watson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Evans-Watson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

S/s Baltic white Star Line

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 1 0, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kiern	Michael			M					Irish	Ireland	Ireland		Cousin Mr Patrick Kiern, Moore, Co Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Killeen	Michael			M					Irish	Ireland	Ireland		Father Austin Killeen, Carrowneden, Aughamore, Ballymurry, Ireland	N.Y	New York
3		Ruddy	Patrick			M	S	Miner			Irish	England	England		Cousin P. Agee., 3 Wilson St, Castle ord, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
4		McCormick	Terence			M	S	Clerk			Irish	Ireland	Carne		Brother Mr Charles McCormick, Boyle, Co Roscommon, Ireland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		McCabe	Mary Anne			F	S	Domestic			Irish	Ireland	Dalkeith		Mother Margaret McCabe, Ballinalow, Co Wicklow, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
6		McAtamney	Thomas			M	M	Clerk			Irish	England	Liverpool		Mother Mrs T McAtamney, 4 Stanley Rd Liverpool, England.	N. J.	Harrison
7		Dorman	Elizabeth			F	W	Housewife			English	England	Stockport		Brother John Hampson, Hull St Stockport, England.	N.	Brooklyn
8		Leland	Maud			F	W	Housewife			English	U.S.A.	Passaic		Sister-law, Mrs Leland, 7 Seddon St, Liverpool, England.	N.J.	Passaic
9		Latham	Turner			M	S	Miner			English	U.S.A.	Virden		Father Turner Latham, 40 Old Rd. Ashton in Makerfield.	Ill	Virden
10		Owen	Maud			F	S	Domestic			English	U.S.A.	Indiana		Mother A Owen, [illegible], Carmarthenshire.		Chicago
11		Yarnall	Thomas			M	M	Farmer			English	England	Scotland		Mother Mrs Fairgrieve, 2 Cardinal Rd, Aberdeen, Scotland.	O.	Cambridge
12		Owen	David			M	S	Miner			English	U.S.A.	[illegible]		Mother Mrs A Owen, [illegible] St, Princes Park, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Utica
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Decorator			[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland		Mother Mrs M Kerling, [illegible] St, Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		McCormick	Stewart			M	M	Fireman			[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs M McCormick Edenderry, Co Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15		Feod	Beatrice			F	S	Domestic			Irish	Ireland	Cornalea		Father A Feod, Cornalea, Co Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Finn	Nellie			F	S	Domestic			Irish	Ireland	Kinsale		Father Mr John Finn, Farmer Downey, Oldhead, Kinsale, Ireland.	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Rowley	Maude			F	S	Domestic			English	Ireland	Spaldam		Mother Mrs Rowley, Spaldam, Meelick Shrinford. Ireland	Ill	Chicago
18		Rowley	Mildred			F	S	Laborer			English	Ireland	Spaldam		Mother Mrs Rowley, Spaldam, Meelick, Shrinford, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
19		Farry	Leo			M	S	Student			[illegible]	Ireland	Kilmore		Mother Mrs May Farry, Kilmore, Co Sligo, Ireland.	Calif	Los Angelos
20		David	Richard			M	S	Student			[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]		Father Daniel Davis, [illegible], Co Wexford, Ireland	O.	Dayton
21		[illegible]	Mr. A.			M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Barcena	Father Mr [illegible], [illegible] St, [illegible], England	O.	Barcena
22		[illegible]	Francis			M	S	Mill Worker			[illegible]	England	U.S.A.	Barcena	Father Mr [illegible], [illegible] St, [illegible], England	O.	Barcena
23		[illegible]	Annie			F	S	Domestic			[illegible]	Ireland	Turlough		Mother Mr [illegible], Kilbarry, Turlough, Castlebar, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
24		[illegible]	Mary			F	M	Housewife			Irish	Ireland	Curraliun		Mother Mrs K Walsh Curraliun, Turlough, Castlebar, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
25		Harrington	Catherine			F	S	Domestic			English	Ireland	Charlestown		Mother Mrs Harrington, Upper Lurga, Charlestown Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Barrett	Fred			M	S	Domestic			English	Ireland	Kilbrickan		Mother Mrs S Barrett, Kilbrickan, Ballymote, Ireland	N.J.	Atlantic
27		[illegible]	John			M	M	Miner			[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	Brooklyn
28		Sullivan	John Joseph			M	S	Laborer			Irish	Ireland	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, J Mar	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic			[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]		Father J McNamara Drumod, Castlerea, Ireland.	N.J.	Co. Grand Rapids
30																	

Page 10 Line 12 Owen Mabel Did not embark
Page 10 Line 13 Owen David Did not embark.
Page 10 Line 14 Mc.Guinity Stephen Did not embark.
Page 10 Line 20 David Richard Did not embark.
Page 10 Lines 21 & 22 Stevenson Mary Ann & Frederick Did not embark.
Page 10 Line 26 Barrett Bridget Did not embark.

Page 10 Line 27 Flynn John Did not embark.
Page 10 Line 28 Sullivan John Joseph Did not embark.
Page 10 Line 29 Mc.Namara Nellie. Did not embark.

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Or can he be compelled by others to read and write?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr John Mern, 1[illegible] E. 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	-
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M Killeen, [illegible] Eagle Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No		5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfort
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend W Gar[illegible], [illegible]2 W. [illegible] St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymaunis
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. New York		Brother Mr J McCormick, [illegible] St Marks, Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullmaughton
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs W Kiley, [illegible]11 Lamble Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	-	-	Mother/law, Mrs C. McManus, [illegible]41 N. [illegible] St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballirales
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]28 New York		Husband, John Downs, [illegible] C. Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Passaic		None [illegible]2 Summer St, Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stockport.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Virden		Friend, Mr W Wel[illegible]ham, [illegible]401 S Springfield, St, Virden, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Chicago		~~Friend, Mrs [illegible]~~ [illegible]~~S, Chicago, Ill~~	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Hand.	Wales	Talycarn
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Chicago		Friend, Mr Charles Moss, [illegible]1[illegible]5 S. 11th St Cambridge Chic.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Upholland
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Utica		None [illegible]1[illegible] Main St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	Cousin Mr P. Mag[illegible], [illegible]17 [illegible]th S, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballardare.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]5th N. York		Wife Mrs McGuinness, New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Edenticber
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Conway, [illegible]14 W. [illegible]7th St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Corbal a
16	Yes	Sel	Yes	No.	-		Sister Miss P. Macks, [illegible]1, Elton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballanspittal
17	Yes	Sel	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Rowles, [illegible]1[illegible] S Homan Ave Chicago, Ill	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	N	No	N	Good	No		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Spaddagh
18	Yes	Sel	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Rowles, [illegible]1[illegible] S. Homan Ave Chicago, Ill	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meelick
19	Yes	Sel	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, Monsignor Cavle, [illegible]2 W 2nd St, Los Angeles, Cali	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymote
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	-		Brother Daniel Da[illegible], Antioch College Clinic, 2[illegible] W. 1st St, Dayton, O	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
21	Yes	Sel	Yes	Can	Mrs Perrysburg		Sons Frank Stephenson, [illegible]Lake Ave, Perrysburg, O.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lower Heyton
22	Yes	Sel	Yes	Yes	Perrysburg		Brother Frank Stephenson, [illegible]E. Lake Ave, Perrysburg, O.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lower Heyton
23	Yes	Sel	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs M Fahey, [illegible]7[illegible] Adams St, Chicago, Ill	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Long Faron
24	Yes	Sel	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs [illegible]anlan [illegible]Rosdale Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dalkart
25	Yes	Sel	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Gri[illegible]n [illegible]5 Morris St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tirlough
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No.	-	-	Margie Garrett, Cousin, [illegible]2[illegible] Brooklyn St, E. Side, Pittsburgh N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Charlestown
27	~~Yes~~	~~Relative~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mrs Harvard~~		~~Sister Mrs Harvard, [illegible]Lee Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymote
28	Yes	Sel	Yes	Yes	I [illegible]rmN. York		Brother Campbell [illegible]Lamb St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolane
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Doland, [illegible]Dexter St, Central Falls, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bibb, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bibb MASTER

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP, 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) i. t. the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 24 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

C Hewitt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATION OWNED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abley	Bridie Alice	1	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinglass	Father, Patrick Abley, Main St Ballinglass Co Wicklow	N.Y	Syracuse
2		Hannon	Patrick	3	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlefreath	Father, M Hannon, Castlefreath, Ballinasloe Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Leonard	William	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, Geo Leonard, C.P.S Ballycastle Ireland	N.Y	Tarrytown
4		Magee	Michael	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs Magee, Carnafel Newry Co Armagh Ireland	Ind	Indianapolis
5		Kelly	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardnatown	Mother, Bridget Kelly, Kiemoremeld Ardnatown Co Mayo Ireland	Conn	Hartford
6		Donohue	Anna Maria	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromard	Father, Francis James Donohue, Dromard, Co Longford Ireland	N.Y	Forth Wadsworth
7		Gallaghan	Katie	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Gallaghan Culleen Meelik, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Joyce	Bridget	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenlee	Father, John Joyce, Glenlee East Finney Clonsee Ireland	Ill	Chicago
9		Jones	John		✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Wm Jones, Rand Villa Springfield Rd, Belfast	N.Y	Amsterdam
10		Jones	Ellen Jane		✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law, Wm Jones, Rand Villa Springfield Rd Belfast	N.Y	Amsterdam
11		Jones	Roland		✓	M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Wm Jones, Rand Villa Springfield Rd, Belfast	N.Y	Amsterdam
12		Jones	William	1	11	M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Wm Jones, Rand Villa Springfield Rd Belfast	N.Y	Amsterdam
13		Farrell	Margaret	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, John Farrell, Kilrue, Ballycastle Ireland	N.Y	Bronx
14		Flynn	Peter	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father, Malon Flynn, Carnelly Bowra, Ireland	N.Y	New York
15		Russell	Daniel	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Sister, Lizzie Russell, 2 Tyndall Ave, Arklow Ireland	N.Y	New York
16		Morgan	James	17	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycullen	Father, James Morgan, Ballycullen Ballycommis Ireland	N.Y	New York
17		Shaw	James	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Tunstall	Father, James Shaw, 9 Queen St Tunstall Staffs	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Mullve	Bridget	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother, Mrs Bridget Sallye Derryhene, Ballinrobe, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
19		Mullen	Missie	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. Mullen, Castlebar, Mayo Ireland	N.Y	Bronx
20		Kelly	Beatrice	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Friend, Mrs Alice Treedunlagh, Kilkenny, Dunmanir Ireland	N.J	Flushing
21		[illegible]	Michael	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Eamon	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J	Atlantic City
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Kathleen	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ardmore
27		[illegible]	Christina	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Dooley	[illegible]	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 8 Line 13 ✓ Farrell Margaret Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 15 ✓ Russell Daniel Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 17 ✓ Morgan James Did not embark
Page 8 Line [illegible] ✓ Shaw James Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 19 ✓ Mullen Missie Did not embark.
Page 8 Line 20 ✓ Kelly Beatrice Did not embark.
Page 8 Lines 21 to 29 inclusive. Names unreadable, Did not embark.

9-27-22 Atlantic Dep.

E Mason
Asst Purser

44

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, the language of the country whence he came? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land previously owned within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	44	No	-	-	Brother, William Athey, 303 Stirling Ae, Syracuse, N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Male	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Baltinglass
2	Yes	Self	37	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos Hannon, 241 St Nicholas Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlefreath
3	No	Farmer	68	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Lavelle 9 Barnart Ave, Tarrytown N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bellycastle
4	Yes	Self	42	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Martin 520 East Va St Indianapoli Ind	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
5	No	Self	26	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine Kelly 760 Hamilton Ave, Hartford Conn	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Irishtown
6	Yes	Self	28	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Sready, 308 Fingerboard Rd Fourth Wadsworth N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromard
7	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Callaghan, Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
8	No	Cousin	44	No	-	-	Cousin, John Burke, 320 S Whipple St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenbeg
9	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos Topping, 189 Upper Brookside Ave, Amsterdam	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Cousin Thos Topping, 189 Upper Brookside Ae, Amsterdam	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
11	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos Topping, 189 Upper Brookside Ae, Amsterdam	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos Topping, 189 Upper Brookside Ae, Amsterdam	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	John Healy, 136 Brown Place, Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbride
14	Yes	Self	26	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Flynn, 1908 Hoppock Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, James Mungovin, 841 W 181st St New York NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Rooney, 219 West 143 St New York NY	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballykelton
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Malone, 321 Minna St, Brooklyn N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dungiven
18	Yes	Uncle	37.5	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Sallyn, 3843 Lake Park Ave Chicag Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bellinrote
19	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Peter Finnerty, 403 East 139 St Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebaldy
20	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Austin, 136 Myrtle Ave, Flushing N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Greenadullagh
21	Yes	Br in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, W H Sheldon, 229 S Congress Ave, Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Shields
22	Yes	Brother in l	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, W H Sheldon, 229 S Congress Ave, Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Willington
23	Yes	Brother in l	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, W H Sheldon, 229 S Congress Ave, Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Willington
24	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, W H Sheldon, 229 S Congress Ave, Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Willington
25	Yes	Br in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, W H Sheldon, 229 S Congress Ave, Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Willington
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Bernard Murray, 268 N 2nd St Darby Philadelphia	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dysart
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Sheehan, 209 O'York, Arcadia Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cullamore
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos Carville, 2800 N Franklin Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumderg
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ... BALTIC ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 24 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/s Baltic WHITE STAR LINE

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 14th, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forster	Robert	4	1	M	W	Wire drawer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Warrington	Father Henry Forster Garden Square, Sankey, Warrington, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Forster	Ethel	4	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Warrington	Father/law Henry Forster Garden Square, Sankey, Warrington Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Forster	Robt.	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Warrington	Father Henry Forster, Garden Square, Sankey, Warrington Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Fallon	Michael			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lodge	Father Patrick Fallon Lisnamuck, Glenfarne, Co Maherlreland	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Taylor	Abby			F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Halpenny	Mary			F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father Mr. Stephen Halpenny, Blackrock, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Forde	Celia			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmadeora	Father Mr. Forde, Kilmadeora, Longford, Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Egan	Catherine,			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father Patrick Egan, Tullamore, Co Offaly, Ireland	N.Y.	New York City
9		Caplis	Richard			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Mr. Caplis, Lackamore, Newpark, Co Tipp. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Moran	Margaret			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Father Mr. Moran, Ardee, Co Louth, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
11		Nugent	John	3		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs M. Nugent, 31 Percy St, Belfast, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Devlin	Simon	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham	Mother Mrs K Dowling, Manorcunningham, Ireland.	Wis.	Janesville,
13		Doherty	James	20		M	S	Grocers Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Doherty, 43 Artillery St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island
14		Ford	Thomas			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coloardiane	Father Andrew Ford, Doherdiane, Co Galway, Ireland	N.J.	New York
15		Acton	Patrick			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoremore	Father Thomas Acton, Kilcoremore, Tuam, Co Galway, Ireland	N.J.	Trenton
16		Manning	Ellie Rose			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clooneleran	Father P. Manning, Clooneleran, Longford, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Fahy	Celia			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarecroe	Mother Mrs P Fahy, Clarecroe, Glenamaddy, Co Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Sloane	Patrick			M	S	Labourer Telephone	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Richard Sloane, Newry, Co Down Ireland.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
19		Durkin	Mary			F	S	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dalkey	Father John Durkin, Dalkey, Dublin, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Flemin	Bridget			F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother T. Fleming, 41 Pimlel Sq. Dublin. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
21		Elword	Robert			M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin, H Brade, 18 Bluestone Rd. Moston. Lncs. England		
22		Kearns	Margaret			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Miss T Kearns, 3 St Josephs Place, Prussia St, Dub. Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Doherty	Mary	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Mother Mrs S. Doherty, Crossahill, Williamstown, Castlebar, Ireland	N.J.	Trenton
24		Randalls	Florence	1		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Stafford	Father Mr Randalls, 61, Gredhill St, Salford, Lancs. England.	Va.	Hopewell
25		Walsh	John	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	Galway Co	Mother Mr Walsh, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
26		Fryall	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Patrick Fryall, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		Fryall	Bridget	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father P. Fryall, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		O'Boyle	Hugh			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarecorris	Wife, Mrs O'Boyle, Ballycastle, Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
29		O'Neil	Catherine			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrymeeney	Mother Mrs C O'Neil, Derrymeeney, Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30																		

Page 6 Line 5 Taylor Abby Did not embark.
Page 6 Line 9 Caplis Richard Did not embark.
Page 6 Line 10 Moran Margaret Second Class passenger.
Page 6 Line 19 Durkin Mary Did not embark.
Page 6 Line 24 Randalls Florence Did not embark.
Page 6 Lines 26 & 27 Fryall Mary & Bridget Didnot embark.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Port to which last conveyed, or in which last arrived, from foreign country (or from possession of U.S., if any, from which coming).	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Sel	73	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs E Naylor, 42, Crystal St, Chicago, Ill	Visit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington
2	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister in law Mrs E Naylor, 42, Crystal St, Chicago, Ill	Visit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington
3	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs E Naylor, 42, Crystal St, Chicago, Ill	Visit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Fresh	None	England	Warrington
4	Yes	Sel	$5	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother Thomas Falcon, Paramus, N.J.	Visit	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Warrington
5	Yes	Sel		Yes	Yes	Yrs	Brooklyn		Home, Cumberland St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Holymount
6	Yes	Sel	$43	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Miss Agnes Carey, 1 E. 121 St, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
7	Yes	Sel	$42	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Miss Lyons, 1 Woodcrest Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Blackrock
8	No	Sel	$60	Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York		Brother J Fay, 1 East 121 st New York City, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Killadeamra
9	Yes	Farmer	-	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Andrew Caples, 1 Oak St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford.
10	Yes	Sel	$60	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs J O'Brien, 1 E 121 St, New York N.Y.	Visit	No	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport.
11	Yes	Sel	$60	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Robinson Nugent. 3407 22nd St, San Francisco, Cal.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Bald	Brown	Blue	Bear R. Ear.	Ireland	Achonry
12	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle Thomas Reilly, James ville, Wis.	To Join Husband	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	4th toe missing left foot.	Ireland	Belfast.
13	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother Thomas Dorsey, 320 Crescent St, Long Island, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Markborough
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Marcus Mendler, 320 E. 121 St, New York, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
15		Father	$30	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle John Kelly, 10 Fat Island Ave Trenton, N.J.	Visit	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Colerdiane
16	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Thomas Mannix, 2 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilorenty
17	Yes	Worker	$70	Yes	No	2	-	-	Brother John Fahy, 1 Oakland Ave. S. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clooneilan
18	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Margaret Sloane, 1 S. Arkansas Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	Visit	Yes	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremore
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs	Philadelphia		Sister Mrs George Lore, 1 W. Maryland St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Home, To Mrs Lore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York		Brother, 1 W. 121 St, New York N.Y.	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Months	Boston		Wife, Mrs Flavord, 1 N. Elm St, Hanover, Mass.	Home	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs	Phila.		Home, 1 S. Smith St Philadelphia, Pa.	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Sel	$35	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Shea, 1077 Quincy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Friend	$10	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend Mr James Doyle, Norwood Pa, Franklin Co, Pa.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salford.
25	Yes	Sel	$10	Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York		Sister Mrs Byrne, 1 W. 121 St, New York, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
26	Yes	Sel		Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible], [illegible] St, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
27	Yes	Sel		Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs C Farrell, 1 E 122nd St, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
28	Yes	Brother	$27	Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York		Brother A.O'Boyle, 7 Maritana Ave. Yonkers N.Y	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
29	No	Uncle	$145	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs B Jones, 320 E Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	To Join Husband	Uncertain	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenorris
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Baldwin, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Baldwin MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 19-- day of ....., 19

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING/STEAMER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.S.B.C.V., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—830

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, September 1st, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Preston	James			M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs J Preston, Killeon, Ballycastle, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Preston	Mary			F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother/law, Killeon, Ballycastle, Co Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3		Riddle	Annie			F Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Mrs Moran, Cloonacon, Ashleague, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
4		Reil[illegible]	[illegible]rid[illegible]			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meath	Brother, M. Reilly, Balleck, Dromore, Old Castle, Ireland	N.J.	Elizabeth
5		Reilly	Mary			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Reilly, Mullinmore, Drim[illegible], Co Leitrim, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Smyth	Margaret			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Father W. Smyth, Polemar St, Williamstown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Smith	Alice			M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Capt. Peterkin, 21 Wesley St Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng.	La	New Orleans
8	UNDER 16	Smith	Alexander			S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Capt. Peterkin, 21 Wesley St Waterloo, Liverpool. Eng.	La	New Orleans
9	UNDER 16	Smith	Catherine			S	Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Capt Peterkin 21 Wesley St, Waterloo Liverpool	La	New Orleans
10		Sidebottom	Jessie			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Lodge, Kinnis St E. Stockport, Eng.	Mass	S. Weymouth
11		Travers	Nora			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Mother, Mrs Travers, Clooraun, Cloonfinda, Ballymore Ireland	N.J.	Newark
12		Tiblin	Willida	3		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Callow	Mother Mrs Tiblin, Corlee, Kilmaine, Callow, Co Mayo. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Wynne	Thomas			M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fife	Father Frank Wynne, Greaghnamarna, Co Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y	New York
14		Waldron	Delia			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Mr H Waldron, Limecar, Ashmore, Ballycastle, Ireland	Pa	Lonan
15		McNicholas	Annie			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meelick	Father Thomas McNicholas, Newcastle, Meelick, Swinford, Ireland	Ill	Springfield
16		Commons	Patrick			M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrabolda	Mother Mrs Commons, Carrabolda, Nichola, Kiltimagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Lydon	Kate			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lecanore	Uncle Pat Lydon, Lecanore, Co Mayo Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Prendergast	Mary			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortmore	Father William Prendergast, Gortmore, Co Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Joyce	Celia			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Mother Mrs P. Joyce, Kilmoricard, Ballymoe, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		O'Reilly	Sarah			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs O'Reilly, Ballinamuck, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Callaly	Linnie			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayne	Father Mr Callaly, Mayne, Ballaghaderin, Ireland	O	Cleveland
22		Sampey	Winnifred			S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Burkill	Father Charles Sampey, Burkill, Ballaghaderreen, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
23		Herins	Delia			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughrim	Father Mr Herins, Aughrim, Ballaghaderreen, Ireland	N.Y	New York
24		Sheehan	John			M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scull	Father, Mr D Sheehan, Scull, Co Cork, Ireland.	Mass	Andover
25		Sheehan	Mary			F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scull	Father/law, Mr D Sheehan, Scull, Co Cork, Ireland.	Mass	Andover
26		Sheehan	Hannah	1[illegible]		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scull	Father, Mr D Sheehan, Scull, Co Cork, Ireland.	Mass	Andover
27		Feeney	Thomas			F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father Mr [illegible] Feeney, [illegible], Glencoe, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
28		Murphy	Katie			F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Mr Murphy, Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Brad[illegible]	Mary Ann	41	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee	Mother Mrs O'Hara, Kiltycloush, Longford, Ireland.	Conn	New Haven
30																	

Page 5 Lines 21, 25 & 28 Sheehan John, Mary & Hannah Did not embark.
Page 5 Line 28 Murphy Katie Did not embark.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, *19* 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Is the person or shipowner, or intending land for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Yes	New York	Home, Mrs. Lasalle, S., New York, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Killeen
2	Yes	Sel	$	Yes	Yes	New York	do Home. Lasalle S New York, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathesken
3	Yes	Sister	$ 15	Yes	Yes	Boston	Sister K. Morrn. 7 Thorndike St, Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmacn
4	Yes	Sister	$	No	-	-	Sister Mary Reilly, 21 Parker Rd, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
5	Yes	Sel	$2	Yes	Yes	New York	Uncle [illegible], Quarles St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullimore
6	Yes	Sister	$ 45	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs Frank Folz, [illegible] Wanda St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstown
7	Yes	Husband	$	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs [illegible], S.S. [illegible], New Orleans, La.	Unc	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham
8	Yes	Father	$ 20	Yes	No	-	Father Thomas Smith, S.S. [illegible], New Orleans, La.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Father	$	Yes	No	-	Father Thomas Smith, S.S. [illegible], New Orleans, La.	Unc	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Sister	$ 10	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs L Lees, [illegible] Street, S. Weymouth, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Absess marks on neck	England	Stockport
11	Yes	Sel	$	Yes	No	-	Uncle Peter Canavan, [illegible] St, Newark New Jersey,	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curraig
12	Yes	Brother	$ 75	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr John Timon, [illegible] 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Callow
13	Yes	Sister	$ 22	Yes	No	-	Sister Miss M Wynn, 4[illegible] W 11 St. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Groaghnafarna
14	Yes	Cousin	$ 20	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Miss D Sullivan, [illegible] 3rd St, Lowell, Ma	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
15	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Yes	No	-	Uncle Thomas Melroy, [illegible] 30 Peoria Rd. Scranton, Ill	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meelick
16	Yes	Sel	$ 50	Yes	No	-	Brother John Conroy, [illegible] 3rd Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carramoldan
17	Yes	Sel	$ 32	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs Mary Shelgrew, [illegible] Wood St, Pendrook, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Gortmore
18	Yes	Sel	$ 45	No	-	-	Relative, Nora Fallon, 107 Maltby St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Inc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortmore
19	Yes	Mother	$ 45	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs George Carney, [illegible] W Sunnyside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymoe
20	No	Brother/law	$ 30	No	-	-	Brother/law John Monsal, [illegible] No Strand Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
21	Yes	Father	$ 80	No	-	-	Brother S Lalla, [illegible] St. Cleveland, O.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Morne
22	Yes	Father	$ 70	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Griffin, 1[illegible]2 Leamington St Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Durkill
23	Yes	Father	$	Yes	No	-	Sister, C. Kerins, [illegible] W. 110 st, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardfire
24	No	Self	$	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Maria Sheehan, [illegible] Howard Ellis Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
25	No	Husband	$	Yes	No	-	Sister/law Miss Maria Sheehan, [illegible] Howard Ellis Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
26	No	Brother	$ 60	Yes	No	-	Sister Miss M Sheehan, [illegible] Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
27	Yes	Sel	$ 60	Yes	Yes	New York	Friend, Miss Alice Lavere, [illegible] 4th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Murray, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Sel	$ 72	Yes	No	-	Aunt Mrs McCarthy, [illegible] New Haven St, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kiltyclough
30																										

Left Ireland April, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Baldwin, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Baldwin
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the SWEAR MUNICTURSTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

G. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United St... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Killeen	Marie	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisnolan	Father Thomas Killeen, Lisnolan, Milltulla, Balla, Ireland	Ind.	South Bend
2		Keavery	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Englishtown	Father, James Keavery Englishtown Glenamaddy Ireland	Mo.	St Louis
3		Kearns	John	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derryvode	Mother, Mrs Annie Kearns, Derryvode, Williamstown Ireland	N.Y	New York
4		Kavanagh	Patrick	23		M	S	Ship asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, James Kavanagh, 38 Pathgate Rd, Dublin Ireland	N.Y	New York
5		Keenan	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick macross	Father, Michael Keenan, Crossalers, Laragh, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Lewis	Andrew	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Wm Lewis, 88 N Howarth St Belfast Ireland	N.J	North Plainfield
7		Leonard	Patrick	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Holland	John Maynck, 78 [illegible] Sluis, Holland	N.Y	New York
8		O'Loughlin	Bridget	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs O'Loughlin, Glenamaddy Ireland	Mass	Quincy
9		McKenna	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Pat McKenna, Greagh Tydavnet Co Monaghan Ireland	N.Y	New York
10		McKenna	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Pat McKenna, Greagh Tydavnet Monaghan Ireland	N.Y	New York
11		McCabe	Julia	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughanboran	Father, James McCabe, Aughanboran Ballina Ireland	N.Y	New York
12		McCarrick	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughil	Father, John McCarrick, Loughil, Cloonacore Co Sligo Ireland	NY	New York
13		Mullarkey	Edward	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonacore	Father, John Mullarkey, Tullirilla Cloonacore, Co Sligo	N.Y	New York
14		Murray	Agnes	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Branchfield	Father, Pat Murray, Branchfield Carrowden Ireland	N.Y	New York
15		McKay	Ethel	21		F	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, George McKay 149 Palmer St Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago
ADD'L 16		See Her	Ellen	63		F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughna	Friend. Mrs Daly. Castledalt Loughna, Ireland	N.Y	New York
17		McInerney	Lizzie	19		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenredan	Father, Michael McInerney, Glenredan Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
18		McElroy	Hugh	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father, Wm McElroy, 19, Sipby St Belfast Ireland	N.J	Montclair
19		Monaghan	Patrick	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kesky	Mother, Mrs Monaghan, 36 Shandon Row Kilkenny County	Conn	Norwich
20		McMenamin	Charles	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father, John McMenamin, Meramullen Castlederg, Ireland	Ill	Kekala
21		McGann	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ros	Father, James McGann, Killerogan Scramogue Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Nestor	Bessie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Delvin	Father, Pat Nestor, Mount Delvin Ireland	N.Y	New York
23		Nowell	Gladys	30		F	S	Gen, passgr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Nowell, 13 Worsley Grove, Leverhulme	N.J	Harrison
24		Nealon	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurogan	Father, Michael Nealon, Lurogan Gollycastle Ireland	N.Y	New York
25		O'Neill	Ellen	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	NewYork	Mother, Mrs O'Neill, Ring, Tyrellspass Ireland	NY	New York
26		O'Neill	Patrick	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullin	Mother, Mrs O'Neill, Mullin Tinahely Ireland	R.I	Providence
27		O'Hare	Thomas	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leamington	Wife, Mrs OHare 66 Wellington St Leamington on Tyne	NY	NewYork
28		O'Hagan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughnalong	Father, Bernard O'Hagan, Aughaloy, Lough'd Ireland	N.Y	New York
29		Pierce	Alexander	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Brother, Wm Pierce, Killawilla, Roscrea Ireland	N.Y	New York
30																		

Page 4 Line 8 O'Loughlin Bridget Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 17 Mc.Inerney Lizzie Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 19 Monaghan Patrick Did not embark.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri...

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2-1922, *19* 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or [illegible] [illegible] care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	15yrs	South Bend	Sister Mrs J T Taylor. 416 East Howard, South Bend, Ind.	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Minulla
2	Yes	Brother	86	No	-	-	Brother, Pat Kearney, 5410 Beacon Ave, St Louis Mo	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Englishtown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Owen Shields, 1843 Lexington Ave, New York N Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derryvode
4	Yes	Cousin	40	No	-	-	Cousin, Frances Brady, 383 East 105 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	Yes	Sister	45	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Carlson, 947 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
6	No	Self	87	No	-	-	Brother, Wm Lewis, 15 Greenbrook Rd, N Plainfield N J	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos Hughes, 1415 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballier
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Annie O'Donnell, 20 Park Row New York N.Y	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New York	Cousin, Mrs Murphy, 1065 Park Ave, New York N.Y	Unc	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Greagh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New York	Cousin, Mrs Murray, 1065 Park Ave, New York N.Y	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Greagh
11	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hugh Brady, 1328 East 36 St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughanoran
12	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Lynne, 501 East 139 St New York N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughil
13	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Murray, 379 East 137 St New York NY	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullaville
14	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Kate Donnell, 249 East 48 St New York NY	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Branchfield
15	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Flanagan, 6434 Union St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Son	40	No	-	-	Son, Michael Mee, 490 East 135 St New York NY	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughna
17	No	Father	64	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J Feeley, 5138 Southwell St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenreddan
18	No	Brother	48	No	-	-	Brother, Tom Mulvey, 506 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newry
19	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Thomas McMenamin, 1 Park Row New York N.Y~~																		
20	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, John McMenamin, 1 Park Row New York NY	Uncertain	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Keady
21	Yes	Sister	45	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McGann, 473 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleberg
22	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Jones, 304 East 123 St New York N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ros
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mary Rooney, 409 Cedar St Elizabeth NJ	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Delvin
24	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Brother, N G Healy, 336 East 39th St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	New York	Brother, Matthew O'Neill, 205 E 116 St New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Laragen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Staten Is	Wife, Mrs O'Neill, 421 Manton Ave, Providence R.I	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ring
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, T Doran, 271 W 125 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Millina
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pat O'Hara, 609, 9 Ave, New York N.Y	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bilston
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Kilpatrick 340 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscrea
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/S Baltic WHITE STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Budnell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BALT..., from LIVER..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Budnell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YO...

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 19 '78

at [illegible]

C. C. Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—470

3/a Baltic WHITE STAR LINE 9/27/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Edward Roland	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Father, David Edwards, Aberavon Road, Neath Wales	Calif	Los Angeles
2		Elson	Ellen	13		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother, Mrs Elson, 130 Stewart Rd, Leyton London	Mich	George
3		Farrell	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, Thos Farrell, Killeen, Ballycastle, Ireland	N.Y	New York
4		Flynn	Katie Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Brother, James Flynn, Gorteen, Drumlish Ireland	N.Y	New York
5		Freeth	Lily Rose	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, in law, Mrs T H Freeth, 7 Arley Villas, Cape St. Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
6		Freeth	[illegible]	1	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Freeth, 7 Arley Villas Cape St Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
7		Freeth	[illegible]		5	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Freeth, 7 Arley Villas Cape St, Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
8		Fairfield	[illegible]	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killyleagh	Father, John Fairfield, Killyleagh, Co Down Ireland	Mass	Whitinsville
9		Grey	Rosetta	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromard	Mother, Catherine Grey, Dromard Ireland	N.Y	New York
10		Gaughan	Joseph	18		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father, Peter Gaughan, Mayo King Co, Co Cavan Ireland	N.Y	New York
11		Gill	Thomas	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilreigan	Cousin, Thos Moran, Kilreigan, Co Galway Ireland	Mass	Boston
12		Gelmon	Helen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Pat Glennon, Kilcar Donegal, Ireland	N.Y	New York
13		Gibney	Matthew	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland Virginia	Brother, John Gibney, Ireland Virginia, Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
14		Gelvin	Michael	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Toar	Father, Michael Gelvin, Toar, Tyrrellspass Ireland	N.Y	New York
15		Gaughan	Katie	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glencugh	Father, John Gaughan, Glencugh, Ballycastle Ireland	N.Y	New York
16		Gilmartin	Edward	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killerduff	Father, John Gilmartin, Killerduff Ballycastle Ireland	N.Y	New York
17		Hunter	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ire	Father, James Hunter, Carnaduff, Ballymacurly Ireland	N.Y	New York
18		Hunter	Margaret	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Hunter, 43 Mayo St Belfast Ireland	N.J	Kearney
19		Holmes	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Brother, John Holmes, Annaghi Ballycastle Ireland	N.Y	New York
20		Hutchinson	James	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Brother in law, Wm Pierce, Kilavilla Ireland	N.Y	New York
21		Hutchinson	Annie	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Uncle, Wm Pierce, Kilavilla Roscrea Ireland	N.Y	New York
22		Hutchinson	Herman	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Uncle, Wm Pierce, Kilavilla Roscrea Ireland	N.Y	New York
23		Hutchinson	Florence	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Uncle, Wm Pierce, Kilavilla Roscrea Ireland	NY	New York
24		Haberfield	Edwin	72		M	wi	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Pennyan	Sister Mrs Bond, Cam Brea, Trinity St Taunton	N. Y	Pennyan
25		Hind	William	45		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Percy Main	8 Backworth St Percy Main England	N.Y	New York
26		Jennings	Nellie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonoon	Father, Martin Jennings, Cloonoon, Glenamaddy Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
27		Jones	Catherine	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Thos Lyons, Benmore Clonfad Ireland	N.Y	New York
28		Joyce	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Anthony Joyce, Derrypark, Ballinrobe Co. May	Ill	Chicago
29		Kiernan	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughan	Mother, Bridget Kiernan Loughan Drumlish Ireland	Mich	Detroit
30																		

Page 3 Line 1 Edwards Edward Roland. Second Class passenger.
Page 3 Line 11 Gill Thomas. Did not embark.
Page 3 Line 13 Gibney Matthew. Did not embark.

48

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19* 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily or to remain permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos Llewelyn, 430 S Broadway Los Angeles Calif	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Swansea
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, G Eldon, 15 Broadway Ave, Ecorse, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leyton
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Golding, 431 West 145 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey		None	Ireland	Killeen
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs John Kelly, 2081 S Boulevard New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cortoon
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, T H Freeth, 1008 21 St Detroit Mich	No	uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
6	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, T H Freeth 1008 21 St Detroit Mich	No	uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
7	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, T.H Freeth, 1008 21 St Detroit Mich	No	uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, Peter Welsh, 10 High St, Whitinsville Mass	No	always	Yes	No								5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killyleagh
9	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Cousin, Francis Donohoe 144 St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromard
10	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Peter Gargan, 105 East 123 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Moyar
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1-yr	Boston		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcargan
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5yrs New Yk	Friend, Louis Moll, 511 West 49th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Eliz. Gibney, 421 Collingwood St San Francisco Cal	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Wh	None	Ireland	Ireland
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Matthew O'Neill, 205 E 116 St New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Florid	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss McAuley 329 East 39th St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Toer
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Kehoe, 40 Moyden Place, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glencegh
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Pat Farrell, 218 East 65 St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killerduff
18	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Decker, 435 Kearney Ave, Kearney N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roe
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	New York	Friend, Miss McAuley, 329 East 39th St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Kilpatrick 370 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Annagh-
21	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Kilpatrick, 370 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roscrea
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Kilpatrick, 370 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roscrea
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Kilpatrick 370 Columbus Ave, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roscrea
24	No	Self		Yes	Yes	35yrs London	Brother, J Haberfield, Jermyan Kilkay	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	N.Fetherton
25	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert Nichols, 324 East 52 St New York N.Y	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	N Shields
26	Yes	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Mary MacDermott, 208 East 51 St New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloncon
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	New Yk	Husband, Wm Jones, 304 E 123 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Benmore
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Joyce 4038 Pliney St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrypark
29	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs John Smillie, 7377 Carroll St Detroit, Mich	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Laughan
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the BALTI..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP [redacted], 19

at NEW YO...

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wm Graeme Robertson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S R C P
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2? in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 24 1[illegible], 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

3/c Baltic White Star Line 9/27/2[illegible]

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burns	Patrick			M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father Terrance Burns Drumnacreher, Granard, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Tiernan	Margaret			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father T Tiernan, Lea House Co Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3		Bridcut	Mary			F	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	Father Patrick James McNamee 2 Eyebrame St, South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Tricat	John			M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	South Shields	Grandfather Mr P James McNamee, 2 Eyebrame St. South Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5		Browne	Agnes			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Connecticut	Father Mr Browne, Coroner, Ballycastle, Co Mayo	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		Burns	Ellen			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drim	Father Terence Burns, Drumnacreher, Drim, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Doyle	James			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Grandmother, Mrs Doyle, Shanvereagh, Knock, Clarecastle, Ireland	N.Y.	New Jersey
8		Burke	Catherine			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Patrick Burke, Inverin Glenn, Dunmore, Co Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9		Leonard	Mark			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Cousin Patrick Leonard, 2 Thomson Hill Royland	Mass	S. Boston
10		Beirne	Annie	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Mother Mrs M Beirne, Clonmelan, Drumlish, Longford, Ireland	Conn	New Haven
11		Carty	Margaret	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballagauna	Father John Carty, Ballagauna, Kilderest, Loughrea, Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Cunniffe	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Liscat	Mother Mrs Cunniffe, Liscat Ballyglass, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Candfield	[illegible]	3		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Candfield, Ainsworth St Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
14		Clancy	Stephen			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Salford	Mother Mary Clancy, Clonbrook, Claremorris, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
15		Coates	Louisa			F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandmother, Mrs Coates, Wilson St, Girlington Bradford England	N.Y.	Albany
16		Calvey	Michael			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff	Mother Mrs Calvey, Scarriffmore, Clonmacnoise, Shilo, Ireland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		Crosbie	Irene	1		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr A Crosbie, 46 Norma Rd Tooting, London, S.W.	Mich	Ford City
18		Cassidy	Mary			F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother P Cassidy, Monkstown, Monica Mullingar, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19		Connell	John	1		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father Daniel Connell, Castlewellan, Co Down, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Coulson	Sara			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Milford	Friend Mrs Hall, 20 Kimberley St, Bradford, Eng.	Conn	Milford
21		Coyne	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father M Coyne, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Crowley	Kate	0		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughlynn	Father M Crowley, Ballyglass Loughlynn, Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	Mountoldir
23		Connolly	Winnie	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Thomas Connelly, Loughrea, Co Galway, Ireland	Mass	Roxbury
24		Dwyer	Eliza			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeaden	Father Maurice Dwyer, Kilmeaden, Co Down, Ireland	R.I.	Lonsdale
25		[illegible]	Mary			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeaden	Mother Mrs M Dwyer Newtownbarry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Deraney	Nellie			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cultrasna	Father M. Deraney, Cultrasna, Kiltimagh, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		Rowlins	Mary	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father J Rowlins, 3 Saint Kierans Terrace, Athlone, Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Dandy	Robert			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Swindon	Mother Mrs Lloyd, 27 Devonshire St, Swindon, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
29		Donnellin	William			M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Connor, 4 Alexander St, Tyldsley, England	N.Y.	New York
30																		

2/8467-1/29/32 E-113

3/24810 FM P-2/11/32 [illegible]

Page 2 Line 8 ✓ Burke, Catherine. Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 14 ✓ Calvey Michael Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 23 ✓ Connolly Winnie Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 25 ✓ Dwyer Mary Didnot embark.
Page 2 Line 30 ✓ Donnellin William Did not embark.

49

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

E Mccann asst Purser (Male) E Llewellyn Surgn

9/22/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

S/s Baltic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1922, *19*

81

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in the care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister Miss Mary Burns, 21, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	Mr Peard	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cranard.
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913 New York		Cousin, Louis Mol 1 West 81 St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
3	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Husband, John Driscoll, Southampton, L.I New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		1	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	England	South Shields
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father John Driscoll, Southampton, LI New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	South Shields
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911 New York	6 Mos	Cousin Mr. Dockett, 20 Wenster Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Uncle	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carower
6	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	Sister Miss Mary Burns. 21, West End Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drin.
7	Yes	Uncle	23	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Doyle, 103 Fulton Ave New Jersey, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clarecastle
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Ellen Fea Herston, 1 Ward St New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore.
9	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister Miss Margaret, 1 W Nine S S. Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lecardue
10	Yes	Aunt	22	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs P. Beirne, 1 Fairmont St, Newdiven Conn.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonellen
11	Yes	Sister	22	No	-	-	Sister Mary Carb, 21 Washington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	Uncle	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dal acuna
12	Yes	Self	24	No	-	-	Sister Margaret Cunnie, 20 W. 14 St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscat.
13	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Rodmond, 1100, E62nd St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
14	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Brother Michael Clancy, 1432, Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clombock
15	No	Self	$251	No	-	-	Uncle Mr A M. Dwalfe, 1 Tarbolton St, Renfrelaer, Alban	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Not	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford.
16	Yes	Son	$	No	-	-	Mr Hanna Carey, Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Seaville, Barry.
17	Yes	Brother	27	No	-	-	Brother Mr J. Cregan, 21 Arcadia St, Ford City, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self Y	50	Yes	1892 20 Yrs New York	5/20/22	Friend, Mr Burns. Manhattan St, Motor, Columbia Ave New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Monkstown
19	Yes	Self	26	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs M Rice, 1 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mr Peard	For	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
20	Yes	Mother	60	Yes	1911	7/22/22	Father George Coulton, Milford R F D. 2 Milford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
21	Yes	Cousin	18	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs M Brennan, 1 Glasgow St P Pittsburg, Pa.	Visit	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dalkinrobe
22	Yes	Friend	27	No	-	-	Miss Catherine Sharker, 21 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Loughynn
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss Ann Conroy, Taylor St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lecarrow
24	Yes	Brother	40	No	-	-	Brother Mr Owen Dacey, 1000 Stone Ave Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilglea
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Mooney, 1 [illegible] Ave [illegible], Mass.	Visit	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killenaule
26	Yes	Brother	60	No	-	-	Brother Mr P. Delaney 1 W 1 St New York City, N.	Mr Peard	For	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
27	Yes	Aunt	40	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 1 K, Grove Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	Visit	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone
28	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Mr A Millard, 1 [illegible] St. Belfast, Va.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar Rt. Shoulder	England	Wigan
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Patrick F Donnellan, 1 Rockaway St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymore
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/S Baltic White Star Line 9/23/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THERE[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Dr Isaac Abelson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP[illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meade	Mary	54		F	S Cook. Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Sister, Margaret Meade, 49 Barsfield Terrace, Cork, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York.
2		Fitzgerald	Norah	28		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	America	Conn.	Father, John Fitzgerald, Mally-fehane Road, Cork.	Conn.	New Haven.
3		Fitzgerald	Cornelius	19		M	S Gardener	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, John Fitzgerald, Mally-fehane, Road, Cork.	Conn.	New Haven.
4		Collins	Patrick	30		M	S Motor-builder	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Michael Collins, Mayfield, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N. H.	North Ams. Island
5		Sullivan	John	34		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sister, Mrs Rose Shanley, 13 Vi, in Lace, Arbor Hill, Dublin.	N. Y.	New York.
6		Ryan	Mary	1		F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Edward Ryan, Ardfinan, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	New York.
7		Fitzgerald	Thomas	24		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Father, Richard Fitzgerald, Rylane, Coachford, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Dorchester.
8		McMahon	John	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisconnor, Co. Clare	Mother, Bridget McMahon Lisconnor, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5/46718 - 4/4/35

2.811092 = 12/5/40

Exempt 5 - Tax 17 - Head Tax

50

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend, Mrs Cross. 5 West 24th Street, New York City, N. Y.	No	ermanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Doneraile Co.Cork.
2	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1922	New Haven Conn.	Aunt, Mrs J. Swole, 40 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	ermanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
3	No	Sister	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Swole, 40 Church Street, Ansonia, Con.	No	ermanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
4	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Sister, Julia Collins. Nurses Home, North Bros. Island, New York.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1922	New York	Home. 41. East 9 th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin, Cahir,
6	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr M. Ryan. 56 Dominick Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Tipperary
7	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Fitzgerald, 2 Redfield Terrace, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickford, Co.Cork.
8	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother, Michael McMahon, 44b West 5 th Street. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscannor Co.Clare
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the BAL ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Frank Ed Bass) MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, up on what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List W. 1

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surg. Thomas Robertson, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Thomas Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEPT 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

S/S Baltic [illegible] STAR LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Best	Charlotte	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Killydun, Co. Kerry.	Sister, Mrs Tracey, Killydun, Co. Kerry.		New York
2		Dugan	Ann	21	F	S	Domestic Servant Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Castletownshere, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr D.J. Dugan, Lyeries, Castletownshere, Co. Cork.		Mich. Quantic Mine
3		Griffin	James	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mother, Margaret Griffin, Ballyrock, Dingle, Co. Kerry.		Mass. Springfield
4		McKnight	James	[illegible]	M	M	Labourer	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British		Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick	Wife, Mrs J. McKnight, Killysteen, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.		N. New York
5		Noonan	Ellen	36	F	S	Domestic Servant Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosshaven Co. Cork	Sister, Teresa Noonan Crosshaven Hill, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.		Cal. San Francisco
6		O'Shaughnessy	William	2	M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Askeaton, Co Limerick	Father, John O'Shaughnessy, Killysteen, Askeaton, Co Limerick.		N.Y. New York
7	6/23/28	Prendergast	John J.	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co Kerry	Father, Joseph Prendergast, 3 Reidy's Terrace, Tralee, Co Kerry.		N... New York
8		Taylor	Mary	59	F	M	Housekeeper	No	[illegible]	No	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs M.A. Duggan, 1 Peter Street, Waterford.		N.Y. Brooklyn
9		McCarthy	Kitty	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British		America	Cheneyville, La.	Father, Patrick McCarthy, Cheneyville, Rathmore, Co. Kerry		N.Y. New York
10		Flannelly	Katherine	5	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brother, James Flint, Kilbee, Carrigmore, Co Limerick.		N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Hurley	Mary	52	F	Wd	Keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Honora Driscoll, Cain Hill, Clonakilty, Co Cork		N.Y. New York
12	UNDER 16	Hurley	Margaret	15	F	S	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clonakilty Co Cork	Aunt, Mrs Honora Driscoll, Cain Hill Clonakilty, Co Cork		N.Y. New York
13		Hurley	Cornelius	21	M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clonakilty Co. Cork	Aunt, Mrs Honora Driscoll, Cain Hill, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York
14		Simon	Denis	27	M	S	Domestic Servant Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Meriden Conn.	Father, John Simon, Mountrivers, Doonbeg, Co Clare.		Conn. Meriden
15		Silverson	Julia	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahireiveen, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary Silverson, Concord East, Cahireiveen, Co. Kerry.		N.Y. New York
16		Browne	Jane	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg Co Clare	Father, James Browne, Rhyn. Connaught, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.		N.J. Jersey City
17		Woods	Nora	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co Limerick	Father, Edward Woods, Mill Farm, Kilmallock, Co Limerick.		N.Y. New York
18		Cornelius	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Newcort, Co Tipperary	Father, Michael Cornelius, Lackamore, Newcort, Co. Tipperary		N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Hayes	Julia	9	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Newcort Co Tipperary	Brother, Patrick Hayes, Near Cross, Newcort Co. Tipperary.		Ill. Chicago
20		Heeney	Margaret	14	F	S	Lady's Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Milltown-Malby, Co Clare	Mother, Mrs Heeney, Milltown-Malby, Co Clare.		Conn. Meriden
21		Dwyer	Helena	43	F	S	Housemaid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballycarthy Co Cork	Sister, Mrs Mahorne, Burner Mill, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork		Mass. Beverly
22		Connolly	Catherine	51	F	M	Keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Milltown, Co Cork	Aunt, Mrs Fitzsimons Kilworth Factory, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York
23		Sheehan	Mary	46	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Sister Mrs Donoghue, Carrigtwohill, Co Cork		N.Y. New York
24		Donoghue	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Mother, Mrs Donoghue, Carrigtwohill, Co Cork.		N.Y. New York
25		Sisk	Frank	47	M	S	Factory Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Mother, Mrs Sisk, Ballintrosti, Aghada, Co Cork.		N.Y. New York
26		Dunphy	Margaret F	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tramore Co Waterford	Mother, Mrs Johanah Dunphy, Westtown, Tramore, Co Waterford		N.Y. New York
27		English	Annie	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Father, John English, Reask, Glins, Co Limerick		Mass. Dorchester
28		English	Mary	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co Limerick	Father, John English, Reask, Glins, Co Limerick		Mass. Dorchester Cedarhurst,
29		O'Connell	Maurice	[illegible]	M	S	Chauffeur	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs O'Connell, Burnsforth, Mallow, Co. Cork.		N.Y. Long Island.
30		Sheehan	Mary Alice	[illegible]	F	S	Cook	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York.	Uncle, James Sheehan, Curre House, Glenboigh, Co. Kerry.		N.Y. New York.

Page 21 Line 21 Dwyer, Helena. 3rd class passenger. Did not embark.
Page 21 Line 22 Connolly. Catherine. Did not embark.

51

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 26

Ellison
Asst Purser
United
S.S. Lines

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] Dunlan, 3 East 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Knocknagashel Co Kerry
2	No	Self	$45	No	—	—	Brother, John [illegible]n, Atlantic Mine, Houghton, Mich	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westlwtownhere Co.Cork
3	Yes	Sister	$30	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Lynch, 4 Lexington Avenue, Springfield, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	10	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry
4	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mr O'Shaughnessy, 10 St Nicholas Ave New York City, N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Askeaton, Co.Limerick
5	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Sisk, 10 [illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cressbaven, Co. Cork
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Patrick O'Shaughnessy, 10 St Nicholas Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Askeaton, Co.Limerick
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs M. Leahy, 235 East 12nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co.Kerry
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 38	Brooklyn		Daughter, Mrs Marion Wilds, 125 [illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford Cheekpoint,
9	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Jeremiah McCarth 20 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Kerry
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 31	Brooklyn		Husband John Flannery, 15 Huntington Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigmore, Co.Waterford
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Son, Daniel Hurley, 125 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Mossbawn, Co. Cork
12	Yes	Mother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Daniel Hurley, 125 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drimoleague, Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Mother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Daniel Hurley, 125 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Drimoleague, Co. Cork.
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	Meriden		Sister, Mrs Kremer 40b Centre Street, Meriden, Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co Clare,
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Mr [illegible] O'Shea, 15 West 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirdaveen, Co. Kerry
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother, John Browne, 244 12th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Doonbeg, Co.Clare
17	Yes	Sister	$40	No	—	—	Sister Margaret Woods, 44 East 4th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mowsital Co Limerick
18	Yes	Mother	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Andrew Curtis, 44 East 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport Co Tipperary
19	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Winifred Doheny, 244 Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport, Co.Tipperary
20	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary O'Neill, 84 Cooper Street, Meriden, Conn.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co Clare
21	No	Self	$30	Yes	1	Florida Vermont	Sister Miss M. Forrest Meriden.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]															Inneerthy.
22	No	Self	$30	Yes	38	Mass	Beverly, Mass Cousin Chr Lenihan 34 West 20th	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]															Co.Tipperary
23	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1	New York	Beverly, Mass Cousin Chr Lenihan, 34 West 20th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilworth, Co.Cork
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigmore Co Cork
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	New York	Home 510 West 142nd Street New York City, N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Cork Inch.
26	Yes	Sister	$50	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Grant 156 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Cork Tramore
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Boston Mass.	Home 5 Morse Street Dorchester Mass.	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Waterford
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Boston Mass.	Sister Norah English Morse St. Dorchester, Mass	No	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs D.D. Manion Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Mallow, Co. Cork
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Home, 14 East 74th Street, New York, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co.Kerry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/s Baltic White Star Line 9/27/22

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the BAL..... ....., from LIVERP..... ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] [illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SE..... ....., 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might perhaps come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 14th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922 86, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Moloney	Maurice	61		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, September 21st 1920.	Home, 12 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Moloney	Delia	23		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, September 21st 1920.	Home, 12 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Shea	Thomas F.	32		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. April 10th 1918.	Home, 8 Carver Street, Boston, Mass.
4	Conway	Michael	4		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. March 12th 1902.	Home, 3000 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
5	Conway	Ellen	43		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. March 12th 1902.	Home, 3000 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	Conway	John	10		M	S	born Chicago, Ills. September 11th 1912.		Home, 3000 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Lonergan	Mary	58		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport 124305 issued Washington, March 8th 1920.	Husband, Michael Lonergan, 42 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Gaffney	Jessie J.	42		F	M		Husband born New Haven Conn. December 26th 1880.	Home, 30 [redacted] Nicholas Street, New Haven, Conn.
9	Gaffney	Elizabeth M.	4		F	S	born New Haven, Conn, January 22nd 1918		Home, 30 [redacted] Nicholas Street, New Haven, Conn.
10	Hays	Minnie	41		F	M		Husband born Wilmsboro, Ohio May 28th 1882.	Home, 1522 Lexington Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Lawlor	James J.	37		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. September 23rd 1910.	Home, 4320 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
12	Lawlor	Denis	34		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. October 2nd 1914.	Home, 4320 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
13	OConnor	Hugh M.	37		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. September 26th 1921.	Home, 523 Monmouth Street, Jersey City, N.J.
14	O'Neill	Mary	2		F	M		Husband born Meriden, Conn. October 3rd 1920.	Home 84 Cooper Street, Meriden, Conn.
15	O'Neill	Myrtle	4		F	S	born Meriden, Conn. September 10th 1918.		Home, 84 Cooper Street, Meriden, Conn.
16	Quinn	Mary Teresa	50		F	M		Husband born New York City, N.Y. January 1st 1872. Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. June 12th 1901.	Home, 150 West 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Sullivan	Daniel	38		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ills. October 2nd 1914.	Wife, Bridget Kiely, 4322 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ills.
18	Kiely	Cornelius	39		M	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 8808 issued Washington 5/3/20 expired 5/3/22.	Home, 733 Daley Street, Butte City, Montana.
19	Remley	Josephine	45		F	M			Home, 733 Daley Street, Butte City, Montana.
20	Remley	Charles			M	S	born, Butte City, Montana January 1st 1918		Home, 28 Cypress Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
21	Sullivan	John	8		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Columbus, Ohio, 24th September 1921.	Home, 17 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York.
22	Burke	Mary	44		F	M		Husband naturalized Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 7th March 1918.	Home, 64 Chestnut Street, Binghamton, New York.
23	Foley	Bridget	52		F	M		Husband naturalized County Court, Broome, N.Y. 3rd February 1903.	Home, 64 Chestnut Street, Binghamton, New York.
24	Foley	Denis	2		M	S	born Binghamton, N.Y. November 15th, 1919.		Home, 47 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	Grant	Walter	38		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court New York, 7th January 1920	Home, 568 North 19th Street, East St. Louis, Mo.
26	O'Brien	Dora	32		F	M		By virtue of husband's naturalization. 1910.	Home, 568 North 19th Street, East St. Louis, Mo.
27	O'Brien	James			M	S	East St. Louis, Mo. June 10th 1915.		Home, 568 North 12th Street, East St. Louis, Mo.
28	O'Brien	Mary	5		F	S	East St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 4th 1917.		Home, 568 North 12th Street, East St. Louis, Mo.
29	O'Brien	Dora			F	S	East St. Louis, Mo April 7th. 1919.		Home, 568 North 12th Street, East St. Louis, Mo.
30	Doheny	Winifred	8		F	M		Husband naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 4th October 1912.	Husband, James Doheny, 2044 Congress Street, Chicago, Ills.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

S/s Baltic White Star Line 9/27/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 43

87

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N, September 17th 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2 1 1922 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mackey	Bridget	3[illegible]		F	M		Holds U.S.Pas port 129970 issued Washington,March 20th 1922. Naturalised Count, Court, Utica, N.Y. 27th July 19[illegible]	Husband, Edward Mackey, 6447 St.Lawrence Avenue,Chicago,Ills. Home, 172 Elmwood Place, Utica. New York
2	Casey	James	34		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas,New York. July 11th, 1894.	Home,1819 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	Farrell	Andrew	54		M	M			Home, 1819 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Cleary	Roseanna	29		F	Wd	Born Plainfield,N.J. Nov. 7th, 1892.		Uncle John O'Brien,339 14th Avenue,San Francisco, Cal.
5	O'Brien	William	27		M	S		Naturalized District Court,San Francisco, Cal. March 5th, 1920	
6	O'Reilly	John	45		M			Naturalized Court of Common Pleas,Hartford,Conn. Oct. 24th, 1900	Home, 234 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	McSweeney	Denis	44		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court,Boston,Mass. May 15th, 1902.	Friend,Paul Grier,227 East 40th Street,New York City, N.Y.
8	Forman	David	53		M	M		Naturalized District Court,Northampton. Mas. September 189[illegible].	Home, 19 Gaugh Street, East Hampton, Mass.
9	Higgins	Nellie	35		F			Naturalized District Court,Roxbury,Mass. July 5th, 1906	Husband,John J.Diggins,26 Irwin Avenue,Roxbury, Mass.
10	Callaghan	Cornelius	17		M	S	Born, New York, January 3rd, 1905.		Father, Patrick Callaghan, 109 Charlton Street, New York.
11	O'Donnell	Edmund F.	59		M	M		Naturalised District Court, SanFrancisco Cal. 1[illegible].	Home, 616, S.W. Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
12	O'Donnell	John F.	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		Naturalised, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 1[illegible] 1887.	Home, 3148 Harrison Street, Chicago, Ills.
13	Lynch	Cornelius	44		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York. 26th December 190[illegible].	Home, 2298 Bambridge Avenue, Bronx, New York.
14	Callaghan	Annie J.	55		F	W		Husband Born Windsor, Conn. 9th June. 1862.	Home, 32 S. Govenor Street, Hartford, Conn.
15	Callaghan	Florence M.	15		F	S	Born, Hartford, Con., 19/11/05.		Home, 32 S. Govenor Street, Hartford, Con.
16	Ryan	William	40		M	S		Naturalised Southern District Court,New York. January 25th, 1910.	Home, 38 Dominick Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Lund	Hanna	27		F	M		Husband Naturalised Circuit Court, Moore haven, Florida, 22nd February 1922.	Home, West Palm Beach, Florida.
18	Murphy	Patrick	50		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York. May 14th, 1922.	Home, 308 West 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Sullivan	Margaret	31		F	M		Husband naturalised Supreme Court,New York. 5th September 1913.	Husband Eugene Sullivan, 189 West 100th Street, New York City,N.Y.
20	Sullivan	Eugene Jun.	4		M	S	Born New York, September 25th 1918.		Father, Eugene Sullivan, 189 West 100th Street, New York City,N.Y.
21	Weimar	May	31		F	M		Husband born New York City. December 25th, 1875.	Home, 50 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Weimar	James R.	8		M	S	Born New York City Sept.19th, 1914		Home, 50 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Page 25 line 2 Casey James did not embark.
Page 25 line 5 O'Brien William Second class passenger.
Page 25 lines 11 and 12 O'Donnell Edmund F. and John G. Second class passengers.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/s Baltic White Star Line 9/27/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bannon	Catherine	31		F	M		Southern District New York Jan 23, 1917	447 West 47th St New York NYY
2	Bower	Alice	59		F	M		Fairfield Court, Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 14, 1896	26 Allen St Stratford, Conn
3	Childsey	Walter	49		M	M		Yates Conty Court, ra, 4 Sept. 1900	Route 10, Pennyan, N.Y
4	Coulson	William	29		M	S		District Of Con Sept 30, 1920	R.F.D No 2, Milford Conn
5	Coulson	Sarah	61		F	M		By Marriage	R.F.D 2 Milford Conn
6	Donohue	Francis	26		M	S		West Dis Court Buffalo, N.Y May 9, 1918	388 East 144 St New York N.Y
7	Doherty	Mary	18		F	S		1st Dis Court New York, N.Y Sept 3, 1914	127 Guernsey St, Brooklyn N.Y
8	Dinkin	Patrick	50		M	S		1st Dis Court New York N.Y Sept 3 1912	127 Guernsey St Brooklyn N.Y
9	Donoghue	Catherine	25		F	M		By Marriage New York April 15th. 1922.	500 West 134 St New York N.Y
10	Donoghue	John	3		M	S	New York City. December 5th. 1918.		500 West 134 St New York NY
11	Gallagher	John	19		M	S	Dec 14, 1904, New York, N.Y		105 West 103 St NewYork N.Y
12	Gallagher	Evelyn	15		F	S	Jan 23, 1907 New Haven Conn.		Granby, Conn
13	Gray	Christopher	26		M	S		Federal Court New York N.Y	334 East 52 St New York N.Y
14	Grant	Walter	28		M	M		Sup Court New York N.Y Jan 1919	747 3rd Ave, New York N.Y
15	Hendry	William	32		M	M		Circ Court Lake Co, Waukegan Ill, Mar 1, 20	72 West Adam St Chicago Ill
16	Hare	Ernest	34		M	M	27th. September 1921.		
17	Hare	Annie	34		F	M	Holyoke Mass, 1921 Superior Court		Holyoke, Mass (143 Pine St)
18	Hare	Constance			F	S	Holyoke. Mass. 21-8-1915.	By Marriage	Holyoke, Mass
19	Hills	Edward	74		M	wd			Holyoke, Mass
20	Hanlen	John	58		M	M		Ottawa Circuit Court La Salle, 23 Oct. 1888	Spring Valley, Ill 316 Devlin St
21	Hanlen	Mary	52		F	M		Court of Common Pleas New York N.Y 14 Sept 92	Old Twelve Broom St New York N.Y
22	Kearns	Laurence	43		M	M		By Marriage	Old Twelve Broom St New York N.Y
23	Knapton	Albert	56		M	M		Chicago Ill, Federal Court, 1919	823 N Garfield Bld, Chicago Ill
24	Kennedy	Mary	48		F	S		Yates County Court, Penyan 27 Oct. 1892	841 East Lain St Pennyan N.Y
25	Kennedy	Thomas	37		M	S		Father Nat. April 1879 Criminal Ct. N.J	1014 Brintonhoff Ave, Utica N.Y
26	Lynan	Robert	49		M	M		Father Nat April 1879 Criminal Ct. N.J	1014 Brintonhoff Ave, Utica, N.Y
27	Lynan	Jennie	45		F	M		Court of Grandville. District Court 14, June1918	2053 Eight Ave, New York N.Y
28	Lynan	Robert	2		M	S	New York City. 17-2-1919	By Marriage	2053 Eight Ave, New York N.Y
29	McDonagh	Martin	32		M	S			2053 Eight Ave, New York N.Y
30	Koivisto.	Johanna.	41		F	M		District Court, Del. 13.3.1916	921 West 2nd St Wilmington Del. 37-10
								By Marriage.	Three Eloquent. Minn

Page 1 Line 7 ✓ Doherty Mary Did not embark.
Page1 Line 11 ✓ Gallagher John Did not embark.
Page1 Line 14 ✓ Grant Walter. Did not embark.
Page 1 Line 15 ✓ Hendry William Did not embark.

E. Mason
Asst Agent
United States Immigration Service

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1—284

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Martha	67		F	M		Pittsburg Pa, 10 March 1890	3819 Mifflin St Pittsburgh Pa
2	Lewis	John	70		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa 10 March 1890	3819 Mifflin St Pittsburgh Pa
3	McCormick	Rose	31		F	M		By marriage.	2540 8 Ave, New York N.Y
4	McCormick	John	7		M	S	New York.	15-1-1924.	2540 8th Ave, New York N.Y
5	McCormick	Joseph	5		M	S	New York.	24-12-1917.	2540 8th Ave, New York N.Y
6	Mexall	John	31		M	M		Sup Court New York 1918 20th December	283 Nostrano Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
7	Mexall	Bridget	29		F	M		By Marriage	283 Nostrano Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
8	Moore	John Joseph	32		M	S		Worcester Mass, 22 Oct, 1919	913 Main St Worcester Mass
9	McCarthy	Thomas	36		M			Circuit Court Chicago Ill, 1915	7116 Lafayette Ave, Chicago Ill
10	Quinn	Dominick	36		M	S		New York 28 May 1920	567 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y
11	Reilly	Catherine	27		F	S	Feb 13, 1895 New York N.Y		327 East 83 St New York N.Y
12	Rickards	Alfred	61		M	M		Summit County Court, Ohio 3 Nov 1887	2715 Fourst Rd, Kenmore Ohio
13	Rickards	Louie	43		F	M		By Marriage	2715 Fourst Rd, Kenmore Ohio
14	Rickards	Janet	18		F	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship.	2715 Fourst Rd, Kenmore Ohio.
15	Rohan	Rose	34		F	M		By Marriage	309 East 65 St New York N.Y
16	Rohan	Rose	6		F	S	New York	8-12-1911.	309 East 65 St New York N.Y
17	Stenson	John	38		M	M		Sup Court New York June 28th, 1916	318 East 80 St New York N.Y
18	Stenson	Annie	38		F	M		By Marriage	318 East 80 St New York N.Y
19	Smith	James	58		M	M		King County Court, 2 Oct. 1894	194 Emerson Place, Brooklyn N.Y
20	Smith	Bridget	57		F	M		By Marriage	194 Emerson Place, Brooklyn N.Y
21	Trichsen	Alice	36		F	M		By Marriage	585 Annadale Rd Annadale Staten Is. N.Y
22	Trichsen	Eleanor	3		F	S	Staten Island N.Y May 23rd. 1919.		585 Annadale Rd Annadale Staten Is. N.Y
23	Wright	Albert Cyril	26		M	S		Sup Court Syracuse N.Y 24 June 1920.	371 Hawley Ave, Syracuse, N.Y
24	Warrinier	Grace	25		F	S	Oct. 12, 1896 New York N.Y		252 West 76 St New York N.Y
25	Ward	John	37		M	S		Sup Court New York 23rd. November. 1920.	19 West 65 St New York N.Y
26	Dugdale	Squire	38		M	M		District Court. Philadelphia.	
27	Wood	Charles	57		M	M		Frankford 23rd. December 1920.	1730 Billingham St Frankford, Pa
28	O'Connell	Thomas	44		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Media Oct 7 1892	1229 Chester Pike, Eddington Pa.
29	Monahan	John	33		M	S		District Court Hartford Conn, Jan 29, 1909	8 Orange St Hartford Conn.
30								Middlesex County. 21st. Superior Court Boston Mass, May 1917	8 Merion Rd, Watertown, Mass

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 16, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shanahan	Michael	56		M	M	Dec 27, 1865, Havenstraw N.Y	H 124 890	2837 Boulevard Jersey City, N J
2	Shanahan	Katie	56		F	M		By Marriage	2833 Boulvevard Jersey City, N.J
3	Bunyan	Michael	27		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh, Pa 5 Nov 1920	4el Welch Ave, Wilmerding Pittsburgh
4	Farrell	Thomas	34		M	S		Sup Court New York N.Y Sept 13 1916	1076 3rd Ave, New York NY
5	Owens	David	59		M	S		Wilkes Barre, Pa, Oct. 1, 1884	13? Cottage Ave, Tamaqua Pa
6	Gallagher	Mary	46		F	M		By Marriage	615 N Evans, Pittsburg, Pa
7	Gallagher	Joseph	19		M	S	Duquesne, Pa	6-2-1903.	615 N Evans, Pittsburgh, Pa
8	Whalley	Mae	40		F	M		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill [illegible] 28th. February 1913	1508 S Ridgeway Ave, Chicago Ill
9	Whalley	Elsie	5		F	S	Chicago.	19-3-1917.	1508 S Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill
10	Barrett	John	64		M	Wd		Oct, 5, 1882 Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia	178 Cheltem Ave, Philadelphia Pa
11	Owen	Robert Griffith	38		M	M		Sup Court Oneida Co N.Y 5 July 1922	Sauquoit, Oneida Co N. Y
12	Pelter	William	31		M	M		Superior. Court of Tombstone Ariz, Sept. 14, 1920	Santa Barbara Long Beach Calif.
13	Pelter	Margaret	31		F	M		By Marriage	Santa Barbara Long Beach Calif
14	Pelter	Edward	3		M	S	Tucson, Ariz.	2-12-1918.	Santa Barbara Long Beach, Calif
15	McDonagh	Thomas	37		M	S		Circuit Court, Cook Co, 16 March 1933	7132 Prairie Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Scully	Patrick Joseph	38		M	M		Sup Court New York N.Y July 18, 1901	446 West 58 St New York N.Y
17	Scully	Beatrice	40		F	M		By Marriage	446 West 58th St New York N.Y
18	Egan	Marie	36		F	S		Superior Ct. Cook Cty. October 1st. 1915. Supreme Court 1 Oct. 1915	Home. Morgan. 8647 Monyan St Chicago Ill
19	Egan	Honoria	38		F	S		Circuit Court Cooke County. Circuit Court, 14 April 1921	Home. Morgan 8647 [illegible] Chicago Ill
20	Jones	William	73		M	M		Summit Court Ohio 27, Oct. 1896	41 McCoy St Akron, Ohio
21	Stanfield	Ellen	36		F	M		By Marriage	Lenglend Louisville, Ky.
22	Ligott	David	50		M	M		13.3.1920 Kansas Mo	3340 Euclid Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
23	Nolan	Joseph	38		M	M		Albany Sup Court, Oct. 1, 1918	171 Allan St Albany, N.Y
24	Nolan	Joseph	8		M	S			171 Allan St Albany, N.Y
25	Kissane	John	46		M	S		Sup Court Albany, N.Y	13 Exchange St West Albany N.Y
26	Adamson	Thomas	39		M	M			130 Lawson St, West Haven Conn
27	Donegan	Patrick	32		M	S		Supt Court New York N.Y. 17-3-1919	100 West 52 St New York N.Y
28	Kearney	Michael	69		M	M		Court of Common pleas, Philadelphia Pa, 2 Nov 85	5126 N Sydenham Ave, Philadelphia Pa
29	Dowd	Kathleen	15		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24-3-1907	105 West 75 St New York N.Y
30									

Page 9 Line 21 Stanfield. Alien. Did not embark.
Page 9 Lines 23 and 24 Nolan Joseph & Joseph. Did not embark.
Page 9 Line 25 Kissane John. Did not embark.
Page 9 Line 26 Adamson John. Did not embark.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 24 1922 19

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	Francis	50		M	S		Cook Co, Ill, 1 Oct 1896	3027 West Congress St Chicago Ill.
2	Bourke	Norah	30		F	M		By Marriage	6375, Pauling St Chicago Ill
3	Byrne	Peter	59		M	S		Bristol High Court Rhode Island 5.9.00	159 57 St Brooklyn N.Y
4	Kennedy	Margaret	52		F	M		By Marriage	1303 N 12 St Philadelphia Pa
5	Morgan	David	54		M	M		Scranton Pa, Nov 28, 1910	51 Willow St Plymouth Pa
6	Morgan	Jemima	52		F	M		By Marriage	51, Willow St, Plymouth, Pa
7	Coviello	Nellie	28		F	M		By Marriage	230 Jackett St, Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Coviello	Margaret	9		F	S	Stamford. Conn.	January 1911. 1913.	230 Jackett St Brooklyn N.Y
9	Coakley	Thomas Francis	37		M	M		Philadelphia Pa Oct. 16, 1919	1907 Brondwine St Philadelphia Pa
10	Coakley	Mary	30		F	M		By Marriage	1907 Brondwine St Philadelphia Pa
11	Fertyshire	John	29		M	S		Monmouth Co N.J Sept. 8, 1919	124 Parker St Newark, N.J
12	O'Malley	Michael	64		M	wd		Buffalo, N.Y 1878	66 Vanblanck St Buffalo N.Y
13	Kennelly	Hannah	42		F	M		Sup Court New York Dec 13, 1915	148 8 Ave, New York N.Y
14	Kennelly	Catherine	9		F	M	March 6, 1913 New York N.Y		148 8 Ave. New York N.Y
15	Gustafson	Herman	33		M	S	Certificate of Naturalization	Winnebago Ill Aug 1, 1918	30 Spruce St Philadelphia.
16	Kissane	John	46		M	wd		Albany N.Y March 15, 1894	12 Exchange St, Albany, N.Y
17	Nolan	Joseph	38		M	M		Sup Court Albany N Y Oct 1, 1918	171 Allen St Albany N Y
18	Nolan	Joseph	9		M	S	Albany. N.Y.	14th January 1915.	171 Alan St Albany N Y
19	Smith	Bridget	53		F	wd			5209 Carpenter St Chicago Ill
20	Lafreniere Lafreniere Lafreniere	Annie	35		F	M		By Marriage	327 E 35 St New York N.Y
21	Lafreniere	Elizabeth	4		F	S	New York.	3-4-1918.	327 E 35 St New York N.Y
22	Jeffers	Catherine	50		F	M		By Marriage	1369 West 117 St Cleveland Ohio
23	Burke	Timothy	34		M	M		Western District of Pa, Pittsburgh 8, 2. 22	1027 Bedford Ave, Pittsburgh Pa
24	Burke	Nellie	30		F	M		By Marriage	1027 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh Pa
25	O'Connor	Denis	68		M	wd		Supreme Court New Haven. 3-11-1894.	45 Linnern St New Haven, Conn
26	Curry	John	40		M	S		Sup Court New York N.Y March 21, 1912	617 Pa + 141 St New York N.Y
27	Delany	Julia	43		F	wd		Sup Court Chicago Ill, Feb 29, 94	501 45 St Chicago Ill
28	Delany	William	9		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	2-10-1913.	501 45 St Chicago Ill
29	Page 13 Lines 13 & 14 / Page 13 Line 1 /		Kennelly. Hannah & Catherine. Kildrummy Rogers Francis. Master.						
30									

25 cts

Eleven additional noted

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

S/S Baltic WHITE STAR LINE 9/27/22

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 16th. 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2[illegible] 1922, 19

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miettinen	Signe Dagmar	39		F	M	H 186329	By mar iage.	Chemagen Me.
2	Kemppainen	Victor	48		M	M	H 154[illegible]	Supreme Court. Oklam. Mich.	exact date not kow. 1908 Box 963, Deland, Fla.
3	Kemppainen	Maria	47		F	M	H [illegible]	By Marriage	Box 963 Deland, Fla.
4	Tom	Stanislaus	47		M	S	H [illegible]	Supreme Court of New York Newfork	7th. July 1914. 107 East 89th St New York N.Y
5	Kujuus	Josephine	18		F	S	New London Conn. 10-3-1904.	Hansen 1957.	Box 963 Deland, Fla. 89 Willerow St, New London Conn.
6	Kujuus	Antonia	17		F	S	New London Conn. 29-7-1905.	Hansen 1958	29 Willerow St New London Conn
7	Tellermann	Hyman	46		M	M	H 151618	District Court of Los Angeles. LosAngeles.	15th. April 1920. 2447 Brooklyn Ave, Los Angeles Cal.
8	Saunders	Mollie	28		F	M	H [illegible]	by Marriage Jan 15, 1915	519 East 88 St New York N Y
9	Saunders	Francis	6		M	S	New York City. 28-10-1915.		519 East 88 St New York N.Y
10	Saunders	Thomas	4		M	S	New York City. 23-8-1917.		519 East 88 St New York N.Y
11	Thompson	Mary	63		F	M	H 169487,	By marriage. Sup Court New York	397 North Ave, New York NY
12	Cartougher	Mary	33		F	M	Aug 15 1889, Brooklyn N.Y 25-8-1[illegible]	H 170370,	3524 15 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
13	Cartougher	Clinton	7		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 31-12-1914.		3524 45 Ave, Brooklyn NY
14	Burke	Michael	30		M	S	H [illegible]	Sup Court New York June 10, 1919	443 340 E 137 St New York NY
15	Burke	Patrick	32		M	S	H [illegible]	Supt Court Bronx, N.Y May 2, 1919	355 East 135 St New York N.Y
16	Hart	Johanna	31		F	M	H 152826.	By Marriage	143 Furnace St Cettle Falls, N Y
17	Brennan	Michael	32		M	S	H [illegible]	County Court of Silver Bow Montana July 1916 (2 t	2415 N Opal St Philadelphia Pa
18	Clear	Justianian	33		M	S	Russia-Mexx [illegible] 1912. 18.	By virtue of Father's citizenship.	Mt. Carmel Rectory. Altoona Pa.
19	Killgillen	Margaret	19		F	S			
20	Milth[illegible]	John							
21	McManus	Arthur	33		M	S	H 147[illegible]	Supreme Court Washington. District of Columbia, 19--19 9.	2149-2 Washington D.C.
22	Strafford	Patrick	71		M	Wd		New York N.Y 4 Oct. 1886	203, 5 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y 104 Bet E 52 St New York N.Y
23	Stenson	Mary Frances	31		F	S		April 5 1900, Kings Co Brooklyn, N.Y	1J Bergenfield N.J Brooklyn
24	Moran	Patrick	29		M	S		Nov 4 1918 S Caroline Court	380 Prospect Pl Brooklyn, N Y
25	Newport	Michael	33		M	S		13 July 1918 Georgia, Camp Jordan	1102 E 37 St Milton Newport Cleveland Ohio
26	Holland	Katherine	28		F	M		85 Marriage Husband born New York NY 1894	293 5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
27	Holland	James	4		M	S	New York. 21-12-1920.		503 5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
28	Page 17 Line 19	Killgillen Margaret 19 not embark.							
29	Page 17 Line 20	Milth[illegible] John 11 not embark.							
30									

2 citz

E Mason Asst Purser Mailed Baltimore Md

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

S/S Baltic STAR LINE 9/27/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S.S. BALTIC White Star Line arrived Sept. 27, 1922, 191, M., from Sept Dec 1922

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	HUNTER, Margaret	9:45	3	18		1	To call	Keany, N. J. Cous Margaret Decker, 235 Keany Av,	Quick	9/27	2	✓	1	—
	2	KANZ, Anna	9:52	11	1-3		3	" call	Aunt Charles, 239 Monroe St., Nyc	"	"	2	✓	3	—
		" (child) Allen							do	"	"	"			
		" Celia							do	"	"	"			
	3	MANNING, Elie R	10:00	6	16 11		1	" call	Bro Thos. 392 St Marks Av, Bklyn	Wilde	"	2	✓	1	—
	4	McATARNEY, Thomas	10:00	10	6		1	" call	Father (-Thomas McManus, 401 Harrison No 5th St., John	9/29	2	✓	3	✓	—
	5	FLYNN, Katie	10:00	3	4		1	" call	Bro John, 2080 Boulevard, Bronx Nyc	Wilde	9/27	2	✓	1	—
	6	CAPPIS, Elizabeth	10:00	21	18		1	" call	Cous Nora Caples, 446 3rd St., Bklyn,	Quick	"	2	✓	1	—
	7	McCABE, Julia	10:10	4	11		1	" call	Cous Mary Riley, 378 W 36th St, Nyc	John	"	11	✓		—
	8	CAUGHAN, Katie	10:10	8	15		1	" call	Aunt Mary Holmes, 229 E 39th St, Nyc	"	"	12	✓	1	—
	9	McCARTY, Kitty	10:10	21	9		1	" call	Cous. John Moynahan, 207 W 10th St., Nyc	"	"	2	✓	1	—
	10	KINGLEY, Elizabeth	10:15	18	11		1	" call	Lunenburg, S. 9. do Catherine Keaton, 83 Washington St.,	"	"	2	✓	1	—
	11	DEVANEY, Nellie	10:10	2	26		1	" call	do Cath Jaeger, 409 W 127th St, Nyc	Kelly	"	2	✓	1	—
	12	KIRINS, Delia	10:15	5	23		1	" call	do Celia, F. 15 W 110th St., Nyc	Wilde	"	2	✓	1	—
	13	FAHY, Celia	10:30	6	17		1	" call	Cous. Wm Higgins, 1809-10th Av, Nyc	Quick	"	2	✓	1	—
	14	FORDE, Delia	10:30	6	7		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Mary Lyons 158 Woodworth Ave Yonkers	John	9/28	12	✓	2	1
	15	CALVIN, Catherine	10:30	3	14		1	" call	Cous. Irene Neill, 205 E. 116th St, Nyc	John	9/27	11	✓		—
	16	DEVAL, Mary	10:20	18	10		2	" call	Aunt Mary Barrett, 3366 Vyse Av, Nyc	"	"	3	✓	2	—
		" (sis) Bridget							do	"	"	"			
	17	PRENDERGAST, Mary	10:30	5	18		1	" call	Cous. Nora Fallon 107 Whitty St. Bklyn	Wilde	9/28	12	✓	2	1
	18	CUNNIFFE, Mary	10:22	2	12		1	" call	do Aunt C., 105 W. 105th St., Nyc	Wilde	9/27	2	✓	1	—
	19	JANUBIK, Josef	10:25	6	4/7		4	" tel. for	RR do M. Mary Olenik 2705 Gatineau St. Hamtramck Mich	John	9/28	4	✓	4	4
		" (wife) Sofia													
		" (son) Josef													
		" (daughter) Virginia													
	20	OWEN, Mabel	10:30	12	25		1	To call	do Anna Williams 2226 57th St Nyc	Kelly	9/27	2	✓	1	—
	21	DUNCUN, Anna Maria	10:30	8	6		1	" call	Aunt Bridget Brady, 208 Ingerbord Av Wapsworth, Nyc	"	"	3	✓	1	—
	22	JOYCE, Celia	10:30	5	19		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Farren, 274 Kingsessing Av Nyc	John	"	2	—	1	—
	23	JENKINS, Nellie	10:30	3	26		1	" call	do Mary L., 229-3rd Av, Nyc	"	"	2	✓	1	—

S/S Baltic WHITE STAR LINE 9/27/22

Form 218
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S. S. BALTIC White Star Line arrived Sept. 27, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	24	[illegible],	Jane	10:30	1	16		1	To call	Bro Wm R., 214-12 St, QC. 20 mins		9/27	3	✓	/	—
✓	25	[illegible],	Irene	10:30	2-17	3-2		2	" call	sis Emilia E., 115 W. 93 St., NYC	"	"	11	—	—	—
✓		EBDON (cous)	Ellen							Geo E, 15 Broyles Av., Ecorse, Mich.	"	"	"			
✓	26	[illegible],	Lizzie	10:45	4	24		1	" call	Sis Mary H., 326 E. 39 St, NYC John	"	9/27	3	✓	/	—
✓	27	[illegible],	Mar.	10:30	2	3/4		2	" call	Aust Kin, R.F.D. #2 Southampton Libe	"	/	"	✓	2	—
		" (ch)	John								"	"	"			
✓	28	MAYERS,	Norah	10:30	5	11		1	" call	Uncle Peter Cavanagh, √ Call H, Mich	"	2	"	✓	/	—
✓	29	AKLAS,	Jan	10:35	16	18/20		3	" call	bro & father Harry Aklas	Buick	9/28	10:30	✓	3	3
		" (nephew)	Feodor							376 Stockton St						
		" "	Vasil							Perth Amboy NJ						
✓	30	CANON,	Rosa	10:40	12	-		1	" call	Aunt Mary Conroy 416 2 Ave cor 27		9/27	2	✓	/	—
										Bro Bridget						
✓	31	O'REILLY,	Suzanna	10:45	5	20		1	" call	Sis Bridget McCall, 283 Roland Ave	"	/	35	✓	/	—
✓	32	BEST,	Charlotte	10:50	21	1		1	" call	Aunt Mary Durkin 636 E. 137 St. NYC John		9/28	10:40	✓	/	/
✓	33	HURLEY,	Mary	10:40	21	11-13		3	" call	Jim Dance, 175 E 60 St, NYC Mike		9/27	"	✓	3	—
		"	(ch) Margarett								"	"	"			
		"	" Cornelius								"	"	"			
✓	34	KEENAN,	Annie	10:40	4	5		1	" call	Sis Margaret Mason, 247-3 Ely Ave Elmh	"	2	"	✓	/	—
										Bro, Bklyn. Jay.						
✓	35	[illegible],	Maggie	10:45	12	29		1	" call	Aunt Maggie Hensey, 45 Rockaway Pl, NYC	"	2	"	✓	/	—
✓	36	RYAN,	Mary	10:45	4	6		1	" call	Uncle William K., 35 Limrick St Libe	"	"	2	—	/	—
✓	37	RAY,	Rosetta	10:40	3	9		1	" call	Cous Winifred Meath, 215 Benamin, Bklyn	"	2	"	—	/	—
✓	38	[illegible],	Mary	10:50	12	4		1	" call	Bro Patrick J, 230 Jackson St, Bklyn NY	"	/	30	—	/	—
✓	39	[illegible],	Mary	10:50	3	3		1	" call	Uncle Michael Jordan, 43½ 2 Ave, Bklyn	"	/	40	—	/	—
✓	40	[illegible],	Bertha L.	10:50	12	7		1	" call or tel	Uncle Albert K., 2416 Main St, Jackson	"	/	50	—	/	—
✓	41	[illegible],	Lorah	10:52	21	17		1	" call	Sis Dwight H., 2245 87 St, Ave	"	"	/	—	/	—
✓	42	[illegible],	Bridget	10:55	19	11		1	" call	Aunt Diana Ireland, 106 W 96 St Ave	"	"	/	—	/	—
✓	43	[illegible],	Margaret	10:55	4	26		1	" call	Sis Teresa M., 4, 73 Lafayette Av, Bklyn	"	"	2	—	/	—
✓	44	[illegible],	Maggie	11:00	18	3		1	" call	Sis Kate, 30 Jackson Ave Libe	"	2	"	—	/	—
✓	45	[illegible],	Margaret	11:00	3	17		1	" call	Aunt Patrick J. Quill, 218½ 5 Bklyn Patrick	"	2	"	—	/	—
✓	46	[illegible],	Julia	11:00	10	6		1	" call	Sis Kath. Mack, 731 Elton Av, Bronx, NY. Libe	"	2	40	—	/	—

s/s Baltic White Star Line 9/27/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC White Star Line arrived Sept. 25, 1922, 191, M., from 95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 47	McCARTHY,	Ellen	11:00	4	12	1	To call	Rel. Joseph, 59 E. 3rd St., Duluth	Ben	9/27	2	✓	/	—
✓ 48	CONLON,	Rose	11:00	18	1	1	" call	Rel. Same, 30 Jackson, Duluth	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 49	MURRAY,	Agnes	11:00	4	14	1	" call	Catherine Murray, 2496 W. 5th St., Duluth	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 50	GANNON,	Ann	11:10	18	13	1	" call	Rel. Father E. 221 E. 20 St. Duluth	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 51	NOWELL,	Elsie	11:00	4	23	1	" call	Aunt Charlotte Rooney, 409 Lake St. E. Duluth	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 52	DUNN,	Margaret	11:10	21	26	1	" call	Aunt Mary Grant, 785 Columbus Ave	"	"	1 35	✓	/	—
✓ 53	GALLON,	Julia	11:10	18	12	1	" call	Aunt Annie M. 629-9th Ave. West Duluth	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 54	GORDON,	Winifred	11:15	18	20	1	" tel. for	Aunt Mary Gallagher, 615 10 Evans Ave, Butte	"	"	2	✓	/	—
✓ 55	LECHMAN,	Maria	11:25	16	22	✓	" tel. for	Bro. & Sis. John Lechman 183 Elm St. New Britain Conn	John	9/28	12 20	✓	2	4 2
✓	LEWICZ,	Anastazia (sous)												
✓ 56	MARPLIA,	Wladislawa	11:20	16	1	1	" tel. for	Rel. Wladislaw Jakubowski 2744 66th Cleveland, Ohio	Buick	9/27	2	—	/	—
✓ 57	O'HARA,	Mary-	11:20	4	28	1	" call	Rel. Patrick, 629-9th Ave. West Duluth	"	"	2 10	✓	/	—
✓ 58	HARRINGTON,	Catherine	11:15	16	25	1	" tel. for ; or call	Rel. Cousin John Griffin 190 Waverly St. Private John	9/28	11 45	1	2	1	—
✓ 59	KILLILLEN,	Margaret	11:36	19	10	1	" call	Cousin Mary Maughlin, 215 E. 4th St. Duluth	"	9/27	1 35	—	/	—
✓ 60	CARROLL,	Mary	11:33	19	17	1	" tel. for	Rel Sis Annie 6112 Chancellor St. N. Phila Pa	"	9/28	4 15	✓	2	1 —
✓ 61	2d cabin WARD,	Ellen	9:00	14			Rel. to hosp 10/2 1:45 P.M. Osm. on arriv-9/24/22	Sist Bridget A Gardner 345 E. 50 St. N.Y.	Bedd	10/2	3 40			
✓ 62	BODY,	Beatrice	12:50	10	15	1	To call	Aunt Belinda Conway, 4761 St. Duluth	John	9/27	3			
✓ 63	1st cabin THOMSON,	Mary A. -Sept.24		14	13	1	" call	Helen Allen, 93 Desmond Av Forest Hill Derby	"	9/26	1	discharged at pier		
✓ 64	1st cabin ANDERSEN	Jean M. " 24		13	6	1	" call	Emp. Mr. A. Lee, 18 Richard Rd, (Brookline, Mass.)	"	"	1	discharged at pier		
✓ 65	WALS,	Elizabeth	1:25	18	9-17	7	To hosp.	Aunt Josef, New Vernon, N.J.	John	9/29	10 20	✓	1	7 1 —
	" (son)	Charles						Do	"	"	"			
	" (daughter)	Ellen						Do	"	"	"			
	" "	Mary						Do	"	"	"			
	" (son)	Denis						Do	"	"	"			
	" (daughter)	Rosalin						Do	"	"	"			
	" (daugh)	Lawreen						Do	"	"	"			
✓ 66	DAVIS,	John	9:45	9	18	1	To Hosp on arrival Sent to hospital	Rel. 2.	Bedd	10/6	2 30			
✓ 67	Pierce	Alexandra	4	29		1	fr. hosp 9/28. 1PM.	fr. Mamie Kilpatrick 370 Columbus Ave NY	Dilli	9/28	2 40			
✓ 68	Walsh,	Marguerite	✓	✓		✓	" 9/28 1 15	With rel. # 65	John	9/29	10 20	✓	1	— 1 —

S/S Baltic White Star Line - 9/27/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

S. S. R.M.I.C. (White Star) arrived 9/27/22, 19, M., from Oct Nov 3 HL

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	McNICHOLAS Annie	5	15	1	L.P.C.	1000	Lipski							9/29	34	GB	11										
14f	2	WALDRON Delia	5	14	1	L.P.C.	1030	Lipski							9/29	41	GB	11	33									
11f	3	O'DWYER Margaret	19	3	1	L.P.C. Un. 16	1040	WALSH							10/2	19	Room	1	20									
24m	4	[illegible] David	19	6	1	L.P.C. Cert.	1040	Burke							9/29	47	GB	11	23									
4m	5	TUOHY James	12	6	1	L.P.C. Unable to read	1055	Burke	9/29	43	GB	10/4	133	GB							Landed 11/1/22 4pm							
18f	6	LAVELLE Bridget (2d.Cabin)	6	22	1	L.P.C. [illegible]		Glynn.	Ret 9/30/22 9am. To Hosp. 9/27/22 11am.						9/30	2	M.	11									
63f	7	[illegible] Ellen	4	16	1	L.P.C. PD.	1120	Flannery							9/29	33	Buffalo	11	15									
49f	8	HYLAND Hamd	10	8	1	L.P.C. PD.	1125	Burke							9/29	79	GB	11										
17m	9	Davis John	8	15	1	Tuberculosis		Ryland	First exam and Ret 10/19/22 12 55 pm						10/6	53	MG				2 20 10/13 Adriatic							
6f	10	Kerrigan Bessie			1	Ch. 16		King							9/25	Wood	3 30				admitted on bd Steamer							

Totals,

SEP 24 1922

Balto 9/27/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Baltic, arriving at [illegible], Sept [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Yes	37	M	Eng	Brit	5'11½		
1	Bradwell	Frank E	Master			✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	166.	
2	Saunders	W. J.	Ch Mate	✓		✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	160.	
3	Yates	Wm Hy Stacey	1st ✓	✓		✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9.	168.	
4	Tyrer	A	2nd ✓	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10½	154.	
5	Wells	A. E.	3rd	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	150.	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8														

BALTIC SEP 24 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24

Form 680

97

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 30th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 509 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 502

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 24th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line (Pier 60); is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Sept 30th, 19 22; for Liverpool
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
E Mc Hugh	22	British	Liverpool	Sept 14/22
J Mc Adam	24	✓	✓	✓
J Ross	21	✓	✓	✓
B Mc Entee	24	✓	✓	✓
M Thomas	33	✓	✓	✓

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Portland, Me Sept, 19 22, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bidwell	Frank E	Master				Yes	57	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	180	
2	Saunders	W J	C/Steward	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	
3	Yates	Wm Hy	1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 9	168	
4	Tyson	A	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓		5 10	154	
5	Miller	A E	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36		✓	✓	5 9	150	—
6	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	27	✓		✓	5 6	141	—
7	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓			—
8						✓	✓	31	✓		✓	5 11	134	
9	Palmer	H P	Fireman			✓					✓			
10	[illegible]													

BALTIC
SEP 24 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Kingston	20	British	Liverpool Sept 12/22
J Quigley	29	✓	✓ ✓
W Marsland	29	✓	✓ ✓
R Mc Sadden	23	✓	✓ ✓
H Wilke	27	✓	✓ ✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Mel

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ryan J	33	British			
Gowan P	29	✓			
Donnelly H	41	✓			
Stoker J	22	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P Clegg	47	British	Liverpool Sept 14/22	Old leg wound

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank E Bidwell
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Boston, 24 Sept, 19 22, from the port of Liverpool

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradnell	Frank E	Chief Steward				Yes	27	M	Eng	British	5'11	180	
2	Saunders	W. J.	Chief Mate	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'10	166	
3	Yates	Wm Hy Gregory	2d	✓		✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	
4	Tyrer	A	2d	✓		✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	168	
5	Keller	A. E.	3d	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	Palmer	H. B.	Steward	✓		✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'11	[illegible]	
10	Mason	E.	Cook	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'7	151	
11	McLoughlin	T.	Asst Cook	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10	[illegible]	
12	Hiscock	S.	Carpenter	✓		✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8	[illegible]	
13	Bell	[illegible]	Asst Steward	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'1	140	—
14	Caulfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'1	190	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'11	155	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	—
17	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'8½	180	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'11	[illegible]	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'10	210	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'9	[illegible]	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	200	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	135	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8	166	—
25	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
26	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	155	—
27	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	Negro	✓	5'6	160	—
28	Unger	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'6	[illegible]	—
29	Davies	E.	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	White	✓	5'9	145	
30	Hemshall	S.	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	Eng	✓	5'10	150	

E Henry Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Frank E Bradnell Master

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 1592 1922 BOSTON, (HARBOR PLACE), MASS.

SEP 24 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Baltic, arriving at [illegible], 24 [illegible], 19.., from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Russ	[illegible]		—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 7.1/2	149	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5' 9	140	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	154	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	160	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5' 10	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	116	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	145	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	[illegible]	✓	5' 4	150	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5' 8	161	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	142	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5' 11	165	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	150	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5' 4	120	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5' 1	110	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Clerk

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

H. M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL (GARRICK PL...)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11	Healey	Walter	Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. Henry Healey

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

U.S.M. OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 1922, from the port of 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No.	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
No.	10													
	11	J. Morris	Cook									5-9	150	
	12	Atherton	Steward									5-11	155	
	13	Burns	Chief Engineer									5-6	142	
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18	Cassin	D									5-10	140	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
No.	30	Owen	R 9									5-6	140	

Ettenger Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 15 SEP 1922 PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

.102

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 24 ..... 1922, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1			16/9/22	England	No	Yes	41	M.		British	5' 3	106	—
2	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 6	161	—
3	3			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 10	150	
✓	4			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 7	146	—
✓	5			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 10		—
6	5			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 9	150	—
6	6			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 7	178	—
7	7			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 6	150	—
8	8			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 7	145	—
9	9			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 3	150	—
310.	10			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 10		—
	11			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 11	164	—
2	12			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 8		—
3	13			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		160	—
✓	14			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 7	144	
319	15	~~Pace~~	G.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 7	96	—
1	16			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 8	151	—
~	17			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 8	150	—
5	18			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			—
3	19			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 6	140	—
3/0	20			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 9	150	—
	21			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		160	—
2	22			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 9	150	—
3	23			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 5	123	—
✓	24			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 6		—
2	25			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 8	139	—
1	26	Campbell	R	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 6	138	—
~	27			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			—
6	28			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5' 8	147	
0	29	Coburn	R. T.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			—
320.	30			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			

E. Hemp. Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 15SEP1922 PORTLAND, ORE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Boston, 24 Nov., 19 , from the port of Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331.	1									M.					—
7	2														—
3	3														—
4	4														—
5	5														—
6	6														—
7	7														—
8	8														—
9	9														—
330.	10														—
	11														
7	12														—
3	13														—
4	14														—
5	15														—
6	16														—
7	17														—
8	18														—
9	19														—
340	20														—
1	21														—
2	22														—
3	23														—
4	24														—
5	25														—
6	26	Grisdale													—
7	27														—
8	28														—
9	29														—
350	30														—

E. Kemp, Asst.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 SEP 1922
BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 1922, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351. 1	Hale	Clark	Trimmer	11/9/22	England	Yes	Yes	29	M.	Eng	British Subject	5'6"	160	—
2	Clark	S	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		—
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		—
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
7	Hales	E	Captain Third	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'9"	142	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'6"	150	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Egyptian	✓	5'4"	125	—
360. 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'7"	150	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'8"	143	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'8"	140	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'9½"	161	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'6"	[illegible]	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'6"	150	—
361. 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'11"	[illegible]	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'6"	150	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'5"	150	—
23	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'9"	160	—
24	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'11"	160	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'8"	135	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	150	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'9"	[illegible]	—
29	Middleton	C	Ship's Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5'10"	160	
350. 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

C. Henry Hale

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montonegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel *Baltic*, arriving at *New York* *24 Feb* 1922, from the port of *Hull*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381.	1									M.					—
	2														—
	3														—
	4														—
	5														—
	6														—
	7														—
	8														—
	9														—
380.	10														—
	11														—
	12														—
	13														—
	14														—
	15														—
	16														—
	17														—
	18														—
	19														—
100.	20														—
	21														—
	22														—
	23	Hughes	J.	Saloon Steward											—
	24														—
	25														—
	26														—
	27														—
	28														—
1029.	29														—
210.	30														—

E. Henry Ink

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sid...

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 SEP 1922
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Celtic", *arriving at* New York, 24 September, 1922, *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	M.	[illegible]	British	5' 6	142	
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5' 10½		—
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		—
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5' 5	164	—
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	160	—
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	[illegible]	✓	5' 7	166	—
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	132	—
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	140	
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	151	—
130	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5' 9	144	
1	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	138	—
2	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5' 7	138	—
3	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5' 8	150	—
4	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5' 8	145	—
5	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 10	147	—
6	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5' 11	180	—
7	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 9	162	—
8	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 8	140	—
9	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	133	—
130	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		—
1	21	Owens	C	Boots	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5' 6	145	
2	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	[illegible]	✓	5' 9	147	—
3	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	[illegible]	✓	5' 7	140	—
4	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5' 6	141	—
5	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 4	150	—
6	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 8	160	—
7	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	142	—
8	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	140	—
9	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
140	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

E. Henry Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN LINE

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 SEP 1922
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic., arriving at Liverpool, 24 Sept 1922, from the port of Liverpool 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									M		British			—
2				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
3				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
4				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
5				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
6				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
7				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
8				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
9				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
10				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
11				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
12				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
13				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
14				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
15				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
16				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
17				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
18				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
19				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
20				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
21				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
22				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
23				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
24				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
25				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
26				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
27				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
28				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
29				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
30				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—

E Harry Purk

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AMERICA

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at Newport, 24 September, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bol. 1	Bryant	John.	1st. 3rd Cl.				Yes.	26.	M.	Eng.	British	5.7	200	—
7 2	Sutherland	Robt.	2nd.	✓		✓	✓	32.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	156	—
3 3	Kasper	E	Quartermaster	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.11	160	
4 4	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
5 5	Hughes	John.	Saylorman.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	—
6 6	Nelson	Henry	Asst do.	✓		✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5.4	138	—
7 7	O'Connor	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓	Irish.	✓	5.6	140	—
98 8	Ryan	Andrew.	✓	✓	✓		✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	6.0	185	—
89 9	Rabiela	Jose.	✓	✓	✓		✓	41.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	—
10 10	Simmons	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓		✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	—
1 11	Rose	H	✓		✓		✓	31	✓	Eng	✓	5.8	153	
7 12	Lynd	R H	✓		✓		✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.10	142	
3 13	Jarvis	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓		✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	—
✓ 14	Brighton.	Albert	✓	✓	✓		✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	160	—
5 15	Wilson.	John.	✓	✓	✓		✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	—
6 16	Morgan	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
7 17	Jackson.	Richard.	✓	✓	✓		✓	19.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	—
8 18	Lynnwood	Harry.	✓	✓	✓		✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	—
9 19	Brown.	Charles.	✓	✓	✓		✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	—
520. 20	Kovacevic	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓		✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	—
1 21	Jones.	Joseph	✓	✓	✓		✓	23.	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	—
2 22	Jones	Robert.	✓	✓	✓		✓	44.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	—
3 23	Stanton	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓		✓	22.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	—
✓ 24	McFarlane	Alex.	✓	✓	✓		✓	42.	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	—
5 25	Sullivan	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	—
6 26	Harrison	George R.	✓	✓	✓		✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	134	—
7 27	Marsh	William	✓	✓	✓		✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	—
8 28	Thomas.	William	✓	✓	✓		✓	26.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	130	—
9 29	Hicks.	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓		✓	37.	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	—
930 30	McBride.	Edward.	✓	✓	✓		✓	20.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	137	—

E Henry Rose

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE 15SEP1922 PLYMOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at Newport, 24th Sept., 19, from the port of Liverpool. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531.	Stead	George.	Steward				Yes.	30	M.	Eng.	British	5 6.	11	—
7	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			—
3	3			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			—
✓	4			✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 5.	140	—
5	5	Jones.	Harold.	✓	V.S.Boy.	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 2.	160	—
6	6	~~Briggs~~	~~Junior.~~	✓	Steward	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓			—
✓	7	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓			—
8	8			✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓			—
9	9			✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 6.	140	
5.0	10	Rees.	E.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	
1	11	Williams	W. R.	✓		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 9.	160.	—
7	12	Whittle	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 3.		—
3	13			✓		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 6.	140.	—
✓	14	Costerhouse	Guillaim	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8.	140	—
5	15			✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓			—
6	16			✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 9.	140	—
7	17			✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓			—
8	18			✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓		141	—
9	19			✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓			—
560.	20			✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Eng.	✓	5 6.	160	
1	21	Cunningham	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5 6	152	
2	22	Raby	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 10.	140	
3	23	Jones	Wm.	✓	H Thos	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 9	147	
✓	24	Brookfield	C	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
5	25	Sinker	H	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
6	26	Willcox	H	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 5	151	
7	27	Lloyd	C	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	
8	28	Enright	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng	✓	5 5	145	
9	29	Worrall	E. H.	✓	Steward	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
570.	30	Greenslade	V.	✓		✓								

H. Henry Jr.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at Newyork, 24 September, 1922, from the port of Liverpool. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561. 1	Howe	Jn E.	Steward	1/	1		Yes	45	F.	Eng	British	5-6 1/2		
2	Fuller	J. P.		✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	140	
3	3	Greene	E		✓		✓	40	✓	Eng	✓	5-8	145	
4	4	Allan	C E.		✓	✓	✓	40	✓	?	✓	5-6	134	
5	5	Roberts	E P		✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Welsh	✓	5-6	137	
6	6	Hall	E		✓	✓	✓	32	✓		✓	5-6	135	
7	7	Taddeo	J A		✓		✓	37	✓	Eng.	✓	5-8	140	
8	8	Bonehill	J 411975		✓		✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
9	9	Thomas	W J		✓		✓	33	✓	USA	✓	5-6	150	
560. 10	Geary	W		✓	✓		✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5-5	147	
1	11			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
2	12			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
3	13		RA.47611	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
4	14			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
5	15			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
6	16			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
7	17			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
8	18			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
9	19			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
560.	20			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
1	21			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
2	22			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
3	23			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
4	24			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
5	25			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
6	26			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
7	27			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
8	28			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
9	29			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
590.	30			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			

E. Henry Pask

AMERICAN CONSUL

U.S.C.M. OFFICE 159 SEP 22 LIVERPOOL

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 24 September, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 M.	1			14/9/22			Yes.		M.		British			
7	2													
3	3													
4	4													
5	5													
6	6													
7	7													
8	8													
9	9													
10	10													
1	11													
2	12													
3	13													
4	14													
5	15													
6	16													
7	17													
8	18													
9	19													
6	20													
1	21													
2	22													
3	23													
4	24													
5	25													
6	26													
7	27													
8	28													
9	29													
6	30													

E Bing mgt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VERIC

OFFICE
15SEP.1922
LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel Baltic, arriving at [illegible] 24 [illegible], 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
651	1			6/		No	Yes		M.		British			
4	2			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	3			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	4			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
655	5			✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	6			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	7			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	8			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
9	9			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
660	10			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	11			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	12			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	13			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	14			✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			
665	15			✓		✓	✓		✓		✓			
6	16			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
7	17			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
8	18			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	USA	USA			
9	19			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
670	20			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
1	21			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
2	22			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
3	23			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
4	24			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
5	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced ONE passport[s] each, except 15 under stated exemptions, and that the [illegible] on board the vessel.

Chas Eastwood
Master.

M. M. OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

W. Eastwood Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6766
L[illegible], ENGLAND. 16 SEP 1922
I [illegible] visa below
affixed [illegible] been granted
in ac[illegible] as prescribed
by the [illegible]
Robert Patterson
[illegible] Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6766
Liverpool, England.
Robert Patterson
Vice-
16 SEP 1922
$2

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel *Baltic*, arriving at *Quebec* 27 *Sept*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slee	W.					Yes.	56	M	Scotch	British	5' 6"	160	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Beresford	A C	Steward 3d					29				5' 10"	160	—
7														
8	Atkinson	A	Asst Mess 4th					29				5' 10"	150	
9														
10	Owens	J. R.	Asst 5th Engr					28				5' 9"	154	
11														
12	Williams	D. J	Asst 6th					23				5' 10"	160	
13														
14	Threlfall	T. L.	Boiler Maker					43		Eng		5' 10"	160	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Harrison													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Fleming													
28														
29														
30														
1														

Line. ——

Owners. ——

Local Agents. ——

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

E. M. OFFICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL (CANADA) LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 3rd September, 1922, from the port of Liverpool. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111 1														
7 2														
3 3														
4														
5														
6 6														
7														
8 8														
9 9														
10 10														
1 11														
7 12														
3 13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
8 18														
19														
130 20								46			British	5 10	162	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
130 30														

E. Henry Dash

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 SEP 1922
LIVERPOOL (CANNING DOCK)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 19 17, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Cushion													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Dash

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15 SEP 1922
LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14

aliens

116

(13)

ll marks or
gularities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 15SEP1922 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PL.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Celtic", *arriving at* Liverpool, 24 Sept., 1922, *from the port of* New York. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		M		British			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓				✓		✓			
3	[illegible]	H. H.	Emp. Engr.	✓	✓			19	✓	✓	✓	5 9½		
4									✓		✓			
5									✓		✓			
6							✓		✓		✓			
7							✓		✓		✓			
8							✓		✓		✓			
9							✓		✓		✓			
10							✓		✓		✓			
11							✓		✓		✓			
12							✓		✓		✓			
13							✓		✓		✓			
14							✓		✓		✓			
15							✓		✓		✓			
16							✓		✓		✓			
17							✓		✓		✓			
18							✓		✓		✓			
19							✓		✓		✓			
20							✓		✓		✓			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. SERVICE 15 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL LANDING PLACE

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
675	Robinson	Eric	✓	16/9/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6.1	156	
676	4 Foster	Richard	✓ ASS Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
677	5 Mc Connick	Edwin	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
678	6 Mansley	Thos R	✓ Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	128	
679	7 Palmer	Edward	✓ Ass Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	
204	8 Mc Nally	Edward	✓ Fireman	✓		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	158	
205	9 Langstaff	James	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.6	160	
206	10 Grant	Talbert	✓ Trimmer	✓		✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.11	159	
207	11 O'Hanlon	Jas	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	—
208	12 Mc Logan	John	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	—
209	13 King	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	—
210	14 ~~[illegible]~~ Rooney	William	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.4	134	—
211	15 Conway	James	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	—
212	16 Griffin	Herbert	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	—
[illegible]	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
*	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seal

Seaman's Discharge to the U.S.A.
Robert Walters
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England
Sept. 10, 1922

Seal

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced [illegible] and that [illegible] under statutes [illegible] and that [illegible] of the vessel.

Robert Boadness
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1206

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. 1. 7 - 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell Master, of the A Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept 1922

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

30

30

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 10 1922

MANIFEST NO. 49981 FILED .....

C A R

Punched .....
Date 10-18-22
Clerk R. B. Finley

Punch Card Checked
Date 10-21-1922
Clerk Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the I Cal , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Exception

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 9-24-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Trondjemsfjord. Passengers sailing from Bergen, Sept 8, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guthe	Olaf	35		m	~~Fireman~~ Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	wife: Ingeborg Nordstrand, Norway	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transferred from Alien crew list 3/1
R.A. Young
Insp.

59

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

1st Cabin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1922

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member of crew $100.	yes	yes	1906 1909 1911	Chicago Ill	Hotel McAlpin	yes	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Trondhjemsfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Bang
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1922

at New-York

R. Lafferty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. I.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

122

Vessel TRONDHJEMSFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, Sept 24, 191, from the port of Bergen Sept 8, 1922 / KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	✓ Master	29/8	Norway	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	165	
2	Stakrud	magnus	✓ Chief officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Christiansen	Rolf	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	
4	Sundal	Mikael	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Wilhelmsen	Scott	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Olsen	Magnus	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
7	Pedersen	Olaf	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
8	Larsen	Elias	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Toskvi	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Astad	Ole	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11			✓										

121

9-25-24 Trondjemsfjord

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 29th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Trondhjemsfjord, from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1922, consigned to The Norw.-Am. Line: is now lying at foot of 30th St. Brklyn. and is expected to sail Sept. 29th, 1922, for Montreal, Canada.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Einar Bertelsen	17	Norwegian	Aug. 25th - Norway
Harry Larsen	18	"	"
Svend Olsen	22	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. I.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

122

Vessel TRONDHJEMSFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, Sept 24, 191, from the port of Bergen Sept 8, 1922 KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bang	Chr stian	✓ Master	29/8	Norway	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	165	
2	Stavrud	magnus	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	150	
3	Christiansen	Rolf	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	
4	Sundal	Mikael	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Wilhelmsen	Scott	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Olsen	Magnus	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
7	Pedersen	Olaf	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
8	Larsen	Elias	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Toskvi	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	

TRON

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Herbert Ekvold	39	American	Sept. 4th Bergen
Sigbanda Ekvold	42	"	"
Olaf Gulbe	35	Norwegian	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Borgen	34	Norwegian			
Fred. Jacobsen	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Bang
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. I.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

122

Vessel TRONDHJEMSFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, Sept 24, 191, from the port of Bergen Sept 8, 1922 KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	✓ Master	29/8	Norway	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	165	
2	Stavrud	Magnus	✓ Chief officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Christiansen	Rolf	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
4	Sundal	Mikael	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Wilhelmsen	Scott	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Olsen	Magnus	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
7	Pedersen	Olaf	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
8	Larsen	Elias	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Toskvi	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Astad	Ole	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Larsen	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
12	Olsen	Conrad	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
13	Hovland	Sigvart	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
14	Bertelsen	Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
15	Borge	Haakon	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Bjart	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
17	Sørbø	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
18	Nilsen	Gustav	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
19	Rambholdt	Berville	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
20	Svendby	Anton	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
21	Martinsen	Karl	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	230	
22	Gulbrandsen	Gudmund	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
23	Klepsvik	Thorolf	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
24	Eriksen	Karl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Olsen	Steffen	✓ "				25				5'7"	160	
26	Pedersen	Fridjof	✓ "				26				5'7"	165	
27	Olsen	Reidar	✓ Oiler				26				5'6"	155	
28	Stokke	Ingvald	✓ Trimmer				19				5'4"	140	
29	Syversen	Sigurd	✓ "				20				5'6"	150	
30	Olsen	Sverre	✓ "				21				5'7"	150	

Rafforing Disp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... . of the S/S Trondhjemsfjord ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

..... Joh. B. Aug.
Master.

..... Rayonna.

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

123

Vessel Trondhjemsfjord, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Bergen Kristiania 7/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
X 1	Fahlberg	Alf	✓ Steward	29/8	Norway	No	32	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	150	
2	~~Larsen~~	~~Hanka~~	~~Cook~~	-	-	-	~~32~~	-	-	-	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~	paid off 6/9.22
3	Henriksen	Olaf	✓ - Mate	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'5"	145	
* 4	Skjeldal	Leonard	✓ Messboy	-	-	-							
5	Birkeland	Normand	✓ "	-	-	-							
6	Johannesen	Ole	✓ "	-	-	-							
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R. A. Young
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Trondhjemsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

John L. Olsen
Master.

Kristiansund Nrg.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date August 24, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Daley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Seen No. 1
August 24 1922 (date)
Service.
No. 7884
James J. Daley
Vice Consul

$2
REGISTRY

4 12 80

151

W

32

922.

of all

to

to is

l is

ates

OVER.]

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

124

Vessel TRONDHJEMSFJORD, arriving at NEW-YORK, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Bergen 9/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	~~Transferred to alien passenger~~ Gythe	Olaf Wilhelmk	Purser	6/9-22	Bergen	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	Norweg.	5'6"	180	
2	~~Ostad~~	~~Ole Olsen~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	~~Yes~~	21	"			~~5'7"~~	~~165~~	
3	Sperik	Rasmus Jr. ✓	Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Ekerold	Hagbard ✓	Extra	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	American	6'1"	210	P.P. 129725 Nat. cert 18205
5	Ekerold	Sigvarda ✓	-	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'7"	150	Disch. Cert. Dy 1/16/11
6	Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen Norway September 7, 1922. I hereby certify that ~~the~~ the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
7	George Nicolas Fifft												
8	Consul of the United States of America.												
9													
10	PPM- ... No. ...												
11	A ... Bergen Norway												
12	For ... via direct (5 months)												
13	George Nicolas Fifft												
14	Oct 1 1922												
15	Service no. ...												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R. Rolfsmey Insp

CONTINUED OVER.

1-24-22

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. B. Aang Master, of the s/s Trondhjemsfjord, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Chr. B. Aang

Master.

2

Rafjorng

Insp.

151

2

22.

of all

ed to

and is

tates

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., Sept 24, 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ACHLER	F	1st mate	8/28/22	Norfolk VA	NO		33		Austrian	U S	5/6		
2	Pedersen	A	2nd "	"	"	"		26		SCAND'N	"	5/7		
3	Adie	H	3rd "	"	"	"		20		ENGLAND	"	5/8		
4	Bulmer	J	Wireless	"	"	"		25		U S	"	5/6		
5	Aune	H	Boy's	"	"	"		27		SCAND'N	NORWAY	5/9		
6	THORSEN	O	A B	"	"	"		37		R	"	5/7		
7	FORSS	E	"	"	"	E		32		"	SWEDEN	5/11		
8	LJUNKVIST	K	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5/7		
9	ANDERSEN	J	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
								26		"	"	5/7		

REAPER
SEP 24 1922
WILLIAMS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

125

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..., 19 22

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) ... S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 22, consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 1922, for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., Sept 24, 19, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KOWLER	F	1st mate	8/28/22	Norfolk VA	NO		38		Austrian	U S	5/6		
2	Pederson	A	2nd "	"	"	"		26		SCAND'N	"	5/7		
3	Adie	H	3rd "	"	"	"		20		ENGLAND	"	5/8		
4	Balmer	J	Wireless	"	"	"		23		U S	"	5/6		
5	Anne	H	Bos' n	"	"	"		27		SCAND'N	NORWAY	5/9		
6	THORSEN	O	A B	"	"	"		37		D	"	5/7		
7	FORSS	E	"	"	"	E	"	32		"	SWEDEN	5/11		
8	LJUNKVIST	K	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5/7		
9	ANDERSEN	J	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
10	HORELL	E	"	"	"									

REAPER
SEP 24 1922
SEP 24

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Hadgat	21	Germany	Norfolk Va Sept 24
O Granff	17	"	" " "
J Olsen	28	"	" " "
A Wigand	21	"	" " "
G Ehrhardt	28	"	" " "
T Ericsen	36	"	" " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " "
J Hernandez	29	"	" " "
W Lange	23	"	" " "
[illegible]	27	"	" " "
T [illegible]	20	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nealon, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 19 , from the port of Port Arthur

REAPPE
SEP 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ACHLER	F	1st mate	8/28/22	Norfolk VA	NO		32		Austrian	U S	5/6		
2	Pedersen	A	2nd "	"	"	"		26		SCAND'N	"	5/7		
3	Adie	H	3rd "	"	"	"		20		ENGLAND	"	5/8		
4	Balmer	J	Wireless	"	"	"		25		U S	"	5/6		
5	Anne	H	Boat' n	"	"	"		27		SCAND'N	NORWAY	5/9		
6	THORSEN	O	A B	"	"	"		37		S	"	5/7		
7	FORSS	H	"	"	"	"		32		"	SWEDEN	5/11		
8	LJUNKVIST	K	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5/7		
9	ANDERSEN	J	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
10	NORELL	H	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
11	MONTSOS	T	"	9/9/22	PORT ARTHUR TEX	"		25		GREECE	GREECE	5/7		
12	RADSAT	W	O Seaman	8/28/22	Norfolk Va	"		21	21	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/9		
13	OSKHOFF	I	"	"	"	"		19		U S	U S	5/3		
14	O BRIEN	H	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5/8		
15	OLSEN	H	Oil Mog	"	"	"		28		SCANDINA'N	"	5/8		
16	THIERBERG	A	1st Asst	"	"	"		26		SCOTLAND	"	5/8		
17	LEGARD	F	3rd "	"	"	"		21		U S	U S	5/6		
18	LEHMAN	C	PURSMAN	"	"	"		47		scandin	SWEDEN	5/7		
19	NELSON	J	"	"	"	"		29		"	"	5/8		
20	REINHARD	H	OILER	"	"	"		19		U S	U S	5/8		
21	LEJAS	S	"	"	"	"		36		SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8		
22	BLOMSWORTH	C	"	"	"	"		20		U S	U S	5/8		
23	PAZ	A	FIREMAN	"	"	"		25		SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7		
24	GOMEZ	T	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/8		
25	GARCIA	F	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5/7		
26	PEREZ	F	WIPER	"	"	"		25		WIPER	"	5/8		
27	HERMANDEZ	L	"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5/8		
28	KNIGHT	F	STEWARD	"	"	"		44		U S	U S	5/6		
29	MUIR	F	COOK	"	"	"		39		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5/8		
30	BAGGA	J	MESSMAN	"	"	"		22		portoRic	U S	5/7		
[illegible]	STURSEN	H	"	"	"	"		23		U S	U S	5/7		
[illegible]	Segato	L	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5/7		

Chaney. A.S. Master — W. S. Oldring U.S. citizen

Line .....

Owners ..... U.S.S.L. Co (The U S Comml)

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reaper - 5-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Reaper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Clausen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1922

Frank A. Long
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 24, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos 9/15/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lihdak	John L.	✓ Master	Sept. 4	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	40	Male		US	5'6"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	✓ Mate	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'4"		
3	Larson	Adolv	✓ 2nd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'10"		
4	Muhlenbrink	Leon	✓ 3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'9"		
5	Jensen	Peter W.	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	27	"		US	5'7"		
6	Herberg	Ernst	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'8"		
7	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" 4	"	"	"	39	"		US	5'7"		
		Willie	✓ OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"		US	5'10"		
				" 4	"	"	"	48	"		US	5'6"		

WM. ROCKEFELLER
SEP 24 1922

5-24

128

Form 699

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 30th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. William Rockefeller from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1922 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1922, for San Pedro California via United States port of ---------- first port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE.

16—1613

[CONTINUED]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, Sept. 24, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos 9/15/22

WM. ROCKEFELLER SEP 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lihdak	John L.	✓ Master	Sept. 4	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	40	Male		US	5'6"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	✓ Mate	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'4"		
3	Larson	Adolv	✓ 2nd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'10"		
4	Muhlenbrink	Leon	✓ 3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'9"		
5	Jensen	Peter W.	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	27	"		US	5'7"		
6	Herberg	Ernst	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'8"		
7	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" 4	"	"	"	39	"		US	5'7"		
8	Pittman	Willie	✓ OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"		US	5'10"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Hendrikk Preede	41	Russia 1stP	New York Nov. 5th 1922
Ragnor Bladh	22	Finland	" " " " "
Karl Jorgensen	25	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
N.Vella	27	Malta 1stP	" " " " "
Manuel Sanchez	22	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Adolph Klemen	27	Austria 1stP	" " " " "
Edgar de Oliviera	24	Brazil 1stP	" " " " "
Louis Schmidt	27	Germany	Los Angeles Nov. 30th 1922
Chas.de Witt	38	Holland	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—19.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Ruup	31	Esthonia	John J.Ahearn	28	Ireland
A.Nilsson	40	Sweden	Adolf Erikson	22	Sweden
P.W.Jensen	27	Norway	C.Monaghan	25	Ireland
John Hagen	29	Norway	E.Ordin	34	Russia
Oscar Jansson	25	Sweden	A.M.Rombouts	42	Belgium
Henning Persson	22	Sweden	John E.Hall	28	England
D.F.Rosenthal	29	Sweden	Felipe Gron	21	Spain
P.Valdez	32	Mexico	S.Hill	23	Scotland
George Haatili	19	Finland	Basin Rodolfo	19	Austria
E.Bugge	24	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness to
				is
				is
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

16—1613

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 24, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos 9/15/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindak	John L.	✓ Master	Sept. 4	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	40	Male		US	5'6"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	✓ Mate	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'4"		
3	Larson	Adolv	✓ 2nd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'10"		
4	Muhlenbrink	Leon	✓ 3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'9"		
5	Jensen	Peter W.	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	27	"		US	5'7"		
6	Herberg	Ernst	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'8"		
7	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" 4	"	"	"	39	"		US	5'7"		
8	Pittman	Willie	✓ OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"		US	5'10"		
9	Oliver	B. H.	✓ Chief Eng.	" 4	"	"	"	48	"		US	5'6"		

WM. ROCKEFELLER
SEP 24 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

128

Form 684

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... New York .....

October 5th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Wm Rockefeller from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 45 ... Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged ... 7 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 14 ... Total crew this date ... 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves : is now lying at ... Sailed, and is expected to sail September 26th, 1922 for One Or More Ports In Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

		When and where signed on.
	NONE	

16—15.1

[CONTINUED ON P. 7]

a.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, Sept. 24, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos 9/15/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lihdak	John L.	✓ Master	Sept. 4	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	Male		US	5'6"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	✓ Mate	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'4"		
3	Larson	Adolv	✓ 2nd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'10"		
4	Muhlenbrink	Leon	✓ 3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'9"		
5	Jenson	Peter W.	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	27	"		US	5'7"		
6	Herberg	Ernst	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'8"		
7	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" 4	"	"	"	39	"		US	5'7"		
8	Pittman	Willie	✓ OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"		US	5'10"		
9	Oliver	B. H.	✓ Chief Eng.	" 4	"	"	"	48	"		US	5'6"		
10														

WM. ROCKEFELLER SEP 24 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Birger Syvertson	23	Norway	New York Sept. 4th 1922
M.Rosberg	33	Sweden	" " " " "
Fm.Wallow	35	Russia	" " " " "
Karl L.Soderberg	31	Sweden	" " " " "
A.Moede	45	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
C.Blomqvist	33	Finland 1stP	" " " " "
E.Whymark	23	Canada 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Ruup	30	Esthonia 1stP	Manuel Sanchez	22	Spain 1stP
Oskar Jansson	25	Sweden 1stP	Edgar de Oliveira	24	Brazil 1stP
Otto Haase	23	Norway 1stP	Adolph Klamen	26	Austria 1stP
Walter Heine	46	Germany 1stP	Bazon Rodolfo	19	Austria
Chas.O.Ross	36	Russia 1stP			
Malcolm McAllister	47	Scotland 1stP			
John Ahern	28	Ireland 1stP			
E.Eriksson	22	Sweden			
E.Ordin	33	Russia			
K.Jorgsen	25	Denmark 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Wahle

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 24, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos 9/15/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lihdak	John L.	✓ Master	Sept. 4	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	Male		US	5'6"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	✓ Mate	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'4"		
3	Larson	Adolv	✓ 2nd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'10"		
4	Muhlenbrink	Leon	✓ 3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	25	"		US	5'9"		
5	Jensen	Peter W.	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	27	"		US	5'7"		
6	Herberg	Ernst	✓ AB	" 4	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'8"		
7	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" 4	"	"	"	39	"		US	5'7"		
8	Pittman	Willie	✓ OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"		US	5'10"		
9	Oliver	B. H.	✓ Chief Eng.	" 4	"	"	"	48	"		US	5'6"		
10	Andrews	Addison	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.	" 4	"	"	"	47	"		US	5'8"		
11	Maitland	Alex.	✓ 2nd " "	" 4	"	"	"	38	"		US	5'10"		
12	Eriksen	Magnus	✓ 3rd " "	" 4	"	"	"	44	"		US	5'8"		
13	McDonald	John C.	✓ 4th " "	" 4	"	"	"	31	"		US	5'7"		
14	Lindstram	Joseph	✓ Machinist	" 4	"	"	"	45	"		US	5'11"		
15	Antinori	James J.	✓ Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	24	"		US	5'7"		
16	Dell	Earl	✓ "	" 4	"	"	"	20	"		US	5'8"		
17	Anderson	John L.	✓ "	" 4	"	"	"	21	"		US	6'1"		
18	Cobac	Peter	✓ Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	43	"		US	5'4"		
19	Halligan	Joseph	✓ "	" 4	"	"	"	48	"		US	5'8"		
20	Shea	David W.	✓ Wiper	" 4	"	"	"	20	"		US	6'		
21	Baldwin	Thomas W.	✓ "	" 4	"	"	"	20	"		US	6'1"		
22	Collins	Bryson Graves	✓ Steward	" 4	"	"	"	55	"		US	5'10"		
23	Mooney	Samuel J.	✓ Rdo Opr.	" 4	"	"	"	23	"		US	5'6"		
24	Anderson	Fred	✓ OS	" 5	"	"	"	34	"		US	5'6"		
25	Cripps	Earl A.	✓ Messman	" 5	"	"	"	35	"		US	5'7"		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. A. Young Insp.

WM. ROCKEFELLER
SEP 24 1922

Line .....

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kidd, master, of the Am. S. Wm. Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kidd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922

C A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, Sept. 24, 19 22, from the port of Port Lobos 9/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rump	Arthur	Boatswain	Sept. 4	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5'11"		
2	Jansson	Oscar	AB	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	Scand'v'n	Sweden	5'9"		
3	Ross	Chas. Oscar	AB	" 4	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
4	Hoaas	Otto	AB	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'v'n	Norwgn	5'10"		
5	Heine	Walter	AB	" 4	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'6"		
6	Bosse	Henry	AB	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'9"		
7	Moede	August	AB	" 4	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'9"		
8	Syvertsen	Birger	OS	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Scand'v'n	Norwgn	5'8"		
9	Blomqvist	Carl	OS	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Fin	5'5"		
10	McAllister	Malcolm	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"		
11	Rosberg	Martin	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Scand'v'n	Sweden	5'8"		
12	Walow	Wm. 411034	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
13	Ordin	Efgene	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
14	Eriksson	Adolf	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Scand'v'n	Sweden	5'5"		
15	Jorgonsen	Karl	Wiper	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5'7"		
16	Sanchez	Manuel	Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
17	Soderberg	Karl L.	2nd Cook	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	Scand'v'n	Sweden	6'		
18	Rodolfo	Bason	Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"		
19	Oliveira	Edgar de	Messman	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Am.	Brasil	5'8"		
20	Whymark	Ernest	Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Canadian	5'5"		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. D. Young Insp.

Total 45

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents .....

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kludt, master, of the Am. S/S Wm. Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Kludt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922

Allsong
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothic Prince, arriving at N. Y., Sept 24, 192[illegible], from the port of Immingham 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Geo. E V.	Steward	30/5/22	Rothschild	No Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5.11	180	None
2	Hanton	Thomas.	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	190	None.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"			30	"			5.8	180	Letter Anchor on left arm Flags on right.
												5.9½	165	Anchor Right arm.

24

9-21 Eighteen [illegible]

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

Form 680

131

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.
Oct 28th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "GOTHIC PRINCE" OFF. No. 140719. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 27th., 1922, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Army Base Pier, and is expected to sail 7 am Oct 27 1922 for Japan via Panama.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. S. Scott	39	British	New York
A. E. Gerdes	28	American	New York

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothic Prince, arriving at N. Y., Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Immingham 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Roberts	Geo. E V.	Master	30/8/22	Rotherhithe	No Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5 11	180	None
✓ 2	Newton	Thomas.	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6 4	180	None.
✓	Bell	Richard	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	180	Tattoo Anchor on left arm Flags on right.
								25				5 9½	165	Anchor Right arm.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the ... any foreign port ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

signed to

and is

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

16—1613

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothic Prince, arriving at N. Y., Sept 24, 192x, from the port of Immingham 7/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Roberts	Geo. E V.	✓ Master	30/5/22	Rochdale	No Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5 11	180	None
✓ 2	Hewitson	Thomas.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6 4	190	None.
	Lee	Richard	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5 8	180	Tattoo Anchor on left arm Flags on right.
							"	22	"	"	"	5 9½	145	Anchor Right arm.

24
9 15

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York

Oct. 25th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GOTHIC PRINCE" OFF. No. 140719. from port of Immingham, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th., 1922, consigned to Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6 AM. Oct. 26th., 1922, for Japan Via ~~Norfolk Va~~ via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	29	Lewis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Ralfsung Dup.
✓	30	Oughton	John	✓	"	"	"	"				

Line Messrs Prince Line Ltd

Owners ... [illegible], WITHY & CO. LD.,

Local Agents NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothic Prince, arriving at N. Y., Sept 24, 192 2, from the port of Immingham 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Geo. C. V.	Steward	30/8/22	Rothschild	No Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5 11	180	None
2	Hewton	Thomas	1st Male	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	190	None.
3	Scott	Richard	2nd Male	"	"	"	"	30.	"	-	-	5 8	180	Tattoo Anchor on left arm Flags on right.
4	Hales	Robt Turner	3rd Male	"	"	"	"	22.	"	-	-	5.9	145	Anchor Right arm.
5	Common	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	-	-	5.9	160	None
6	McLure	Hector	Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	-	5.11	174	Star on left arm.
7	McCombie	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	60.	"	-	-	5.8	150	Star on Right arm
8	Jorgeson	Gustaf.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Sweden.	Sweden	5.9	154	Woman tattoed on arm.
9	Hannah	John.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Brit.	5.1	100	None
10	Jaakonen	August.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finlan	Finland	5.5½	170	Woman ship tattooed on arm
								26	"	Swed	Denmark	5.4½	126	Woman tattoed on left arm Bracelet on

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
G. E. Roberts	49.	British	Tyne. 30.8.22.
Thos. Marwick.	38.	do.	do. do.
F. Clark.	45.	do.	do. do.
J. Rivers.	21.	do.	do. do.
J. Oughton.	40.	do.	do. do.
W. Walton.	40.	do.	do. do.
M. Higgins.	24.	do.	do. do.
J. W. Robinson.	25.	do.	do. do.
M. Mallen.	29.	do.	do. do.
W. Higgens.	45.	do.	do. do.
P. McCann.	30.	do.	do. do.
J. Wilson.	46.	do.	New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Forsthwaite	52.	British			
L. R. Tickard.	24	do.			
J. Wilson	46.	do.			
W. Mellor	27	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Forsthwaite. L.

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gothic Prince*, arriving at *N. Y.*, *Sept 24*, 192*2*, from the port of *Immingham* 7/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Adams	Geo. E. V.	✓ Master	30/5/22	Rochdale	No Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5.11	180	None
✓ 2	Easton	Thomas	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	180	None.
3	Scott	Richard	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	180	Tattoo Anchor on left arm Flags on right.
4	Hales	Robt Terence	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9½	145	Anchor Right arm.
5	Common	William	✓ Captain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	None
6	McLure	Hector	✓ Boson	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.11	174	Star on left arm.
7	McCombie	James	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	150	Star on Right arm
8	Jorgeson	Gustaf.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	154	Woman tattoed on arm.
9	Hannah	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Brit.	5.1	100	None
10	Jantunen	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finlan	Finland	5.5½	170	Woman's ship tattoed on arm
11	Jorgensen	Karl.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Dutch~~	Denmark	5.4½	126	Woman tattoed on left arm
12	Malm	Frants	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swed.	Sweden	5.11	195	Bracelet on [illegible]
✓ X3	Karl.	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	Ordered to "E. J. Hospital"		28	"	English	Brit	5.8	166	[illegible] arm.
✓ 14	Alexander	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	140	None
✓ 15	McKennon	Neil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.6	168	None
✓ 16	Richardson	Robert.	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8½	145	None
✓ 17	Thawick	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	None
✓ 18	Gilson	Albert Barclay	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	170	None.
✓ 19	Bennett	Albt.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	175	None
✓ 20	Dixon	William	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	None
✓ 21	Matthews	Geo.	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	-	5.7	167	Horse tattoed on arm.
✓ 22	Strachan	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	-	5.8½	140	Horse tattoed on arm.
✓ 23	Grant	Peter John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	-	5.7	143	None.
✓ 24	Harrison	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	-	-	5.10	154	~~Woman tattoed on arm~~ None
✓ 25	Clark	Fred.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	-	-	5.7	160	Woman tattoed on arm.
✓ 26	McConnell.	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	-	-	5.6½	147	None
✓ 27	Black	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	.	.	5.6	140	Woman tattoed on arm.
✓ 28	~~Bartlett~~ Reed	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	168	W. Reed tattoed on right arm
✓ 29	Lucas	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	...	-	5.6½	150	Ship tattoed on left arm.
✓ 30	Oughton	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	-	5.8	146	Bracelet on left arm
				"	"	Rd/young Insp.			"					

Line: Messrs Prince Line Ltd

Owners:

Local Agents: [illegible], PERY & CO. LD., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINCE

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gothic Prince", arriving at New York, September 24, 1922, from the port of Immingham. 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hacton	Willis	2nd Engineer	30/8/22	Immingham	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.11½	120	None
32	Higgins	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.6½	136	None
33	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.9	148	None
34	Scott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	None
35	Mallen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8½	154	None
36	Higgins	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.6½	140	None
37	Cushon	Alfred Geo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.10	150	Heart on left arm
38	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	None
39	Langford	Stewart	Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	British	5.8	181	None
40	Alpine	London	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	130	None
41	Blakey	Robert	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	None
42	Dennison	Admiral	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	None
43	Greaves	Frederick	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	None
44	Dobbs	Sydney	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	None
45	Ramsey	Creswell	3rd	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	112	None
46	Seale	Cornelius	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	170	Two vessels on left arm
47	Wilson	Michael	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brit	British	5.7	150	Clasped hands L/arm
48	Potts	William	Mess 5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	None
49	McCann	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	150	None
50	O'Callaghan	J. J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Brit			None
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICA CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, September 8,1922.

I hereby certifyt that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

Fee $3 9/4

TAMP NO 14
Fee SEP 9 1922
Vice Consul
Albert W. Scott
Passport to the United States
HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
AMERICAN CONSULATE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] the nationalities stated [illegible] none of them is under [illegible] discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Callaway Insp.
J. Robson
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 20 AUG 1922 NORTH SHIELDS

Line Russ Prince Line Ltd
Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd
Furness House, Whitehall St
N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G R Roberts Master (2 sheets) of the S/S "Arthur Stone", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G R Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 2, 1922.

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

151

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Davanger, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Tampico Loudon 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eie	Olaf	Master	29/1	Bremen	NO		48	m	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'8	180	
2	Brattebø	Tobias	Chief Officer	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	6'	200	

5-25
24

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 30th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. DAVANGER

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 men — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 28 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24th, 1922 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton Staten Island, and is expected to sail 4 pm Sept 30th, 1922, for Key West for orders via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Neumann	21	Estonian	London 23rd August 1922
Henry Johnson	33	Norwegian	Hamburg July 6th 1922
Severin Talaksen	32	do	do do
Walter Schratsberger	20	Austrian	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1812

29	Lune	Hans	✓	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'1	149	
30	Johnsen	Henry	✓	6/7	Hamburg	"		33	"	"	"	5'7	175	
31	Talaksen	Severin	✓	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5½	160	
32 X	Schartzberger	Walter	✓	Haley Bay 6/8		"		20	"	German	German	5'2	150	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

136

Vessel Davanger, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Tampico London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eie	Olaf	✓ Master	29/1	Grenada	No		48	m	Scandin	Norwegian	5'8	180	
2	Brallebo	Tobias	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	6'	200	
3	Evenath	Conrad	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Blakeslad	Jens	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Haaslad	Bernt	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8	185	
6	Falkanger	Ingvald	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'9½	200	
7	Pedersen	Sibelius	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'6	170	
8	Pdersen	Pdro	✓ 4th "	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9	Breteke	Olaf	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'8	165	

DAV
SEP

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Davanger, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Tampico / London 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Olaf												
2	Brattebø	Tobias	✓ Master	29/1	Grenada	No								
3	Eriksen	Conrad	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"		48	m	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'8	180	
4	Blakeslad	Jens	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5'8	180	
5	Haaslad	Bernt	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	6'	200	
6	Falkanger	Ingvald	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	Pedersen	Sibelius	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'7	180	
8	Pedersen	Edvo	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	Bjelke	Olaf	✓ 4th "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'9½	200	
10	Hansen	Olaf	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'6	170	
11	~~Kristoffersen~~	Kristoffer	✓ Boatswain	8/7	Hamburg	"		37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
12	Lund	Hans	A.B.	29/1	Grenada	"		29	"	"	"	5'8	165	
13	Bakke	Peder	✓ "	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'7	150	
14	Ofteraa	Nils	✓ "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'8	165	Paid off in London
15	Johansen	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
16	Lie	Leif	✓ "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7	155	
17	Nilson	Gustav Adolff	✓ O.S.	17/8	Rotterdam	"		17	"	"	"	5'5	149	
18	Landvik	Anders	✓ "	8/7	Grenada	"		19	"	"	"	5'6	156	
19	Evensen	Johannes	✓ "	29/1	Hamburg	"		24	"	"	"	5'8	162	
20	Nilsen	Hans	✓ "	"	Grenada	"		23	"	"	Swedish	5'6	145	
21	Johannsen	Karl	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"		24	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	161	
22	Tønnaas	Alf. J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'5	158	
23	Stevens	Harald	✓ Cook	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'3	152	
24	Voldsaks	Herman	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5	158	
25	Jensen	William	✓ Bankeyman	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'3	151	
26	Sundsen	Trygve	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6	153	
27	Nilsen	Einar	✓ "	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'2	155	
28	Eliassen	Berten	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3	151	
29	Lunde	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'6	156	
30	Johnsen	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'2	151	
31	Tallaksen	Einerik	✓ "	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'4	155	
32	Schartzberger	Walter	✓ Utility Boy	6/7	Hamburg	"		33	"	"	"	5'1	149	
X	Nielsen	Emil	✓ Utility Boy	6/8	Trinidad	"		32	"	"	"	5'7	175	
								20	"	German	German	5'5½	160	
								41	"	Estonian	"	5'6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

Ralf Jørgensen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Davanger, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Tampico London 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eie	Olaf	✓ Master	29/1	Grenade	No		48	m	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'8	180	
2	Diallebia	Tobias	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	6'	200	
3	Evanath	Conrad	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Blakestad	Jens	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	Haaslad	Bernt	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Falkanger	Ingvald	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
7	Pedersen	Sibelius	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'6	170	
8	Pedersen	Edvo	✓ 4th "	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
9	Brekke	Olaf	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'8	165	
10	Hansen	Olaf	✓ Boatswain	8/7	Hamburg	"		29	"	"	"	5'7	150	
11	~~Kristoffersen~~	Kristoffer	~~A.B.~~	~~29/1~~	~~Grenade~~	"		27	"	"	"	5'8	155	Paid off in London
12	Lund	Hans	✓ —·—	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'7	150	
13	Bakke	Peder	✓ —·—	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'7	155	
14	Tofteraa	Nils	✓ —·—	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5	149	
15	Johansen	Adolf	✓ —·—	12/5	Rotterdam	"		27	"	"	"	5'6	156	
16	Lie	Leif	✓ O.S.	29/1	Grenade	"		19	"	"	"	5'8	142	
17	Nilson	Gustav Adolf	✓ —·—	8/7	Hamburg	"		24	"	"	Swedish	5'6	145	
18	Sandvik	Anders	✓ —·—	29/1	Grenade	"		23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	161	
19	Turøen	Johannes	✓ —·—	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5	158	
20	Nilsen	Hans	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'3	152	
21	Johannesen	Karl	✓ Steward	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'	158	
22	Tønnesen	Alf. T.	✓ Cook	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3	151	
23	Stenersen	Harald	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'6	153	
24	Voldseth	Herman	✓ Bookkeeper	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'2	155	
25	Jensen	William	✓ Greaser	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3	151	
26	Amundsen	Trygve	✓ —·—	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6	156	
27	Nilsen	Einar	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'2	151	
28	Eliassen	Bertin	✓ —·—	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'4	155	
29	Lunø	Hans	✓ —·—	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'1	149	
30	Johnsen	Henry	✓ —·—	6/7	Hamburg	"		33	"	"	"	5'7	175	
31	Talleksen	Severin	✓ —·—	"	—·—	"		32	"	"	"	5'5½	160	
32	Schartzberger	Walter	✓ Baby Boy	"	"	"		20	"	German	German	5'6	150	
X	Nielsen	Leif	C/S	29/1	Grenade	"		21	"	German	German	5'7	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

R. A. Young J. Hoyt

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Davanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaskie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922
R. Lyons
U S Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate General, London, England.
August 23rd, 1922.
I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this crew list [illegible] printed [illegible] by Dept. of State.
Wm C Young
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Permit to Depart for the United States of America between
Sept 1922
[illegible] Consul.
[illegible] 1922

I hereby certify that the Vice Consul of the United States of America whose particulars contained in the above declaration are in conformity with the ships crewlist.
The Norwegian Consulate General.
London. 23rd august 1922
E. Krisse Jensen
Actg. Consul General

#4678
CONSULATE GENERAL
23 AUG 1922
LONDON.

SEEN
Crew List No. 425
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Permit to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
23rd August 1922 Wm C Young
Vice Consul.

H.M. NORWEGIAN CONSULATE
LONDON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

151

Vessel "BONHEUR", arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires 8/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norman	William E.	✓ Master	1/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British			
2	MacDonald	Donald	✓ Chief Officer	-"-	-"-									
3	Inch													

B07

G. Bonheur 24

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, Oct. 7, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BONHEUR" from port of Buenos Aires & Brasils, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

m at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

rived at this port September 25, 1922, consigned to

t Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is

, 1922, for Buenos Aires

First port of call in United States

d accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the depar[t] [...] [...]
it shall be the duty of su[ch]
deliver to such immigrat[ion]
names of all alien employ[ed]
time of the arrival but w[ho]
her departure, and also t[hose]
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t[he]
or master so to deliver eit[her]
and departing, respective[ly]
or landing, such owner, ag[ent]
by the Secretary of Labo[r]
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer[ned]
or a true report is not m[ade]
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa[yment]
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati[on]
sufficient to co[ver] such

AIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 9/24 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bonheur Line.
Lanigan & Holt

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Bonheur (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Name	Nature of Barred Zone	STATUS ON VESSEL. (Cabin-class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Alikhan Kussgin		Ch. cook
Louis Sudin	140	2nd cook

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. E. Norman
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

R. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

14—960

-"- -"- 22 -"- Spanish Spanish 5'7 145 Rose L.F.&.
F.W.C. B.P.

-"- -"- 39 -"- English -"- 5'0 114 Ward, Hobart, L.F.
Scottish Cl
Girls fi
R.F.&.

R.L. Jones Insp.

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

151

Vessel "BONHEUR", arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires 8/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ALIEN IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(11) Lbs	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norman	William E.	✓	Master	1/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British			
2	MacDonald	Donald	✓	Chief Officer	-"-	-"-									
3	Inch														

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct. 7, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BONHEUR", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Buenos Aires & Brasils

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25, 1922, consigned to Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct. 7, 1922, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			N.l.
-"-	-"-	22 -"-	Cuban British 5'7 148 Rose L.F.A. F.W.C. H.
-"-	-"-	30 -"-	English -"- 5'6 114 Hall, Hoist, L.F.A. Spanish flag
-"-	-"-	23 -"-	Spanish Spanish 5'4 130 Girls figure R.F.A.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

R. A. Young
Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

151

Vessel "BONHEUR", arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires 8/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) [illegible] IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Master	1/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'10	160	Nil.

Signed on New York 7 Oct.

"Pr[illegible]"

CREW LIST OF THE S.S."B O N H E U R" 3169 TONS REGIS
signed at New York 29th, June 22

No.	NAME.	RATING.	Age	NATIONALITY.
1	William E Norman	Master.	51	British
2	Donald MacDonald	Chief Officer	38	-"-
3	William Inch	2nd. -"-	30	-"-
4	Roger O'Neill	3rd. -"-	26	-"-
5	Gordon Spooner	Carpenter	40	-"-
6	Michael McEnery	Boatswain	44	American
7	Peter Oslan	Lamptrimmer	38	-"-
8	William Sanderson	Sailor	50	British
9	Hans Egland	-"-	20	-"-
10	Christopher Caffrey	-"-	30	-"-
11	Hans Petersen	-"-	22	Scandanavian
12	Hugo Stahlberg	138 -"-	33	-"-
13	John Larsen	-"-	20	British.
14	Alfred Turner	-"-	22	-"-
15	John Simons	O.S.	21	-"-
16	Camelo Piscopi	-"-	21	-"-
17	Alexander Brand	Chief Engineer	38	-"-
18	John Taylor	2nd. -"-	35	-"-
19	John V Thompson	3rd. -"-	24	-"-
20	Thomas eE Welsh	4th. -"-	27	-"-
21	Manoel Lopez	Donkeyman	46	Spaniard.
22	William Blake	Storekeeper	41	British.
23	John Smith	Greaser	43	-"-
24	George White	-"-	38	-"-
25	William Gallagher	Fireman	25	-"-
26	Bernard Feeney	-"-	29	-"-
27	Cesar Sanchez	-"-	45	Spaniard
28	Robert Flannagan	Wiper	23	British
29	Thomas Plunkett	-"-	30	-"-
30	Jesus Perez	-"-	23	Spaniard.
31	William G Williams	Chief Steward	32	British.
32	Thomas H Smith	2nd. -"-	33	-"-
33	Joseph Borda	Asst. -"-	26	-"-
34	Luis Dermody	Mess -"-	54	-"-
35	Alikhan Kussen	Chief Cook	38	-"-
36	Sam Sudin	2nd. -"-	37	-"-
37	Alexander Thomson	Apprentice	20	-"-
38	Edwin Colin Forbes	W.T.O.	20	-"-
39	Sven Johanssen, Signed Rio, 26/8/22	Sailor	27	Scandanavian.
40	Jerino Fraya, signed Santos 29/6/22	Trosser	24	Spaniard.
41	Wesley F.Walker, signed Para 12/9/22	Sailor	18	American

W.E. Norman.
Master.

Paid off New York Sept 7.

27	[illegible]				-"-	-"-	-"-
28	Flannagan	Robert	✓	Wiper	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	Plunkett	Thomas	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	Perez	Jesus	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

Line: Lamport & Holt Line
Owners: Lamport & Holt L[illegible]
Local Agents: -"- -"- -"-

14—1240

New York, 7th October, 192[illegible]

CREW LIST OF S. S. BONHEUR.

	NAME.		RATING.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
1.	William E.	Norman	Master	51	British
2.	Donald	McDonald	Chief Officer	38	"
3.	William	Inch	2nd " 139	21	"
4.	Frank	Johnson	3rd "	28	"
5.	Gordon	Spooner	Carpenter	40	"
6.	Louis	Coccini	Boatswain	42	Italian
7.	x [illegible]	[illegible]	Lamptrimmer	32	Swedish
8.	William	Keddy	Sailor	36	British
9.	Stephen	Moran	"	38.	"
10.	Frank	McKenna	"	37	"
11.	Stanley	[illegible]arke	"	23	"
12.	Israel	Ostredt.	"	28	Norwegian
13.	Anthony	Connoly	"	20	British
14.	Alfred	Jansen	"	29	Danish
15.	x [illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	Holland
16.	Carmelo	Piscopi	O. S.	21	British.
17.	Patrick	Lydon	"	38	"
18.	Alexander	Brand	Chief Engineer	39	"
19.	John	Taylor	2nd "	35	"
20.	John	Thompson	3rd "	25	"
21.	Adrian	Schlexer	4th "	40	American
22.	Manuel	Lopes	Donkeyman	46	Spanish
23.	James	Rowan	Storekeeper	42	British
24.	John	Smith	Greaser.	43	"
25.	x [illegible]	[illegible]	"	39	"
26.	x [illegible]	Coyle	"	29	"
27.	Isaac	Dutiernes	Fireman	28	Spanish
28.	Richard	Whearts	"	23	British
29.	James	Dunbar	"	48	"
30.	Antonio	Otero	Wiper	20	Spanish
31.	James	Bolger	"	22	British
32.	John	Boyle	"	22	"
33.	Frederick	Thorpe	Chief Steward	33	"
34.	Louis	Dermondy	2nd "	54	"
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	20	"
36.	Owen	Bellew	Mess R. "	37	"
37.	Alikhan	Kussan	Cook	23	
38.	Samuel	Nurse	2nd Cook	53	British
39.	Edwin	Forbes	Wireless Opr.	21	"
40.	Alexander	Thompson	Apprentice	16	"
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lamptrimmer	25	Brazilian
42.	Pantalion	Noriega	A. B.	29	"
43.	John	Simpson	Greaser	38	British
44.	Miguel	Lopez	"	38	Portuguese
45.	Patrick	[illegible]unlea	Asst. Stwd.	36	British

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOY

d to the Un
pon arrival a

(4)

OR ENGAGED

Where

New York

-"-

51

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See note attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

See note attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Norman
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Bootle	British S'T	145	Rose L.F.A. F.W.C. R.".
29	Plunkett	Thomas	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	English	-"-	5'0	114 Hand, Heart, L.F.A. Spanish flag Girls figure R.F.A.
30	Perez	Jesus	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130

R. A. Young Insp.

Line [illegible] & Holt Line

Owners [illegible] & Holt L'd.,

Local Agents -"- -"- -"-

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "BONHEUR", *arriving at* New York, Sept 24, 1922, *from the port of* Buenos Aires 8/23/22

BONHEUR
SEP 8 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norman	William E.	✓ Master	1/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'10	160	Nil.
2	MacDonald	Donald	✓ Chief Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3	140	Nil
3	Inch	William	✓ 2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	N.B.S.	British	5'10	150	Nil.
4	O'Neill	Roger	✓ 3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	British	5'6	144	Nil
5	Spooner	Gordon	✓ Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	West Indian	-"-	5'8	165	Scar under Left eye M.McE on lft
6	McEnery	Michael	✓ Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	American	American	5'8	150	F'arm Swallow Rt Thumb
7	Oslan	Peter	✓ Lamptrimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Russian	Nat.American	5'11	156	Dragon L.F.A. Finger missing
8	Sanderson	William	✓ Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	English	British	5'6	150	L.Hand Clasped hands
9	Egland	Hans	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	150	Star,hand)L.F.A. Strawberry mark
10	Caffry	Christopher	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Irish	-"-	5'6	145	right arm Top of finger
11	Pedersen	Hans	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Danish	Scandinavian	5'10)	170	missing L.H.
X12	Stahlberg	Hugo	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	Finnish	Finnish	5'6		Anchor R.H. Ship. (R.H.
13	Larsen	John	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Danish	Scandinavian	5'11	174	Ring on finger ship.figure)R.H. R.F.A.
14	Turner	Alfred	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	English	British	5'7	145	Nil
X15	Simons	John	✓ O.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4		Dagger.Eagle
16	Piscopi	Camelo	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	Maltese	-"-	5'2	125	Indian head L.F.A R.F.A
17	Brand	Alexander	✓ Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	English	-"-	5'11	150	Nil.
18	Taylor	John	✓ 2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	English	British	5'4	156	Nil.
19	Thompson	John Victor	✓ 3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English	British	5'9	170	Nil.
20	Welsh	Thomas E.	✓ 4th. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6	150	Nil.
21	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	6"-	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	Heart base right (thumb
22	Blake	William	✓ Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	English	British	5'8	160	Nil
X23	White	George	✓ Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5	138	Lo[illegible]
24	Smith	John	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4	136	Nil.
25	Gallagher	Will[illegible]	✓ Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6	150	Nil.
26	Feeney	Bernard	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6	140	Boys figure R.A. Girls figure L.
27	[illegible]	Cesar	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	149	Nil.
28	Flannagan	Albert	✓ Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	Scotch	British	5'7	141	Rose L.F.A. F.M.C. R.[illegible]
29	Plunkett	Thomas	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	English	-"-	5'9	11[illegible]	Hand,Heart,L.F. Spanish fig Girls figure R.F.
30	Perez	Jose	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	

411096

Further Medical Examination

Further Medical Examination

R.A. Young Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Line

Local Agents -"- -"- -"-

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E Norman *, of the* s.s."B O N H E U R" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

William E. Norman
Master, ~~Third or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

51

Vessel "Brandon", *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Williams	William George	Chief Steward	1/2/[illegible]	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'4	130	Hands scarred set L.F, Butterfly R.F.A.
32	Smith	Thomas H.	2nd.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	138	Nil.
33	Borda	Jose,L.	Asst.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Maltese	-"-	5'9	160	Nil. 2 Fingers off R.F. 1 -"- -"-L.F.
34	Dermody	Leo	Asst.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	English	-"-	5'8	126	Scar on right cheek
35	Musser	Alikhan	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	East Indian	-"-	5'6	120	
36	Sadie	[illegible]	2nd.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Malay	-"-	5'10	156	Nil.
37	Thomson	Alexander	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Welsh	-"-	5'11	148	Nil.
38	Foley	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'8	140	Scar of right hand Scar from burn on chest
39	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	140	Wears left hand
40	Foley	Jerico	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	29	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'5	140	L.F.A.
41	Walker	Wesley S.	Sailor	12/9/22	Para	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'11	165	Nil.

AMERICA[illegible] CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L.A. Seaver
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
[illegible]
FOR [illegible]
via Montevideo, Santos, Bahia & Para.

L.A. Seaver

AMERICAN [illegible]
Service No. 4425.
[illegible] 21 [illegible]
TO $ 5.60 ARR. PARA

R.A. Young
Insp.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 97
at SANTOS (City), BRAZIL. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia & Para, Brazil.
C.P. Dougherty
Vice Consul
Date August 30, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

No fee prescribed Service No. 571

This list, in 2 sheets, bears the names of 40 men reported as members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 126
at BAHIA, BRAZIL. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Para, Brazil
Consul
Date SEP 1 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplemental Visa
No changes in crew at Bahia
No fee prescribed

Supplementary Visa 267/81
Para Brazil
Vice Consul
Samuel Dow
Sept. 11, 1922

Service No. 267
[illegible] 81
Fee [illegible]

Form 9/11 card 1:414 — distressed Am. Seaman returned by Am. Consul at Para

R.A. Young Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents "-" "-" "-"

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.

5-24-1[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E Norman (2 Sheets), of the S.S. "BONHEUR", ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William E Norman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922

R A Jerring
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

151

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s. Albionstar., arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar. 9/12/22

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

143

OCT 13 1922

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6 Oct., 1922.

I, master of the Ctd British (Nationality.) S. S. "Albionstar" from port of Gibraltar; ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85. Number of seamen deserted 13.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12. Total crew this date 86 Total.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Sept. 22, 19, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 16. Hobokan and is expected to sail 6th Oct., 1922, for Liverpool First port of call in United States via United States port of — this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Hart.	39.	English.	Shanghai 25.7.22
M. Paquate.	24.	Maltese.	Gibraltar 11.9.22
E. Zafebel.	32.	Do.	Do.
G. Larrugia.	39.	Do.	Do.
G. Rua.	23.	Spanish.	Do.
D. Garcia.	21.	Do.	Do.
R. Lokelo.	31.	Do.	Do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G (1).

Sheet No. 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s. Albionstar., arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar. 9/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooper.	C. Ralph.	√ Master.	29.3.22	Newport.	No.	Yes.	39.	Male.	English	British	5:11"	12st	——
2	Mitchell	John.	√ 1st Off.	18.4.22	Falmouth.	—"—	—"—	38.	—"—	Scotch.	—"—	5:6.	13st	——
3	Williams	David.	√ 3rd —"—	25.3.22.	London.	—"—	—"—	26	"	Welsh.	—"—	5:5	10st	—"—
4	Cary.	C. Irwin.	Carpenter	18.4.22	Falmouth.	"	"	21.	"	English	—"—	5:8	10st	—"—
5	Northcoot	Harold.	Bosun	25.3.22	London.	"	"	49.	"	—"—	—"—	5:9	9st	—"—
6	Murphy.	Robert.	√ Lamptrim	Do.	Do.	"	"	34	"	Irish	—"—	5:9	10st	Ron left arm. —"—
7	Belsey	Walter.	√ 2 M.	Do.	Do.	"	"	49.	"	English	—"—	5:10.	10st 10lb	——
8	Robinson	Geo.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	37.	"	Do.	"	5:9.	10 -	——
9	Kemp.	A. John.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	39	"	Do.	"	5:10	11 -	——
10	Hilton	W. Jack.	√ A.B.	Do.	Do.									

A.E.B.I.G.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Vasquez.	34.	Spanish.	Gibraltar. 11.9.22.
J. Do. Carmo	29.	Portuguese.	Do. Do.
Luiz Vasquez	26	Spanish	Do. Do.
B. Martinez.	28	Do.	Do. Do.
M. Vira.	24.	Do.	Do. Do.
J. Falzun.	25.	Maltese.	Do. Do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. Oliver.	22.	English.	J. Dudley.	23	English.
J. Robertson.	42.	Do.	J. B. Olivier	22.	Canadian
E. J. Fawdry.	24.	Do.	A. Pelletier	25.	Canadian
R. Richardson.	20.	Do.	L. Pelletier	22	Do.
J. Morley.	22	Do.			
J. Boyle.	32	Do.			
W. Drake.	29.	Do.			
W. Roberts.	41.	Do.			
W. Mc Donald.	29	Do.			
B. Feeney.	29	Do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. V. Cooke
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

40—1311

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s. Albiomtar., arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar. 9/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooper.	C. Ralph.	√ Master.	29.3.22	Newport.	No.	Yes.	39.	Male.	English	British	5:11.	12st	— — —
2	Mitchell	John.	√ 1st Off.	18.4.22	Falmouth.	—"—	—"—	38.	—"—	Scotch.	—"—	5:6.	13st	—
3	Williams	David.	√ 3rd —"—	25.3.22.	London.	—"—	—"—	26	"	Welsh.	—"—	5:5	10st	—
4	Cary.	C. Irwin.	√ Carpenter	18.4.22	Falmouth.	"	"	21.	"	English	—"—	5:8	10st	—"—
5	Northcoot.	Herbert.	√ Bosun	25.3.22	London.	"	"	49.	"	—"—	—"—	5:9	9st	—"—
6	Murphy.	Robert.	√ Lamptrs	Do.	Do.	"	"	34	"	Irish	—"—	5:9	10st	Ron left arm.
7	Belsey	Walter.	√ 2 M.	Do.	Do.	"	"	49	"	English	—"—	5:10.	10st 11 10	—
8	Robinson	Geo.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	37.	"	Do.	"	5:9.	10 —	—
9	Kemp.	A. Lorn.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	39	"	Do.	"	5:10	11 —	—
10	Kilton	H. Zach.	√ A B.	Do.	Do.	"	"	21.	"	Do.	—"—	5:6.	9 —	—
11	H. Payne.	J. Holdsworth	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	37.	"	Do.	"	5:7	9. 8	—
12	W. Martin	William.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	22	"	Do.	—"—	5:6	9 —	—
13	Wallace.	Alexander	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20.	"	Scotch.	—"—	5:6	8 —	—
14	Gabriel	J. Hamed	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20	"	English	—"—	5:5	8 —	—
15	Massey	N. George	√ 2 M.	12.9.22.	Gibraltar	"	"	20.	"	Irish	—"—	5:5.	8. 7	—
16	Grant	Harold.	√ A B	10.4.22.	Newport.	"	"	20.	"	English.	—"—	5:7	9 —	—
17	Hunt.	H. John.	√ O.S.	25.3.22.	London.	"	"	20	"	Do.	—"—	5:7	8. 7	—
18	Hobby.	Charles.	√ 4/T Opr.	Do.	Do.	"	"	75.	"	Welsh	—"—	5:6	8. —	—
19	Hamilton	A. Vas.	√ Apprentice	Do.	Do.	"	"	19.	"	English	—"—	5:9	8. 7	—
20	Neil	Gordon.	√ 4th Off.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20	"	Do.	—"—	5:9	8 —	—
21	Austin	Eric	√ Cadet.	Do.	Do.	"	"	17	"	Do.	—"—	5:9	8. 7	—
22	Evans.	Griffith	√ Do	Do.	Do.	"	"	17	"	Do.	—"—	5:6	8 —	—
23	McGrath.	John.	√ 1st Engr.	Do.	Do.	"	"	55	"	Scotch.	—"—	5:11.	13 —	—
24	Hutchinson	William.	√ 2nd —"—	Do.	Do.	"	"	46	"	English	—"—	5:9.	11 —	Star on R. arm.
25	Thirkell	Henry.	√ 3rd —"—	Do.	Do.	"	"	38.	"	Do.	—"—	5:10	11 —	
26	Reaney	James.	√ Jun 2nd —"—	Do.	Do.	"	"	32	"	Do.	—"—	5:9	10. 7	
27	Houston	Peter Lydney	√ Asst Engr	Do.	Do.	"	"	22	"	Do.	—"—	5:6.	9 —	— —
28	James	Thomas Gwyn	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	22	"	Welsh.	—"—	5:8.	9. 7	— —
29	Bryan.	Edward J.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20	"	English	—"—	5:10.	9. 8	
30	Anderson.	Kenneth.	√ Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	24	"	Do.	—"—	5:9	10 —	—

Kilgoung Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wilford + McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Albionstar, arriving at Gpo York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Gibraltar 7/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	Thomas.	Chf Ref Engr.	25-3-22	London	No.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch.	British	5·10	11 – at Ctn	—
2	Day	W. James.	Storekpr.	19-4-22	Falmouth	"	"	52.	"	English	"	5·9.	12 –	Initial on R. arm
3	Bryant.	Fred.	Oyster.	25-3-22	London.	"	"	~~46~~ 38	"	English	"	6 –	12 –	—
4	Malcom.	Charles.	Ref Gsr	Do.	Do.	"	"	35	"	Scotch.	"	5·10	11·7.	Woman's bust on R. arm
5	Fillingham	Fred.	Dky + Gsr.	Do.	Do.	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·8	10·7	—
6	Millman.	George.	Ref Gsr	19-4-22	Falmouth.	"	"	45.	"	Do.	Do.	5·9.	12 –	—
7	Foster	Albert.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	45.	"	Do.	Do.	5·10	11·7.	—
8	Downs.	William	Greaser.	25-3-22.	London.	"	"	43.	"	Do.	Do.	5·9.	11 –	Crucifix on chest.
9	White.	George.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	48	"	English.	Do.	5·10	10 –	2nd & 3rd fingers L hand missing.
10	Nutbeam.	L Joseph	Do.	19-4-22.	~~Do.~~ Falmouth	"	"	25.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8	9·7.	—
11	Bird	Charles Christy	Do.	25-3-22.	London.	"	"	36	"	Do.	Do.	5·8.	10·7.	Tailor on L arm
12	Mc Ewen.	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	47.	"	Do.	Do.	5·9	10 –	Scar over L eye.
13	Rundle.	William	Fireman	19-4-22	Falmouth.	"	"	26.	"	Do.	Do.	5·10.	11 –	—
14	Aurle.	Juan.	Do.	12-9-22	Gibraltar	"	"	24	"	Spanish Brazil	Spanish British	5·8.	10 –	—
15	Coughlan.	Frederick Frank	Do.	Do.	Falmouth Do.	"	"	22.	"	Do.	Do.	5·11.	10 –	—
16	White	G. Fredrick.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	28.	"	Do.	Do.	5·9.	10 –	Tattooed both arms.
17	Gallivan.	Frank	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8.	9·7.	—
18	Damerell.	Thomas.	Do.	Do	Do.	"	"	35.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8	10 –	—
19	Cooper.	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	21.	"	Do.	Do.	5·9.	9·7	Scar R. cheek.
20	Martinez	Bernard	Do.	12-9-22	Gibraltar	"	"	26.	"	Spanish English	Spain British	5·10.	10 –	—
21	Yendle.	Samuel.	Fireman.	19-4-22.	Falmouth.	"	"	24	"	Do.	Do.	5·10	10 –	—
22	Eva.	Benjamin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	22.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8	9·7.	—
23	Allan.	James.	Do.	25-3-22	London.	"	"	23.	"	Do.	Do.	5·10.	10 –	Dagger on L arm.
24	Bersey.	E. Henry Harold	Trimmer	19-4-22.	Falmouth.	"	"	25.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8	9 –	H on L arm.
25	Maxwell.	G. Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5·10.	9·7	Star + breath L arm
26	Kent.	Michael Ernest	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	18.	"	English	Do.	5·8	10 –	—
27	Champion.	G. Henry.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	21.	"	"	Do.	5·10.	9 –	—
28	Chapple.	W. Henry.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	36.	"	"	Do.	5·9.	11 –	—
29	Baker.	Henry.	1st Lieut.	25-3-22	London.	"	"	55	"	English	Do.	5·11.	11 –	—
30	Tapper.	Charles.	Asst Lieut.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20.	"	Do.	Do.	5·8.	10·7	—

Killfinnig Insps

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER .

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(.3)

Sheet No. 3

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Albionstar, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Gibraltar. 7/12/22

GEO. F. NASH & CO. Printers, Old Slip

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Falzun	Francesco	Asst Stwd	11.9.22	Gibraltar	No	Yes	25	Male	Maltese	British	5-7	10 -	—
2	Francis	A. Edward	Bathroom	25.3.22	London	"	"	40	"	English	do	5.10	12 -	—
3	Hender	Percy	Pantry Boy	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.10	10 -	—
4	Gregory	Leonard	Pantry Stwd	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	9 -	Butterfly on R arm
5	Sherry	Thomas	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	50	"	Irish	do	5.8	10 -	—
6	Rodch	S. Charles	2nd do	19.6.22	Falmouth	"	"	21	"	English	do	5.10	11 -	—
7	Adlam	Thomas	Asst do	do	English	"	"	21	"	English	do	5.6	9.7	—
8	Humphreys	John	Galley Boy	25.3.22	London	"	"	16	"	English	do	5.4	8 -	—
9	P. van Dam	Petr.	Fireman	25.5.22	Karachi	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	11 -	—
10	Hart	Henry Herbert	A.B.	25.7.22	Shanghai	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.10	11 -	Head on R arm
11	Dequeira	Michael	Fireman	11.9.22	Gibraltar	"	"	24	"	Maltese	British	5.10	9.7	—
12	Segebel	Emanuel	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8	10 -	—
13	~~Martinez~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	"	24	"	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~13 -~~	—
14	Java	S. Maria	do	do	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.11	14 -	Scar on Chin
15	Boullosa	Nicanor	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	11 -	NB on L hand
16	Campio	Salustiano	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	9.7	—
17	Gonzales	Casimiro	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.9	10 -	—
18	Buar	Juan	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	9 -	—
19	Garcia	Juan U/S-970-874 Jesus	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.10	11 -	—
20	Lotelo	Romico	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.8	10.7	—
21	Vasquez	Juan	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	10 -	—
22	Carmon	Juan	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	10.7	—
23	Ruiz	Manuel	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	11 -	—
24	Vasquez	Luis	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.8	10 -	—
25	Zarrugia	Generose	"	"	"	"	"	39		Maltese	British	5.10	11.7	Head of on L arm
26	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	10.7	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 8 s—

Ralfonzo
Insp.

C. R. Cooper
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9.24.22

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Cooper., of the S/S Albemarle., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Cooper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1922

R.W. Jenney
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at GIBRALTAR, Spain.

September 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.303.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 70
at Gibraltar Spain
(City) (County)
VISEN
for the purpose of proceeding to the United States
via Brest
Gibraltar
Date Sept. 12 1922.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

151

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3													150	NIL
4													170	NIL
5												5' 12"	140	
6								53		Brit	Brit	5' 4	150	NIL
7											British			
8														
9														
10														
11														

148

SEP 21 1922
SEP 30 1922

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

147

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Oct 17th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tamaranda
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1922, consigned to The Whitebay Coal Co Ltd; is now lying at Anchorage D, and is expected to sail Oct 19th A.M., 1922, for London England via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Reading N.J. Port of Destination

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

151

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3											150	NIL
4											170	NIL
5											140	
6						53	M	Black	Black	5 4	150	NIL
7									British			
8						47						
9												
10												
11												
12												

148

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Murphy	33	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. H. Jackson	46	British	Barbadoes, England	Nephritis Acute Disease of Heart

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas R Hodge
Master

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

(1.) No. on list.	(2.) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6.) Whether able to read	(7.) Age	(8.) Sex	(9.) Race*	(10.) Nationality.	(11.) Height	(12.) Weight	(13.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5								53		Brit	Brit	5 4	150	NIL
6											Brit			
7														
8														
9														
10												5 4	150	NIL
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

SEP 24 1922

SEP 30 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

S.S. Tonawanda

148

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston Texas
Sept 6, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tonawanda, from port of London & ? New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (on arrival at New York 37) — Number of seamen deserted None at Galveston
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 at New York
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 6, 1922, consigned to Humble Oil & Ref Co; is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail Houston Sept 9, 1922, for London via Norfolk Va via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

151

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3													150	NIL
4													170	NIL
5													140	
6								53		Eruk	Eruk	5 4	150	NIL
7											British			
8								47						
9								53						
10												5 4	150	NIL
11														
12													140	
13													170	NIL
14													150	
15														
16														

SFP 24 1922
SFP 30 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. at New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L W Bee	27	British	Liverpool 2/9/22	Ind Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas R Hodge
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3													150	NIL
4													170	NIL
5														
6								53		Brit	Brit	5'4	150	NIL
7											British			
8														
9														
10													160	NIL
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

SEP 30 1922
SEP 24 1922

149

S.S. Tamaranda

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 24th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Tamaranda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at port September 24th, 1922, consigned to Barrett Cravath Co.; is now lying at New York Harbor, and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1922, for Bay Town Texas U.S.A. First port of call in United States via United States port of .....

this voyage was Visit Loading

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Bell	24	British	August 18th 22 Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3													150	NIL
4													170	NIL
5														
6								53	M	Brit	Brit	5 4	150	NIL
7											British			
8														
9														
10													50	NIL
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														

SEP 30 1922
SEP 24 1922

150

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. A. Bell	24	British	Aug 26 '22 Birkenhead Eng.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. A. Bell	24	British	Aug 26 - Birkenhead England	Sent to Royal Colley Hospital suffering with dizzy & fainting spells

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C R Hodge
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy ..... Sept 24 ..... 1922 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												NIL
2												
3											150	NIL
4											170	NIL
5												
6						53		Black	British	5 4	150	NIL
7												
8												
9										5 4	150	NIL
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												

SFP 24 1922

SFP 30 1922

150

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 26th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tonawanda from port of Port Reading, N.J. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 24th, 1922, consigned to H M Smith & Bro Agts.: is now lying at Port Reading Berth No 1 Docks, and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1922, for Baytown Texas via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy, Sept 24 1922, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2													150	NIL
3													170	NIL
4													140	
5								53		Brun	Brun	5-4	150	NIL
6											Britd			
7								47						
8														
9								54				5-4	160	NIL
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

SFP 30 1922

SFP 24 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. N. Hodge
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Perth Amboy Sept 24 1922 from the port of .....

151

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3													150	NIL
4													170	NIL
5														
6								53		Cauc	Cauc	5.4	150	NIL
7											British			
8														
9														
10												5.4	150	NIL
11														
12														
13													170	
14													150	
15														NIL
16													160	NIL
17								30					130	NIL
18													140	
19														
20								37					150	NIL
21								32						
22														
23								31						IL
24								21						
25														
26								23						
27								23					160	
28													150	
29								40						
30								20					140	NIL
31														
32														NIL
33													135	NIL
34								28		✓	✓			NIL
35													136	
36								29			✓			NIL
37													160	NIL
38													136	NIL
39	Clayton	31 AUG 1922 DOCK STAFF	H.A.	AB	31.8.22	London	✓	✓	31	✓	Canadian	31 AUG 1922 DOCK STAFF	5.8	160	Nil
40	Clarke		Samuel	AB	1st 9/22	"	✓	✓	36	✓	English		5.6	146	Anchor Right arm
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

American Consulate General. London. England.
September 2nd. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 2 SEP 1922 (32) U.S.A. LONDON

#10030

SEP 24 1922

TONAWANDA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Dec 8/31 No 470

Date Sept 2 1922

American Vice-Consul

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated on the front hereof and have signed same by an agreement to join the vessel. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas B Hodge
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

7-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. R. Hodge, of the Tonawanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Hodge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1922

J. J. McEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Hellas", *arriving at* New York, Sept 24, 1922, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	John	Master	15/12/20	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Caucasian	Nor.	5/8	130	No.
2	Lysell	Kurt	1st Mate	26/5/15	Norway	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	Mole on right hand
3	Hanevig	Walter	2nd	20/10/22	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/4	155	No.
4	Andersen	Magnus	4th Eng.	4/4/19	✓	No.	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/3	140	No
5	Kristensen	[illegible]	2nd	27/7/22	✓	No.	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	✓
6	Christensen	[illegible]	3rd	15/7/22	Newyork	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	✓
7	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward	14/5/21	Norway	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	✓
8	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	17/3/22	Newyork	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5/5	140	✓
9	Arnesen	Fritziof	Fireman	27.3.22	[illegible]	✓	No.	38	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓

14

Form 590

152

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 3rd, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Hellas
from port of Turks Island, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1922, consigned to Columbus S/S Co.; is now lying at Morse Dry dock, and is expected to sail Oct 4th, 1922 for Mexico via Hampton Roads via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hero", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	John	Master	15/12/20	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Caucasian	Nor.	5/5	130	No.
2	Lysell	Karl	1st Mate	26/5/15	Norway	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	Mole on right cheek
3	Hennevig	Walter	2nd ✓	20/6/22	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5/9	155	No.
4	Andersen	Magnus	Str. Eng.	4/4/19	✓	Yes.	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/8	140	✓
5	Kristensen	[illegible]	2nd ✓	27/7/22	✓	Yes.	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	✓
6	Christensen	[illegible]	3rd ✓	15/7/22	Newyork	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	✓
7	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward	17/5/21	Norway	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	✓
8	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	17/5/22	Newyork	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/5	140	✓
9	Arnesen	Fritzjof	Engineer	27/1/22	✓	Yes.	✓	18	-	✓	✓	5/3	140	✓

HELD
SFP 30 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnus Andersen	34	Norwegian	Norway
Ludvig Andersen	27	"	"
Markus Nilsen	23	"	New York
Fritjof Arnesen	18	"	"
Albert Johansen	27	Swedish	"
Andrew Rodeland	29	Norwegian	"
Andreas Falk	21	"	"
Soren Andersen	22	"	"
Reidar Larsen	18	"	Norway
Olaus Johansen	24	"	New York
Otto Regge	25	"	"
Johannes Knudsen	19	"	"
Ludvig Arnesen	43	"	"
Charles Throndsen	26	"	"
Axel Knudsen	19	"	"
Melchor Bolso	33	"	"
Ole Reiersen	20	"	"
H. Miller	33	American	"
Christen Christensen	39	Norwegian	"
Juan Bott	19	American	Macoris

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ah Kow	31	Chinese	Lam Lim	40	Chinese
Saam Lai	39				
Li Keng	38	"	Chan Leong	31	"
Sen took	24	"	Chen tob	31	"
Lei Ah Sing	30	"	Chan tat	40	"
Le Ching	37	"	Leong Ro	44	"
Ng Dak	40	"	Ho Sue	31	"
Yune King Jong	33	"	Ling fat	22	"
Ching Ling	32	"	Lee Ah Sing	32	"
Yip Chint	42	"	Too Hai Jan	26	"
Ou Ah Yan	31	"	Gustav Jordahl	40	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. E. Ellingsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hans" , *arriving at* [illegible] , Sept 3rd , 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	John	Master	15/12/20	London	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Caucasian	Nor.	5/5	130	Yes
2	Lysell	Karl	1st Mate	26/5/15	Norway	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	Mole on right cheek
3	Hanneviq	Walter	2nd ✓	20/6/22	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/4	125	✓
4	Andersen	Magnus	Asst Eng.	4/4/19	✓	Yes	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/5	145	✓
5	Kristensen	✓	2nd ✓	27/7/22	✓	Yes	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	✓
6	Christensen	[illegible]	3rd ✓	15/7/22	New York	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	✓
7	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward	17/5/21	Norway	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	✓
8	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	17/5/22	New York	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/5	140	✓
9	Arnesen	Fritzjof	Drysaltsr	27/5/22	✓	Yes	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5/5	140	✓
10	Johnsen	Albert	Carpenter	16/7/21	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Swede	5/10	160	✓
11	Godelund	Anders	Fireman	18/7/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Nor.	5/11	150	✓
12	Fulk	Andreas	Sailor	15/11/20	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓
13	Andersen	Soren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓
14	Larsen	Reidar	✓	30/7/20	Norway	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6/0	140	✓
15	Johannesen	Olaus	✓	15/7/22	New York	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	✓
16	Smilfor	Johannes	✓	24/1/22	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5/3	145	✓
17	Heyge	Otto	Fireman	15/3/21	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5/9	155	✓
18	Arnesen	Ludvig	✓	22/3/22	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	170	✓
19	Frombsen	Theodor	✓	27/1/22	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/8	153	✓
20	Reiersen	Olaf	Fireman	10/6/22	Montreal	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓
21	Knudsen	Axel	✓	23/3/22	New York	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/10	140	✓
22	Bolsoe	Trygve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	150	✓
23	Fredrick	Miller	Purser			✓	✓	33	✓	American	Amer.	5/8	160	✓
24	Cot	Juan	Asst Purser	9/15/22	Sto. Plata	✓	✓	20	✓	Porto Rican	Amer	5/8	148	✓
25			Seen											
26			W.W. Bickers											
27			American Consul											
28			Puerto Plata R.D. Sept 15, 1922											
29														
30														

Sept 11-1922

Joseph F. Moran
Vice Consul

Santo Domingo D.R.

Joseph F. Moran
Vice Consul
Sept 11, 1922

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

HELD
SEP 30 1922

S-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S/S Hellas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carnegie Hono, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of ~~Hönö and Hull Sweden & Falmouth~~ Halifax N.S. 9/19/22

CARNEGIE HONO

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Johansson	Johan Alexius	Master	17/7/22	Hönö	no.	yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"		Tattoo J.A.J on left hand
2	Eliasson	Josias	Mate	do.	do.	no.	yes	34	do	do	do	6'0"		Tattoo. Anchor & life buoy on right arm. 3 others
3	Johansson	Oscar	Seaman	do	do	no.	yes	24	do	do	do	5'10"		Scar on left wrist
4	Larsson	Einar Brynolf	do	do	do.	no.	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'7"		Tattoo Two heads clasp hands HOME-LOVED. Right arm 2 others.
5	Johansson	Henry Alexius	Cook	do	do.	no.	Yes	15	do	do	do	5'0"		Scar on 3rd finger left hand.
6	Knudsen	Niels Christian Theodor	Seaman	18/7/22	Skagen	no.	Yes	29	do	Denmark do	Danish	5'4"		Tattoo anchor & ship on left arm. 2 others.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Sept. 19-22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

L Dale Taylor
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....
at Halifax
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
L Dale Taylor
Vice Consul
Date Sept 19-22
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the vessel itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SERVICE
No. 687

Fee $ 7.00/4 United States gold, equal to 7.04, paid by affixing stamps to the ~~original~~ duplicate copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
SEP 19 1922
$3
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Line
Owners Johan Alexius Johansson. Hönö
Local Agents ~~G. C. Fowler & Co Falmouth~~ T. H. Mathers Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1-4-22 Carmen-

58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Carmen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

55

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW-YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEP 25

157

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York

Form 689

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
October 31st, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Volga
from port of Port Arthur Tex hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1922, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail October 31st, 1922, for Genoa & Naples via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/11/22

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alexander	✓ [illegible]	1 Sept Liverpool		[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Gray	Lawrence	✓ 1st [illegible]	—	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd [illegible]	—	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Watson	[illegible]	✓ 3rd [illegible]	—	—	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

157

SEP 25

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Mc Phee	23	British	Port Arthur Texas 17/10/22
E. Robinson	27	British	Port Arthur Texas 17/10/22
Jueimes Alfredo	34	Italian	Port Arthur Texas 23/10/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Pedersen	19	Norwegian			
A Jensen	29	do			
M Iriemen	35	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alexander [illegible]
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Ring	Norman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

157

SEP 22

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Form 689

156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur

23rd & 24th October, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Volga, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th October, 1922, consigned to Sydney C Collins; is now lying at Eleanor Terr Dock, and is expected to sail 23rd October, 1922, for Genoa & Naples via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J McCaldon	31	British	Liverpool 4th Sept 1922
G Hawden	31	Dane	Portarthur 17th Oct 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/9/22

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Gray	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

157

SEP 25

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.T. Gray	46	British	Liverpool 4th Sept 1922
Lawrence Keefe	49	"	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 689 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Charles McGee	23	British			
Geo Robinson Robertson	27	"			
E. Hansen	31	Dane.			
Guarnieri alfado	34	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

157

VOL SEP 25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 26th Sept, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Volga

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Sept, 1922 consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier J. 72nd St., and is expected to sail 1st Oct, 1922, for Galveston Tex.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Wm H. Turner Master

H. M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

J. H. Winchester & Co

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1927, from the port of Liverpool 9/9/27 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEP 25 1927

SEP 25

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex Mitchell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volga", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 9/9/22 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5'6½	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
7	White	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
10	[illegible] Babe	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
13	~~[illegible]~~ Cumming	~~[illegible]~~ George P.	[illegible]	9		"	25				5'10"	159	Failed Eyes
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Engineer			"	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]						

Wm H Turner Insp

H.M. OFFICE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J H. Winchester & Co

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 159

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York Sept 25 , 192 , from the port of Liverpool 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
31	Hurst	Lloyd	Able Seaman	1/9/22	Liverpool		21	Male	English	British	5.9	145	
32	Thomas	Jas.	Assist Steward				32	"	"	"	5.8½	145	
33	Miller	"	Assist Steward				25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
34	Mitchell	Frank	Asst Cook				24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
35	Hyde	Robert	Asst Cook				20	"	"	"	5.6½	150	
36	Rees	Miss Ka[illegible]	[illegible]				21	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	130	
37	Rowlett	Arthur Edward	[illegible]				21	"	English	"	5.7	145	
38	Ingus	Chas Alex					18	"	"	"	5.4	150	
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

Wm Thurnell Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] their names and none of them [illegible] agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. M. OFFICE
6 SEP. 1922
LIVERPOOL

asst. steward
master

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, ENGLAND No. 6278
8 SEP 1922
affixed [illegible] VISA below in [illegible] has been granted by the [illegible] prescribed
Robert A Patterson
[illegible] Consul, [illegible] England
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6278
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert A Patterson
8 SEP 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Winchester & Co

S 24 - 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mitchell, Master, of the Br. Steamship "Volga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alex Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Steamd Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

162

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6 or East Indians
Not yet discharged

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Req[illegible]ed under Act of Congress [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess[illegible] City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

	NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Meah	S. Serang	15/4/22	Colombo	No	No	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tat one back near
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents [illegible] City

NOTE.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible] PRIOR TO [illegible]

160

53

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

10/6/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EW

PORT OF New York, 9th Oct., 1922

S.S. City of Pittsburg

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. City of Pittsburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Swansea

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this per[illegible] — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th Sept, 1922, consigned to Castle Yc.

Hoboken Lehigh Wf.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9th Oct, 1922, for Far East.

via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jahoorodeen	21	East Indian	12/9/22 Swansea
Codar Bux			15/4/22 Colombo
Allin Ramya	20	do.	
Jumayla			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

named persons ...
by evidence of the nat...
or their names and n...
an agreement to be disc...
d States. They are all ...
peration of the vessel.

Crosse

...ll, and for is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 East Indians
Not paid Advance

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M… THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Req…ed under Act of Congress … immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess… City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13. 1922

(1)	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME …name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassan	Mead	F. Serang	15/7/22	Colombo	No	No	30	Male	East Indian	British	5'4	120	Tail one finger missing
2	Ahmed	Dahamat	1st Fireman											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. Roberts transfrd to	42	British	12/9/22 Swansea
		City of Newcastle	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Farinya Basyaudral	33	East Indian	12/9/22 Swansea	Admitted for Pneumonia 25/9/22

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Alex Henderson
Master.

[OVER.]

6 Est Indians
Not yet discharged

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Req...ed under Act of Congress ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess... City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, ~~Dec~~ Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

(1)	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME ...name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...Steward	Mack	S. Serang	13/7/22	Colombo	ho		ho	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tail and male nur
...2 Asst.	...	Pantryman 1st Class	"	"	"		"							

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

162

...GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

...F LABOR
...ICE

Norfolk
...Oct ... 1922
...ity of Pittsburg

...hat the following is a complete record of all
...t this port:

...nber of seamen deserted
...men left in hospital (or died)
...l crew this date

...ber, 1922 consigned to
...ing at Army Base Ireland is
...ar East
... First port of call in United States

...n crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...e. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT No. 6

161

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 28/12

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

October 12, 1922

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.

Referring to your telegram of the 10th instant to the effect that the British SS CITY OF PITTSBURG sailed for this port the night of the 9th instant having 62 East Indians in the crew, we beg to advise that this vessel arrived here on the 10th instant having in the crew 59 East Indians as per list attached. The vessel sailed early this morning for Los Angeles, Cal., via the Canal, the presence on board of 59 East Indians having been duly verified at time of departure.

The master reported that two of the Lascars deserted at New York while a third was placed in hospital there; he stating he sent in a Form 689 to your office to that effect.

Edwin B. Schmucker
Inspector in Charge.

RBS

...for the operation of the vessel.

...EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess... any foreign port or place it shall be the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lis... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... tively hold in the ship's company, whe... respectively shipped or engaged, and speci... and discharged in the port of arrival; or ... of such information as the Secretary of L... prescribe; and after the arrival of any s... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon a... which any such alien has illegally landed ... description of such alien, together with a... lead to his apprehension; and before the de... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, ... deliver to such immigration officer a fu... names of all alien employees who were not ... time of the arrival but who will leave por... her departure, and also the names of those ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such ... or master so to deliver either of the said lis... and departing, respectively, or so to report ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll... customs district in which the port of arriva... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct... or a true report is not made as above requir... shall be granted clearance pending the determ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear... prior to the determination of such question ... sufficient to cover such fine.

Above Steward

Line

Owners

Local Agents... Water Lily

16—1240

6 Ex East Indians
Not yet discharged

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M… THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Req…ed under Act of Congress … immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess… City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

(1)	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]ssum	Ahead	S. Serang	13/4/22	Colombo	No	No	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tat one male nse
2	Abdul	Rahman	Lascar	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

Nov 6th 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Pittsburg, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th (Date), 1922, consigned to Pittsburgh Coal Co. : is now lying at Lamberts Point Basin and is expected to sail Nov 6th, 1922, for Far East via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The above named [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nat… [illegible] after their names and n… [illegible] for an agreement to be disc… [illegible] the United States. They are all … [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
NOV 6 1922
A M P M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Above Seamen

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Notify

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 or 8 East Indians
Not yet discharged

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

(1)	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassan	Mesh	S. Serang	15/4/22	Colombo	No	No	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tail one male nail
2	Abdul	Rahman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	130	Tail one male nail

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M—1913

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
12th Oct., 1922.

I, master of the British ... Pittsburg ... do hereby declare that the following is a correct list of all changes in the crew of this vessel since her arrival at this port, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or failed to report any such changes.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, prin... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. ... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration auth...

Alex Henderson
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

6 East Indians
Not yet Aboard

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess[illegible] City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13. 1922

(1)	NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	Hassen	Head	S. Serang	13/4/22	Colombo	hs	hs	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tail and male nurse
2	Abdul	Rahman	[illegible]										

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
12th Oct., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Pittsburg.
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 77.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th October, 1922, consigned to Norton Lilly; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 12th October, 1922, for Los Angles via Panama Canal via United States port of Los Angles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—2013

28	Jahoorudin	Soda Buai	21	"	"	5'6	124 — & Head
	Abdool	Rahoman	18	"	"	5'6	129 Male R. Eyebrow
30	Hayes	Head	19	"	"	5'8	124 Nil
	Above	Hassoon	30	"	"	5'6½	124 Scar R. Arm

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have p[illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nat[illegible] after their names and n[illegible] under an agreement to be disc[illegible] the United States. They are all n[illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

6 East Indians
Not yet discharged

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Swansea 9/14/13 1922

(1)	NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) [illegible] When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	name													
1	Hassen	Ineah	E. Serang	13/4/22	Colombo	ho	ho	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Tat one hole over	
2	Abdool	Rahoman	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½	124	L of R. thumb	
3	Nazmulla	Nasibulla	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	124	Scar R. thumb	
4	Mundy Kh"	Assim Kh"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½	120	Hole L. jaw	
5	Syfula	Ineah	D'man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2½	122	Tat	
6	Syed	Ineah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1½	121	Scar on 2d joint	
7	Abdool	Kader	Oilman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	118	" R. thumb	
8	Surcomulla		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	122	Hole L. thumb	
9	Shariff Kh"	Fillon Kh"	"	"	"	"	"					5'2½	121	Scar R. eye	
10	Mohamoolla		Fireman	"	"	"	"					5'3½	122	Hole R. thumb	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

6 East Indians
Not 1st Class

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, ~~Sept~~ Sept 25. 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) [illegible] When	(4) [illegible] Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hossain	Meah	S. Serang	13/7/22	Colombo	No	No	30	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4	120	Fid one hole near
2	Abdool	Rahoman	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½	124	L of R Hand
3	Nazmulla	Maibulla	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	124	Scar R Hand
4	Mendy Ali	Assim Ali	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½	120	Hole L Jaw
5	Syria	Meah	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2½	122	Nil
6	Syed	Meah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1½	121	Scar on L Arm
7	Abdool	Kader	Oilman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	115	" R. Hip Arm
8	Surcoomulla		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	122	Hole L Palm
9	Hamiff Ali	Killoo Ali	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	121	Scar R Eye
10	Hamoojulla		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	112	Hole R Hand
11	Mald	Honor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	119	Scar L Side Chest
12	Lanoo	Meah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	121	Scar R Temple
13	Mald	Jan	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'4	121	" L Eyebrow
14	Khan	Meah	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'1	119	" L Thumb
15	Rotonulla	Jan Mald	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6½	124	" L Wrist
16	Boab	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'0½	120	" L Eyebrow
17	Wasimulla	Mansufulla	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'3½	122	" R Hand
18	Abdool	Woodush	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'4½	126	" R Ankle
19	Anfarulla	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6	126	" L Foot
20	Nilopulla		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6½	129	Hole R Side of nose
21	Abdool	Hossain	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'2	121	Scar R Side Face
22	Abdool	Hakim	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'1	119	Hole L " L Hand
23	Abdool	Rahim	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'3½	120	Scar R of Stomach
24	Wahab	Meah	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0½	118	Nil
25	Abdool	Roop	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	121	Nil
26	Hakimulla	Dost Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	124	Hole L L Blade
27	Lemsoody	Khudsoody	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	125	Scar on R. Eye
28	Jahoosodun	Sobe Buai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	124	" L Hand
29	Abdool	Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	129	Hole R Eyebrow
30	Nayer	Meah	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	124	Nil
	Abdool	Hossain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	124	Scar R Arm

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Pittsburg Port of N.Y. Sept 25 192[illegible]
Norton Lilly Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ at S. Dock City of Pittsburg (Place of delivery or detention) 64 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All East Indian members of crew	62.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners. [illegible]

Local Agents Norton Lilly

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have p[illegible] satisfactory evidence of the na[illegible] to enter their names and n[illegible] is on [illegible] an agreement to be disc[illegible] the United States. They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

SEP 25 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Req[illegible]ed under Act of Congress [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess[illegible] City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, [illegible] Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

	(1) Family name	(2) Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hossen	Hadi	S. Serang	15/7/22	Colombo	ho	ho	30	Male	Indian	British	5'4	120	Tat one hand one leg
2	Abdool	Rahoman	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5¼	124	Scar R. thumb
3	Mozoulla	Mahulla	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	124	Scar R. thumb
4	Mundy Sk	Assim Sk	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½	120	Mole L. jaw
5	Syria	Hadi	D'man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½	122	Nil
6	Syed	Hadi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½	121	Scar on L. arm
7	Abdool	Kader	Oilman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	118	" R. thumb
8	Surcomulla		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	122	Mole L. Cheek
9	Haniff Sk	Killor Sk	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½	120	Scar R. Eye
10	Hurmoojulla		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	112	Mole R. Hand
11	Mahd	Honor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	119	Scar L. side below
12	Saroo	Hadi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	121	Scar R. temple
13	Mahd	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	121	" L. eyebrow
14	Obaid	Hadi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	114	" L. thumb
15	Rahomulla	Jan Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	124	" L. Hand
16	Saab	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0½	120	" L. eyebrow
17	Wahmulla	Mansufulla	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½	122	" R. Hand
18	Abdool	Hoodoo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	126	" R. Ankle
19	Infermulla	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	125	" L. foot
20	Milomulla		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	129	Mole R. side of nose
21	Abdool	Hossen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	121	Scar R. side of face
22	Abdool	Hakim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	119	Mole [illegible] " L. Hand
23	Abdool	Rahim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½	120	Scar R. of stomach
24	Habib	Hadi	D. Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0½	118	Nil
25	Abdool	Roop	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	121	Nil
26	Hakimulla	Doi Hoka	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	124	Mole L. L. Blade
27	Lemsoody	Hussoody	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	125	Scar on R. Eye
28	Jahoosodun	Sada Buai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	124	" R. thumb
29	Abdool	Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	129	Mole R. side head
30	Sayer	Hadi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	124	Nil
	Abdool	Hossen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½	124	Scar R. L. Arm

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Peter Lilly

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have p[illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nat[illegible] status after their names and n[illegible] is under an agreement to be disch[illegible] the United States. They are all neces[illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

SEP 2 3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Henderson, of the U.S.A. Pittsburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 2

King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pittsburg, *arriving at* New York, Sept 25, 1922, *from the port of* Swansea Sept 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mahdi	Homez	Trimmer	16/4/22	Colombo	No	No	15	Male	Indian	British	5'6½	129	Scar L inner leg
2	Mahdi	Ensuth	Standby	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	125	" L hand
3	Mahindis	Simon	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	119	" on L shoulder
4	Allim Hamaya	J. Hamaya	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½	121	" L hydrocele
5	Ebrahim	Lusfuraz	Mess Servant	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	120	—
6	Abdool	Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½	122	—
7	Doolloo	Joghan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'7¼	120	Scar on R hand
8	Patricio	F. D. Alves	Mess Servant	25/8/22	Hull	"	"	44	"	"	Goa	5'4	122	—
9	Boodoo	Heeh	Fireman	16/4/22	Colombo	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'2½	119	Scar L side chest
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have ... evidence of the nat... ... their names and none ... is under an agreement to be discha... the United States. They are all nec... for the operation of the vessel.

... Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
13 SEP 1922
NEW YORK

Line .....

Owners. .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...C. H. Henderson..., of the ...City of Gottenburg..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

...C. H. Henderson...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ...25... day of ...Sept..., 19...2...

...P. King...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lady of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishaak	Abdool Serang		11/5/20	Swansea	No	No		Male	E. Indian	British	5.04	115	Scar L. Leg
2	Aslim	Mohamed 1st Tindel		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	114	" L eligh
3	Yagoe	Abdool Roope 2nd		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	120	" R Knee
4	Minchand	Abdool Sowar Hindman		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.1	120	Mole on R. Cheek
5	Zedoo	Mahimallee Lascar		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	114	Scar on L. Eyebrow
6	Hamid	Salim Bux		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	114	-
7	Amjad Ali	Abdool Razack		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	119	-
8	Meah Ishaak	Abdool		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6½	120	Scar R. Throat
9	Allee	Wahed Buksh		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5½	114	" L. Arm
10	Meah Dooda	Manoo		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7½	114	" L. Eye
11	Meah Ishaq	Abdool		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3½	120	" R. Fore Arm
12	Rahoman	Abdool		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	119	-
13	Lemill	Noor Rasait		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6½	120	Mole near Nose
14	Allee Mohd	Ensumhallee		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3½	114	Scar on R. Palm
15	Mohomallee	Essock		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	121	" R. Eye
16	Ensuph	Mono Mohd Rahaman		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	120	" Eyebrow & Arm
17	Antuel	Hossinga Lascar		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5½	114	Mole R. side Chest
18	Abdoolawin	Abdool Lascar		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.2½	119	-
19	Ebrahim	Noor Meah Lascar		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.2	114	Mole R. Cheek
20	Rahaman	Buckloch		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3½	119	Scar on R. Arm
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States unless they are otherwise for the operation of the vessel.

40
20
60

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 46

I, ...San Francisco..., of the ...Am Bk Gottstrang... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 22

Chas Henderson
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

F Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 4

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pittsburg, arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Swansea Sept 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Alexander	Master	11/5/22	Swansea	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	200	
2	Lloyd	Harold	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6'11	140	
3	Harris	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'9	160	
4	Webb	Cyril S. St.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'4	120	Scar over R. Eye
5	Jack	Hamilton P.	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11	150	
6	Christian	Douglas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	6'11	150	
7	Hocking	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	130	
8	Love	Fredk	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	136	
9	Godfrey	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	156	2 Scars R Leg
10	Walker	David J.	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'5	136	
11	Anholm	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	140	Various Tattoo Marks
12	McKinnon	Hugh	A.B. Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7	135	
13	McLeod	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	McNeil	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	146	
15	Lusunder	Mahd	Eng & Fireman	"	"	"	No	26	"	E.Indian	East Indian	5'11	144	
16	Archer	Thomas	~~Steward~~ Saloon Steward	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	"	5'6	154	
17	Antinoo	Borrilo	~~Steward~~ Steward	25/8/22	Cardiff	"	No	26	"	Port	Portuguese	5'6	140	
18	Hill	Cecil	Apprentice	11/5/22	Swansea	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	6'1	164	
19	Ford	Fredk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'10	160	
20	~~Robins~~	John	~~Able Seaman~~	18/8/22										
21	Greany	J.	A. Seaman	13/9/22			No	22				5'9	154	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Roberts	John	Ex Apprentice											

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity before they signed their names hereto and is under an agreement to [illegible] in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

SEP 13 1922

American Consulate at Swansea Wales

Date September 13 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul [illegible] of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 471

at Swansea Wales (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the country to the United States

via Siberia

Consul Rice F. Dorey

Date Sept 13 1922

(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the holder shall continue to be void to the period)

SEP 13 1922 FEE STAMP

NOTE THIS OFFICER CARRIED AS EXTRA 2ND MATE IN ORDER TO JOIN ANOTHER SHIP BELONGING TO THE SAME COMPANY AT NEW YORK. HE WILL THEN BE CARRIED TO THE OTHER VESSEL AS SOON AS THIS SHIP [illegible] AT NY

Rice F. Dorey

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 22 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Henderson, of the [illegible] Corsstring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. H. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1922

J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF A[illegible] OCT 12 1922

BILL NO 4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched [illegible]
Date 10-13-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched Cards removed
10-20-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

(12)

169

arr 9-25-22

	PAID HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				PASS
CABIN	22	2		7	3	34
CABIN						
STEERAGE	17	2		5	5	29
TOTAL	39	2	1	12	8	62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	7	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	14	5	19
Total	16	12	28

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3 4	17	24
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	11	13
Total	3 6	28	37

VI

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	–		3
UNDER 16	5	–	2	7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... J ...

List ...

The entries

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PARIMA* Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., U. S. A., Sept. 17th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Forbes	Isabella	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	V. I.	St. Thomas	Cousin Eliza George St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Gamell	Alvara	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin John S. Smith St. Thomas, V. I.	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	EXEMPT	Monsanto	Edwin Mendes-	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	V. I.	St.Thomas	wife Mrs. Olga Mendes-Monsanto St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	UNDER 16	O'Neal	Ingerberg	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English		Yes British	Afr. Blk,	B.W.I.	Virgin Gorda	Friend Clara Rapsack St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Petersen	John	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English		Yes Dutch	Dutch	D.W.I.	St. Martin	Friend A. Burnet St. Thomas, V. I.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Vlaun	Linton	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes Dutch	Dutch	D.W.I.	St. Martin	Friend A. Burnet St. Thomas, V. I.	N.J.	Jersey City
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-952453 1/23/42

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New Yrok, N. Y., U. S. A., September, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (if coming temporarily, as tourist, in transit, or the like) after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mary Harris 135 W 132nd, St. New Yrok City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Tortola
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband James Gamell 4936 Indiana Ave. Chicago	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Blk	None	B.W.I.	V. Gorda
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin In transit	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	V.I.	St.Thomas
4	Yes	Mother	30	No			Mother A. McGregor 148 West 142nd, St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br.	Fr.	Br.	None	B.W.I.	V. Gorda
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother B. Petersen Ritz Carlton Hotel Atlantic City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St. Martin
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1st Mth	N. Y.	Cousin B. Petersen Ritz Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Gray	None	D.W.I.	St.Martin
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.McCourt, " Master " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Parima, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J. McCourt

Master ~~Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y. U. S. A.

.....

Immigration Officer.

7275

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

. . . . .

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V. I., U. S. A., Sept. 16th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Wyatt	Ida	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Sister Mrs. A. Samuel Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September, 1922

14—480

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected and by what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband Samuel Wyatt 219 West 61st, New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St. Kitts	Nichola
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, " Master ", of the British Steamer " Parima ", from St. Croix, V. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Phil. 'elphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1922

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., Sept. 15th, Sept. 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dore	Eulelia	18		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis	St. Georges	Father Moses Dore St. Georges, Parish, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
2		Gerald	Una	37		F	W Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Montserrat		Uncle John Dowdy Montserrat	Mass	Boston
3		Gumbs	Beatrice	17		F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla	Stony Ground	Father Henry Gumbs Anguilla	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Henry	Rosa	39		F	S Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Deippe Bay	Mother Frances Henry Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
5		James	Esmeralda	20		F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	St. Peter	Father Robert James St. Peter , St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Peieira	Maud	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	St.George	Husband J. Pereira St. George, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Smith	Mary	35		F	M Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Ottleys	Mother Frances Douglas Ottleys Village, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
8		Thomas	Georgiana	28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. M. Greenaway Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Sept., 19 22

174

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs. Maud Seaton 53 West, 141 Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Nevis	St. George
2	No	Self	20	No			Brother William Aller 127 West Lenox St, Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat, Dyers	
3	Yes	Self	5	No			Cousin Eugenie Hodge 258 Jersey St., New Brighton	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None		Anguilla	Stony Ground
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Alfred Henry 75 West 128 St, New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None		St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
5	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother Samuel James 1755,3rd, Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		St. Kitts	St. Peter
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Cousin Victor Chapman 204 West 141 St., New York C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None		St. Kitts	
7	Yes	Self	40	No			Uncle William Coker 72 West, 133 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		St. Kitts	Ottleys
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Husband Edward Thomas 35 West 147 St. New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None		St. Kitts	Basseterre
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, " Master " *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer " Parima," *from* St. Kitts, B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* Sept., *19* 22

at New York City

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2/12999-EF																	
1 6/10/32 E1R	Benjamin	Laura	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda,		Sister, Mrs. Kiturah James Barbuda,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2	Branch	Edward W.	58	5	M	M	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Antigua	St.John,	Wife, Mrs. F A Branch St John. Antigua,	N.J.	
3	Jeffrey	Viscount	8		M	S	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Aunt, Mrs, Annie Thompson St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4 CL. USC.	Jeffrey	Edith	10		F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Thompson St.John, Antigua	N.Y	N.Y.C
5	Webber	Georgiana	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Mother, Lucricia Teague Barbuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

5 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C, September, 1922 — 176

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes N.Y.C. 10½ Years.	Sister, Unetta Punter 243 West, 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbuda	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nephew, Dr.C.Branch 632 Clark St.Westfield N.J.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Barbados	✓
3	Yes	Mother	$30.	No	Mother, Mrs.Frances Harris 109 East, 29th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Antigua	✓
4	Yes	Mother	$30.	Yes Born U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs.Frances Harris 109 East, 29th.St.N.Y.C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	New York,	N.Y.C ✓
5	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes N.Y.C. 8½ Years	Cousin, Unetta Punter 243 West, 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbuda	✓
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Antigua B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September ..., 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I., SEPTEMBER 14th., 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Suzanne	34		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	French	F.West Ind.	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre.	Pt-A-Pitre. Guadeloupe	St.Louis, Mo.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C, SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race: Is prince or nobleman, or belongs to the race that is persecuted? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Rene Boulogne Dock Supt. Three Star Line, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None		Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Guadeloupe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS .B.W.I., September 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Browne	Owen	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, M.J.Sealy Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2	AC Barbados 5-22-39 (2)	Forde	Annie	39	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Sister, Emily Hoyte Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Gay	Viola B.	28	F 7	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Mrs.F.Gay St.Phillip, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	AC Port of Spain 12-16-37 (2)	Holder	Estelle G.	42	F	M	Dressmaker		English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, Mr.& Mrs.Edwards Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5	UNDER 16	Holder	Cynthia G.	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mr.& Mrs.Edwards Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y C
6	UNDER 16	Carrington	Ulric I	15	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, Mr.& Mrs.Edwards Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
7		Stanford	Albertha A.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peters	Father, George Stanford St.Peters, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Stanford	Ernestine	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Lucy	Mother, Mrs.Sarah Boyce St.Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Williams	Regina	22	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, Mr.& Mrs.Edwards Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
10	UNDER 16	Williams	Amy L.	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, Mr.& Mrs.Edwards Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
11		Weekes	James B.	40	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Sister, Louisa Weekes St.Michael, Barbados	Mass.	Camb
12		Weekes	Adriana	36	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael,	Mother, Baby Callender St.Michael, Barbados	Mass.	Camb.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-769326-8/14/40
2-684172-NDC(A-505-12.22.39
Reck 8/15/38
Reck 6/29/37

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

180

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., September, 19 22

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you going to labor for any one, or enter any profession, in the future, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Brother, E.C.Browne 564 Lenox Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St.Vincent	
2	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Ellenora Gittens 154 West, 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	8 Years 1922	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs.Brathwaite 1592 Deane St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	St.Phillip
4	Yes	Self	$45.	No			Sister, Alice Pereira 33½ West, 131st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt, Alice Pereira 33½West 131st.St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Brit Guiana	Georgetown
6	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Aunt, Alice Pereira 33½ West, 131st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
7	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, George Stamford 1796 Deane St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	St.Peter
8	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	6 Years 1922	N.Y.C.	Husband, George Stanford 1796 Deane St.Brklyn,N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	St.Lucy
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Months 1922	N.Y.	Husband, Norton Williams 58 West, 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
10	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father, Norton Williams 58 West, 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	New York.	N.Y.C
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Years 1922	Boston,	Friend, Rev.Geo.Phillips 59 Moore St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	Christ Church
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 Years 1922	Boston	Friend, Rev.Geo.Phillips 59 Moore St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Barbados	St.Phillip
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from Martinique F.W.I., Sept. 14th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Genton	Maurice P.	25	5	M	S	April 8th.1897. New York City,		562 Anderson Ave.Woodridge N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... Two ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from Guadeloupe F.W.I., Sept 14th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koeune	Pauline L.	40		F	Wd.		Husband Naturalized City Court of New York	3 68 West, 29th. St.N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., Sept.15th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purinton	Herbert H.	57	3	M	M	April 22nd.1863, Saco, Me.		Hominy, N.C.
2	Mapp	Louis	21		M	S	February 8th.1901. New York City.		168 West, 94th.St.N.Y.C
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., Sept. 15th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leys	Katherine	24	5	F	S	April 1st, 1898 Jacksonville, Florida		120 Washington Avenue, R. I.
2	Huggins	Charles	52	9	M	M		City of Washington, 24th, May 1922	1206-2nd Avenue, New York City
3	Huggins	Sophia	56		F	M		City of Washington, 24th, May 1922	1206-2nd Avenue, New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I. U. S.A., Sept. 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coulter	Stanley	23	8	M	S	Jan. 30th, 1899, St. Croix, V. I. U.S.A.		Syracuse, New York
2	Coulter	Norman	17	11	M	S	Oct. 19th, 1905, St. Croix, V. I. U.S.A.		Syracuse, New York
3	Cornelius	Jane	38	4	F	S	Aug. 1st, 1884, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		62X West 140 St., New York City
4	Cornelius	Albertha	15	6	F	S	March 2nd, 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		62 West 140 St. New York City
5	Fleming	Donald	17	9	M	S	December 12th, 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Coolridge Ave. Syracuse, N. Y.
6	Hark	Bingham	15	6	M	S	April 23rd, Bethlehem, Penn.		Taylor Academy, Marion, Mass
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Sept.17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of September, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Kings Park, Long Island, New York
1	Danielsen	Emma	29		F	S	January 29th, 1893, St. Thomas, V. I.		105 Cedar Ave. Patchague, New York
2	Fritman	Helen	50		F	M	August 8th, 1872, Cin. Ohio, U. S. A.		1922 Crotana Parkway, New York City
3	Leviti	Rodolfo	31		M	M	October 24th, 1891, St. Thomas, V. I.		1922 Crotana Parkway, New York City
4	Leviti	Vivian	3		F	S	October 24th, 1918, St. Thomas, V. I.		1922 Crotana Parkway, New York City
5	Mardenborough	Harry	22		M	S	September 28th, 1899, St. Thomas, V.I.		148 West 142nd, St. New York City
6	McGregor	Amilita	29		F	M	May 19th, 1893, Virgin Gorda B.W.I.	U.S. Citizen by Marriage	143 West 142nd, St. New York City
7	McGregor	Earle	5		M	S	October 9th, 1916, New York City		Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama
8	McFarlane	Frederick	32		M	M	December 9th, 1889, Frederiksted, V. I.		59 Harpwell St., Brunswick Maine
9	Walker	Ida	32		F	M	January 29th, 1890, Brunswick Maine, U.S.A.		59 Harpwell St, Brunswick Maine
10	Walker	Francis D.	7		M	S	October 11th, 1914, North Vassalboro Maine		59 Harpwell St., Brunswick Maine
11	Walker	Rupert	5		M	S	Sept. 6th, 1917, North Vassalboro Maine		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7)

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List K

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Sept. 17th, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Hassell	Clothildia	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	D.W.I.	Afr.Blk.	V.I.	St.Thomas	Mother Evelyn Thomas St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of New York, Ny W. U. S. A., Sept., 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt E. de Windt 126West 134th, St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer Parima *, from* St. Thomas, V. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* September, *19* 22

at New York, N. Y., N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T M Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1922

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V. I. U.S.A., Sept. 16th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Lord	Samuel	48	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Flk.	St.Croix	Christiansted	Friend Ralph de Chabert Christiansted	N.Y.	New York City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., Sept., 1922 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of the United States Government, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend W. W. Beckett 62 Bible House, N. Y. City	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Gry	Blk	None	St.Vincent	Kingstown
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, " MASTER " (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Parima, from St. Croix, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).- This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Maxwell
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PARIMA* . Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I. , September 15th , 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rochester	Pheobe	26		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Amelia Jeffers Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
2		Thompson	Gertrude	28		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Jane Newton Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3	UNDER 16	Thompson	Albert	9		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Jane Newton Basseterre St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
4	UNDER 16	Thompson	Ruby	7		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Jane Newton Basseterre St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
DEPORTED		Warner	Clarice	25		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Friend Mrs. R. Hunkins St. Kitts.	N.J.	New Jersey
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September, 1912

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Can he read and write the language, or is he illiterate? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Brother Charles Simpson 2216, 5th, Ave, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St.Kitts	St.Peter
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband Charles Thompson 2256,5th, Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Br.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
3	Yes	Mother	15	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father Charles Thompson 2256,5th, Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	N. Y.	New York City
4	Yes	Mother	15	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father Charles Thompson 2256,5th,Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	N. Y.	New York City
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Agnes Shoy 825 Boulevard East, N.Jersey	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Old Road
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sept 4th 1912 3 p.m. 3rd 4th. Has Cert. Wasserman reaction etc

Can

Came in Boat

Came in Boat

Farrina Thomas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Parima, from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 19

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima" Sailing therewith (State whether ha g-on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Stae of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell (M.D.)
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... C .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., September 14th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Jacobs	Doris	22	5	F	S Seamstress	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Gros Islet,	Father, Hippolyte Jacobs Gros Islet, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.N.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List T.C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., SEPTEMBER, 1912

194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily or laboring) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have permanent residence in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Miss Betsy Haigh. 14 - 16 West, 127th.St.N.Y.C.	To Pass thru Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Gros Islet
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

returned from hospital Oct 3/12 — 2nd S.S. 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Panama 9/26/12

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from St.Lucia B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 19 22

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Meredith Maxwell, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parima," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., September 13th., 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-532051-8/18/37-505										
1		Brathwaite	Lawrence	22		M	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.George	Mother, Mrs.A.Brathwaite St.Georges Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Belle	Clarice L.	18		F	S Seamstress	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Mrs.K.Belle St.Phillip, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Beckles	Wilhelmina	30		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Father, John Springer St.Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4	U. S. CIT.	Beckles	Daphne A.	3		F	S None	No Under 16		No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Grandfather, John Springer St.Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5	U. S. CIT.	Beckles	Lillian K.	4		F	S None	No Under 16		No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Grandfather, John Springer St.Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6	U. S. CIT.	Beckles	Rita F.	2		F	S None	No Under 16		No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Grandfather, John Springer St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
	ADMITTED	Graham	Cecilia A.	23		F	M Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Husband, Henry W Graham St.Michael, Barbados	Pa.	Phila.
8		Gay	Gwendolyne	17		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Aunt, Mrs.F.Pollard St.Micahel, Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
9		Holdipp	Mabel	18		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Mrs.L.Parris Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
10		Lee	Keturah	28		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrew	Mother, Elizabeth Devonish St.Andrew Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
11		McIntosh	Edwin	18		M	S Elec. Engr.	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Mrs.R.A.Payne St.Phillip, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
12		Marshall	Rosakie	36		F	M Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Joseph	Mother, Jane Watts St.Josephm Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
13		Parris	Louise C.	26		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother-in-law Louisa Parris Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
14	U. S. CIT.	Parris	Grace L.	2		F	S None	No Under 16		No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother-[illegible], Louisa Parris Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
15	U. S. CIT.	Parris	Hugh G	5		M	S None	No Under 16		No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Brodgetown	Grandmother-[illegible], Louisa Parris Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
							2-531464-8/18/37-505										
16		Seale	Wilhelmina	41		F	W Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Brother, Ivan McKenzie St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
17		Thomas	Stanley H.	13		M	S None	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.George	Grandmother, Mary Thomas St.George Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Thomas	Beresford C.	17		M	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.George	Mother, Mary Thomas St.George, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Ward	Ellsmora H.	17		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrew	Mother, Mrs.ward St.Andrew, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
20	UNDER 16	Yard	Inez	7		F	S None	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother, Mrs.Susan Beckles Bridgetown, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
21	UNDER 16	Yard	Eileen I.	10		F	S None	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother, Mrs.Susan Beckles Bridgetown, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
22	UNDER 16	Yard	Frederick N.	12	6	M	S None	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother, Mrs.Susan Beckles Bridgetown, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
23		Yard	Keturah	37		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs.Susan Beckles Bridgetown, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., SEPTEMBER, 1912 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt, Emma Boyce 1986 Park Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados.	Christ Church
2	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, E.G.Belle 247 West, 138th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados,	St.Phillip
3	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Husband, George L.Beckles 46 West, 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blkl	Greyn	None	Barbados	Chalky Mount
4	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father, George L.Beckles 46 West 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C.
5	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father, George Beckles 46 West 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	2	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C
6	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U.S.A	Father, George L.Beckles 46 West 99th.St.N.Y C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C
7	No	Brother	$30.	No			Brother-in-law, Mottley Brown 14 Alter St.Phil.Pa.	Yes	~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
8	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Joshua Gay 222 West, 141st. ST.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
9	Yes	Friend	"	No			Friend, Mrs.L.Parris 620 Lenox Ave.N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.George
10	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs.Drusilla Clark 439 West, 35th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
11	No	Father	$30.	No			Father-in-law, Joseph Payne 422 Middle St.Johnstown,Penn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
12	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Husband, Leonard Marshall 2229 5th.Ave.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Joseph
13	Yes	Husband	$35.	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Husband, Charles Parris 620 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
14	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U S A	Father, Charles Parris 620 Lenxo.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C
15	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father, Charles Parris 620 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C
16	Yes	Son	$30.	No			Son. Ulric Seale 111 West, 138th. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
17	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs.Albertha Thomas 999 Pacific St.Brklyn.N.Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.George
18	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Walter Thomas 1809 Beverley Rd.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.George
19	No	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Viola Stovell 19 Price St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
20	No	Father		No			Father, N.Yard 51 Corming St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
21	No	Father		No			Father, N.Yard 51 Corning St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
22	No	Father		No			Father, N.Yard 51 Corning St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
23	No	Husband	$30.	No			Husband, N.Yard 51 Corning St.Boston,Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—42

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

14—214

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St, Thomas , V. I. , Sept. 17th , 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christian	Joseph	24	✓	M	S	October 5th, 1897, St. Croix, V. I,		550 West 113 St, New York City
2	Christopher	Clifton	18	✓	M	S	January 21st, 1904, St. Thomas, V. I.		Tuskegee Institute,Tuskegee, Alabam
3	Francis	Rejenia	10	✓	F	S	March 20th, 1912 St. Thomas, V. I.		145-143st, New York City
4	Greaux	Eglantine	41	✓	F	M	April 9th, 1881 St. Thomas, V. I.		62nd, East 101 st, New York City
5	Lafontaine	Renee	16	✓	F	S	Jan. 28th, 1906, St. Thomas, V. I.		62nd, East 101St, New York City
6	Lambert	Robina	48	✓	F	S	March 18th, 1874, St. Thomas, V. I.		145-143St, New York City
7	Lindo	Ione	11	✓	F	S	August 17th, 1911 St. Thomas, V. I.		145-143St, New York City
8	Normil	Eduardo	19	✓	M	S	March 28th, 1903 St. Thomas, V. I.		Tuskegee Institute,Tuskegee,Alabama
9	Towers	Catherine	29	✓	F	S	July 4th, 1893, St. Thomas, V. I.		219 East 100 st, New York City
10	Beverhoudt	Albert van	16	✓	M	S	Jan. 5th, 1906, St. Thomas, V. I.		Tuskegee Institute,Tuskegee,Alabama
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

77.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

198

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., Sept. 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fergus	Joseph W.	19	8	M	S	March 1st, 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Hampton Institute Virginia Hampton
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARMA Furness Withy Line arrived Sept. 26, 1922, 191, M., from Hull Emanuelle

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		FIVE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 GUMBS,	1st Cabin Beatrice	11:00	F	3		1	To call	cous. Eugene Hodge 47 Van Duzer St Thompkinsville Staten Island	Luick	9/26	4^00	✓	1	—
✓	2 PERKINS,	1st cabin Maud	11:00	F	6		1	" call	Father Victor Chapman 204 W. 141 St. NY	Luick	9/26	4—	✓	1	—
✓	3 JAMES,	1st Cab. James	11:00	A	11/12	2		Med. Hold	cous. Geo. Phillips 59 Moore St Cambridge, Illinois	Behl	9/26	1—	✓	2	—
	" (wife)	Adriana													
✓	4 GAY,	Gwendoline	2:00	B	8	1		To call	bro. Sidney Gay 777 W. 141 St. NY.	Dirk	9/26	4			
✓	5 LASSERE,	Clotilde	2:00	F	1	1		" call	aunt Elenora De Windt 14 E/32 St.	"	"	4			
✓	6 THOMAS,	Stanley W.	2:00	B	17	2		" call	sis.il mother Mr. Elita Thomas 999 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY	Luick	9/26	4			
	" (bro)	Beresford													
✓	7 SEARE,	Wilhelmina	2:15	B	16	1		" call	son Ulrich 111 W 138 St NYC	Behl	"	4			
✓	8 [illegible],	[illegible]	2:55	B	15	1		" Mother & sis. in hosp.	From Hosp. 10 am 9/9/22 with Grandma Mrs. Louise 620 Lenox Ave. NYC.	"	9/6	1—	✓	6	6
✓	9 Holdipp	Mabel		B	9	1			Cous. " " " " " "	"	"	1—	✓	6	6
✓	10 Belle	Clarice		B	2	1		fr. hosp. 9-30. 2 pm	bro Earl Bell 271 W. 144 St. NYC	John	9/30	2^30			
✓	11 Jacobs	Doris		C	1	1		" 10/3-2	Cous. Betsy Hopkins, 14/16 W. 127 St. NYC	John	10/3	3			
✓	12 Rochester	Chocke		X	1	1		" 10/3-1	Frd, Hannah Johnson, 2216-5th	"	10/7	2	✓	2	2

Parma 9/26/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. Parima Quebec arrived 9/26/22, 19, M., from Oct - Mk

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAIN. Detained.	Date.	Ship.
25f	1 Warner Clarence	D 5	1	SPC. Pet 10/4/22 30d	Fipelli	10/5	69	EB								✓			10/15 4m	10/26	Parima	Det	22	21	22
23f	2 Graham Cecilia	D 7	1	SPC. Pet 10/4/22 30d	"							10/17	70	EC	4th							Det		

Parima 9/26/22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the port of The West Indies

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCourt	Peter	Master	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Armstrong	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5 7	170	
5	Maxwell	Thomas M.	Surgeon	29-7-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 11	173	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	3-5-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	2-4-22	"	"	"	51	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hamblin	Egbert	Boatswain	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Qt'master	3-4-22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	6 1	175	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
11														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

201

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Sept. 29th., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1922 consigned to Furness Company; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 29th., 1922, for The West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, Sept. 13, 1922, *from the port of* The West Indies 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCourt	Peter	Master	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Armstrong	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5 7	170	
5	Maxwell	Thomas M.	Surgeon	29-7-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 11	173	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	3-5-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	2-4-22	"	"	"	51	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hamblin	Egbert	Boatswain	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Qt'master	3-4-22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	6 1	175	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	148	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. R. Rae	27	Scotchman	New York
T. M. Maxwell	35	Amer.	New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Browne	52	British			
J. Walker	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. McCourt
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, Sept. 15, 1922, *from the port of* The West Indies 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCourt	Peter	Master	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Armstrong	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5 7	170	
5	Maxwell	Thomas M.	Surgeon	29-7-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 11	173	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	3-5-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	2-4-22	"	"	"	51	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hamblin	Egbert	Boatswain	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Qt'master	3-4-22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	6 1	175	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	148	
11	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	47n	M	"	"	5 8	178	
12	Harrigan	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	159	
13	Niles	John	"	2-5-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	149	
14	Butler	McDonald	"	3-4-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	143	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	147	
16	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	149	
17	Vielnius	Aaron	"	11-7-22	Barbados	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 9	189	
18	Herbert	Ernest	"	2-9-22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 10	165	
19	Crafton	Alexander	"	10-9-22	St.Kitts	"	"	49	M	"	French	5 5	139	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of September, 1922

William Carl
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

3

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, Sept. 5, *19* 22, *from the port of* The West Indies 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilmour	Thomas	Chf.Engr.	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5 8	170	
2	Webster	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 4	143	
3	Rae	Dave A.	3rd. "	31-7-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	143	
4	Murphy	Leslie	4th. "	3-4-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 2	149	
5	Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Aff.Black	"	5 9	189	
6	Daniels	Alonza	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	149	
7	Weekes	John	"	21-4-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	157	
8	Nisbett	William	Fireman	3-4-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	143	
9	Ishmael	Kerry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	157	
10	Workman	Dudley	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	148	
11	Atkins	James	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	157	
12	Hicks	Moses	"	7-8-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	180	
13	Marshall	Joseph	"	3-4-22	New York	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	158	
14	Straker	Dudley	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	159	
15	Assent	William	Trimmer	3-4-22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	153	
16	Nelson	Charles	"	7-8-22 XXXXXXX	Barbados	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	143	
17	Best	Donald	Oiler	3-4-22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	159	
18	Durant	William	Fireman	13-9-22	Barbados	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	149	
19	Lewis	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6 0	167	
20	Murray	Samuel	Trimmer	3-4-22	New York	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	156	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of September, 1922

William Cole
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, Sept. 11, 1922, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	Louis	Chf.Stwd.	3-4-22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 2	143	
2	Moore	Cuthbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	132	
3	Skinner	Julia	Stwdess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 7	155	
4	Hackett	Edwin	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6 3	147	
5	Manners	Daniel	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 1	189	
6	Cross	Isaac	2nd.Cook	29-7-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 5	148	
7	Fraser	Cox	Butcher	3-4-22	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 4	137	
8	Jules	Norris	Scullion	29-7-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	170	
9	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	3-4-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	147	
10	Henry	George	2nd. "	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	132	
11	Stampers	Albert	Messman	3-4-22	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 11	178	
12	Cross	Charles	2nd. "	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	132	
13	Gibbons	Leo	Waiter	3-4-22	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	132	
14	Chase	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	170	
15	Shepherd	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6 1	173	
16	Henry	Ottley	"	30-7-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	159	
17	Cadogan	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	139	
18	Pinder	Walter	"	11-8-22	Barbados	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 4	132	
19	Nicolls	Sydney	"	2-9-22	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	132	
20	Joseph	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	132	
21	Griffith	Arthur	Wlss.Opr.	3-4-22	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	6 0	135	
22	Stalker	Thomas J.	"	29-7-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6 0	132	
23	Best	Garnett	Waiter	13-9-22	Barbados	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 6	143	
24	Browne	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 2	139	
25	Hall	Evens		13-9-22	Barbados			34	M			5 4	132	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Date ...
I ... to this crew list ... with the signatures prescribed by the Department of State.
... Vice ... of America.

3027
American Consulate
Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Northern Islands
Vice (Consul)
Date ...
(... of this visa expires ... and the passport ...

Barbados, B.W.I. Consular Stamp Sep 13 1922 U.S. Stamp

Fee $2.00 Serial #3027

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of September, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7275
Sept. 24-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7276

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 25 to September 26, 1933

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept.25	Tanamo	San Juan	6
	Cornelia	San Juan	3
	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	2
	John D. Archbold	Port Lobos	2
	Bornholm	Murray Bay	1
Sept.26	Caronia	Hamburg	62
	Tuscania	Glasgow	49
	Colon	Cristobal	10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7276

Sept. 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....DEC 1 1942....., 194..... Ina Romaen

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1942 Ina Romaen

Date Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

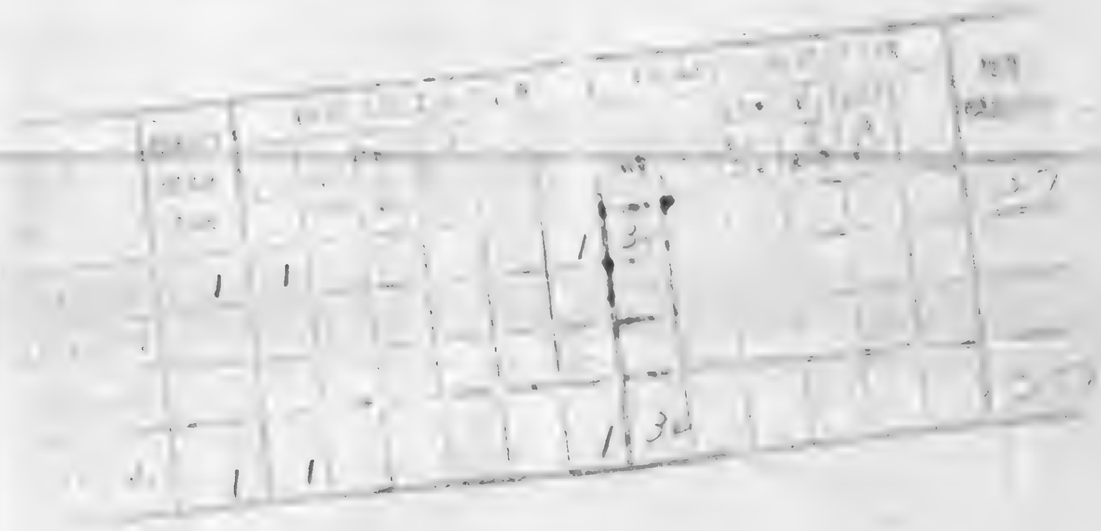
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

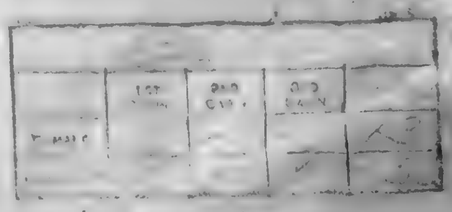


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. Fruit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. TANAMO — STOWAWAY — Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, SEPT 19th, 1922

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

16—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	MUNOZ	✓ EDUARDO	16		M S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	U.S.A. Claims	West Ind Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Father. Eduardo Munoz 66 Tetuan St. San Juan.P.R	-	-
2																	
3		- STOWAWAY-															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/22/22 John A. St. Sutherland Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said commanders

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 25th, *19* 22 2

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time for which admitted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which admitted?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no	-	-	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Bl	Br	None	P.Rico	Sanjuan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer: S.S. Tenanmo, from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- NO SURGEON CARRIED -

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "TANAMO Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO, SEPT 19th, 1922

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
#4																	
1	TRANSIT	LAGAREJOS ✓	GENEROSO ✓	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Wife. Luisa Lagarejos Tomino. Spain.	To New York en route to Spain	
2	9-7-041 Apr 2-42	BERMUDEZ ✓	JESUS ✓	27		M S	Cigar Packer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Father Saturnino Bermudez Previa Asturias Spain	Fla	Tampa
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 Manifests in 2 for #1
#2. Manifest from S.S.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

[illegible] DUTY, RECOMMEND, OR PROMISE OR THE UNLAWFUL SOLICITING OR RECEIVING OF BRIBES OF ANY OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE, WHETHER OR NOT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, *19*22 4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (please cross out impossible words) read or not read the language of his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To New York	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Proceeding to Spain to join family	For time to book passage	Yes	to Spain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Twist in neck due to gunshot wound	5	0	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Tomino
2	To New York	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Chicago Tampa New York 1911, 12th Avenue. Tampa Fla.	Brother Fernando Bermudez	No	Settle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain.	Pravia.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted to U.S. from Spain 1910 from NY to PR Same year returned to NY Back to PR 1920.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AM.S.S.TAMAMO, from SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- NO SURGEON CARRIED *

[redacted]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this XXX 25th day of September, 19 22

at New York

P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "TANAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN? PORTO RICO, SEPT 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 25th, 1922

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mercader	Miguel.A.	23		M	S	Mar 23rd 1899 Mayaguez P.R.		Univ Md
2	Barnes	Frank.M.	34		M	M	Jan 27th 1888. Char;otte.Mich.		Baltimore Md.
3	Bailey	James	32		M	S	May 26th 1890. Somerville.Mass		West Riverside California.
4	McAdie	Colin	56		M	M	Feb 26th 1866. New York.N.Y.		South Easton. Mass.
5	Villamil	Nellie.E.	20		F	M	Feb [illegible] 1902 Washington.D.C.		158 Mountain Way. Rutherford.N.J.
6	Villamil	Nellie	2		F	S	Sept 6th 1920. San Juan.P.R.		1858 California St Washington.D.C.
7	Gadsden	Mary.T.	52		F	S	Dec 19th 1868 Charleston.S.C.		" " "
8	Berry	Angel	20		M	S	May 31st 1902 San Juan.P.R.		" " "
9	Rabe	Henry	45		M	M	April 15 1877 Lindenhurst.N.Y.		3027 Que St.N.W. Washington D.C.
10	Meyer	Agnes	32		F	S	Sabillaville Md. Jan 17th 1890		235 E.99th St New York
11	Witte	William	38		M	M	Jan 3rd 1884. Belvidere.N.J.		Hotel Breslin. New York
12	Lowe	William	32		M	M	Jun 21st 1890 New York.N.Y.		Sabillasville. Md.
13	"	Edna Louise	33		F	M	Dec 21st 1888 New Orleans La.		112 Lee Av Trenton.N.J.
14	"	Edna Louise	-	9	F	F	Dec 2nd 1921 San Juan.Porto Rico		1111 Washington Av New York
15	Fletcher	Madison	52		M	M	Sept 19th 1870 San Juan.P.R.		" " " " " "
16	Pagan	Luis.M.	23		M	S	Nov 20th 1899 Sabana Grande P.R.		" " " " " "
17	Toro	Fernando.L.	39		M	M	May 30th 1883 Ponce P.R.		204 Franklin St New York
18	Toro	Fernando.F.	15		M	S	dec 6th 1906 Ponce P.R.		Hotel Holley. Washington Sq New York
19	Vendrell	Jose.R.	21		M	S	Mar 27th 1890 Ponce P.R.		Hotel Pennsylvania New York
20	Montalvo	Carmen	27		F	S	Nov 12th 1895 San Juan P.R.		Hotel Pennsylvania New York
21	Calderon	Isabelita	5	4	F	S	May 28th 1917 Santurce P.R.		Wharton School of Comm: Univ: of Pa. Philadelphia.Pa.
22	Cuervos	Saturnina	65		F	W	Feb 11th 1857 Bayamon.P.R.		17 27 Lexington Av New York
23	Galbreath	William.R.	37		M	M	Nov 11th 1884 Belfast Ohio		1727 Lexington Av New York
24	Cintron	Leopoldo	24		M	S	Apr 11th 1899 Juncos.P.R.		c/o E Cuervos Gaetan 241 W 66th St New York
25	Hernandez	Carlos.Jose	21		M	S	May 13th 1902 Juana Diaz P.R.		Maruttes,Ohio University of Michigan Ann Harbor Mich
26	Reily	Minnie	50		F	M	Nov 3rd 1870 Kansas City Mo.		University of Md Baltimore.U.S.A/
27	Reily	Hortense	15		F	S	Mar 16th 1907 Kansas City Mo		Kansas City Mo.
28	Gonzalez	Mercedes	22		F	S	Sep 24th 1900 San Juan.P.R.		Kansas City Mo. 229 W 122 st New York
29	Rivera	Luis	19		M	S	Sept 1st 1904 Trujillo Alto P.R.		2 W 118th St New York
30	Auffant	Pedro.F.	21		M	S	Sept 11th 1901 Ponce P.R.		313 W 116th St New York
31	Nochera	Domingo	24		M	S	Dec 27th 1898 Mayaguez P.R.		640 W Franklin St Baltimore Md.

(31) 31

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "T A N A m o" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, SEPT 19th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 25th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grau	Rafael	20		M	M	June 10th 1903 Mayaguez P.R.		Univ of Maryland Baltimore.Md.
2	Tower	Winthrop	41		M	M	Mar 30th 1881 Roxbury Mass.		58 Howard St Melrose Mass
3	Tower	Christini	38		F	M	Jan 30th 1884 Melrose Mass		58 Howard St Melrose Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3) 33

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Panama (La Navo (Atlantic & Pac?)) at Ft. Trinity arrived 9/26/22, 19, M., , from Vera Cruz & Tampico

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																						Sept of 4 5			
16	MUNOZ Ednardo	1	1	1	LPC. Stowaway	325	Richards	9/13	39	11										10/13	Segua	Ort	13	13	12

La Navo 9/20/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American.S.S.Tanamo , *arriving at* New York , September 25th , *1922* , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

TANAMO SEP 24 1922 M.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hudson	Herbert	Master								U.S.C.			
				SEPTEMBER										
1	ROBINSON	GEORGE	MATE	5.9.22	New York	Discharged	yes	37	M	Canada	U.S.	5-10		
2	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTEN	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	"	5-9		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canada	"	5-11		
4	SKOGLUND	CARL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand	Swedish	5-10		
5	LOPEZ	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind. Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
6	MARTYNS	ISHMAEL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
7	THODE	JUDES.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
8	ASINTO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
								26	M	"	"	5-8		

2

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF Newport

Sept 29th, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tanamo

from port of San Juan P. Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 (Includes 1 Workaway) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 56 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25th, 19 22, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 29th, 19 22, for Porto Rican Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American.S.S.Panamo *, arriving at* New York , September 25th , *1922 , from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

TANAMO
SEP 25 1922
U.S.I.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hudson	Herbert	Master	SEPTEMBER							U S C			
1	ROBINSON	GEORGE	MATE	5.9.22	New York	Discharged	yes	37	M	Canada	U.S.	5-10		
2	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTEN	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	"	5-9		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canada	"	5-11		
4	SKOGLUND	CARL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand	Swedish	5-10		
5	LOPEZ	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind. Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
6	DE MARTYNS	ISHMAEL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
7	THODE	JUDES.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
8	ASINTO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
	[illegible]	CANDIDO	"	6.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Pedro Fernandez	32	Spanish	Newfoundland Sept 5th 1922
Manuel Noya	19	"	" " " "
Jesus Santos Perez	26	"	" " " 8th "
Jose Leda	24	"	" " " 7th "
Evaristo Trago	24	"	" " " 5th "
Julio de la Torre	25	"	" " " 8th 1922
Charles W. Avery	33	British	" " " 5th "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Rasos	38	Spanish	" " " " "
Albert Lopez	34	Dutch	New York Sept 5th 1922.
Eumedes Junga	26	Cuba	" " " 6th "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramon Reje	22	Cuban			
Fernando Lopez	29	Spanish			
Geronco Nunes	32	Brazilian			
Pablo Ugalde	22	Spanish			
Louis Morisie	35	British			
Francisco Lopez	38	Spanish			
Lorenzo Albert	33	"			
Herbert Thode	23	Dutch			
[illegible] Riviera	21	"			
Antonio Riviera	21	Brazilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American.S.S.Tanamo , *arriving at* New York , September 25th , *1922* , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

TANAMO SEP 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hudson	Herbert	Master	SEPTEMBER							U.S.C			
1	ROBINSON	GEORGE	MATE	5.9.22	New York	Discharged	yes	37	M	Canada	U.S.	5-10		
2	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTEN	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	"	5-9		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canada	"	5-11		
4	SKOGLUND	CARL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand	Swedish	5-10		
5	LOPEZ	ALBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind. Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
6	MARTYNS	ISHMAEL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
7	THODE	JUBUS.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
8	ASINTO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
9	YANGA	CANDIDO	"	6.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
10	THOMAS	PEDRO	"	7.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
11	CARLOS	JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
12	VAISONET	JUAN	ORD.SEAMAN	5.9.22	"	"	"	18	M	West Ind Spanish	U.S.	5-7		
13	MARTYN	GEORGE	" "	9.9.22	San Juan	"	"	24	M	W.I.Dutch	Dutch	5-7		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXX	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	MITCHELL	JAMES	CH.ENGINEER	5.9.22	New York	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-11		
15	BAILES	GEORGE	1st ASST "	7.9.22	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-7		
16	LINKE	CHARLES.B.	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.	"	5-6		
17	HOIE	CHARLES	3rd " "	5.9.22	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-9		
18	STEPHANS	GREGORY	CH: REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	"	5-7		
19	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
20	MODRECIO	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
21	MONTERO	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
22	LOPEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
23	NOVO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
24	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
25	MENDEZ	FERNANDO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
26	RILLO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
27	JOSIEDA	RAFINO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
28	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
29	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		
30	MOYA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT

Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "TANAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of SEPTEMBER, 1922

O'Keefe

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American.S.S. "Tanamo" , *arriving at* New York , September 25th , *1922*, *from the port of* San Juan. Porto Rico

Sept 19-19 ✓

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EZIONTO	JOSE	FIREMAN	September 7.9.22	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
2	NAVARRO	VICENTE	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		
3	PEREZ	JESUS SANTOS	"	8.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
4	SEDA	JOSE	COALPASSER	7/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
5	IRAGO	EVARISTO	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
6	VIEGA	ANTONIO	"	6.9.22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6		
7	DE LA TORRE	JULIO	"	8.9.22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
8	OLSEN	TORRES	CH. STEWARD	5.9.22	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7		
9	ELORZA	GENARO	COOK	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-5		
10	LARRINAGA	ESTEVAN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
11	URIBE	TOMAS	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spanish	5-7		
12	GUZMAN	PIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind Spanish	U.S.	5-5		
13	SANCHEZ	HENRY	MESSBOY	7.9.22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
14	MARIEN	NICOLAS	"	8.9.22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
15	MELENDEZ ~~LLORENS~~	FERNANDO ~~FLORENCIO~~	UTILITY	19.9.22	San Juan	"	"	23	M	West Ind Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
16	RADEMAKER	JACOB	PANTRYMAN	5.9.22	New York	"	"	37	M	West Ind Dutch	Dutch	5-9		
17	BRODERICK	NELLIE	ST'DESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	Irish	U.S.	5-7		
18	MARIEN	MANUEL	NIGHT WATCH	7.9.22	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind Spanish	"	5-7		
19	ILLICH	FRANK	HEAD WAITER	5.9.22	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
20	MARIEN	RAFAEL	WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Ind Spanish	U.S.	5-5		
21	DUBOIS	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-4		
22	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
23	PIETERS	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	West Ind Dutch	Dutch	5-4		
24	WOLFE	IRVIN.R.	RADIO ~~OP~~	8.9.22	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
25	RYDER	DONALD.H	JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
26	AVERY	CHARLES.W.	PURSER	5.9.22	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-5		
27	CALVARIN	PASTOR	WORKAWAY	9.19.22	San Juan	"	"	18	M	West Ind Spanish	U.S.	5-7		
28	BASOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		Ruby Tongue
29														
30	Munoz	Eduardo	Steward,	Wm H Turner Dock Clerk U.S.C. – no pro		ordered Manifest delivered at								

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT

Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "TAMAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Hudson
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

9-25-22

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "C O R N E L I A" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 20th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 25th.22, 19

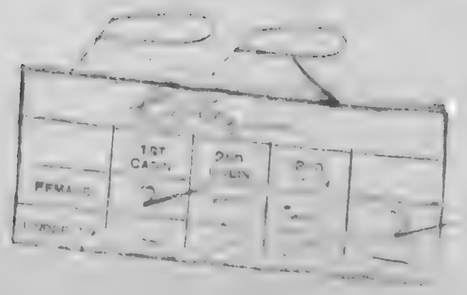
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CALLANDER,	JOHN F.	18	11	M	S	Born, Philadelphia Pa. September 29th. 1903.		3123 Bancroft Hall, U.S. N.A. Annapolis Md.
2	DOMENECH,	FRANKLIN,	20	6	M	S	Born, Anasco Porto Rico. March 1st. 1902.		- do.-
3	DEFILLO,	PEDRO.	23	1	M	S	Born-Lares Porto Rico. August, 8th. 1899.		999 Grand Street, New York, City,
4	KENNEDY,	JOHN J.	49		M	S		Father, Naturalized at District Court New York City, 1893.	75 West 12th. Street New York City,
5	LOGAN,	CHARLES B.	49		M	S	Born-Huntsville Ohio. July 19th. 1873.		925 East 54th, St, Kansas City Mo.
6	SILVERSTONE,	ZENA.	22		F	S	Born-Philadelphia Pa. September 4th. 1900		155 East, 30th. St. New York City.
7	SILVERSTONE,	EVA.	23		F	S	Born-Philadelphia Pa. November 8th. 1899.		- do- "
8									
9									
10									
11.									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Laug
Master.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MT 9-25-22



Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/30/22

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., September 25th., 19 22, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, Sept.20th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON,	ARTHUR N.	1st.Mate.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No.	Yes	24	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	PEACOCK	THOMAS R.	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
3	WALDEN.	EWELL K.	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	CLAVEL.	RAMON.	Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	8	
5	HASSELL.	PETER J.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	Dutch.	5	6	
6	BASANTA.	JUAN.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	7	
7	JOKISALO.	YOJO.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Finnish,	Finland.	5	6	
8	SALAZAR,	BERNADO.	A.B.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	27	M	Latin-American,	Venezuela	5	7	
										Scand'n.	Sweden.	5	9	

(13) al marks or pliarities — Foreign

SEP 5 1922

CORNELIA

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT 29, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CORNELIA

from port of ~~NEW YORK~~ SAN JUAN P. R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N. Y Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT 26, 1922, consigned to A M BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPT 30, 1922 for PORTS IN PORTO RICO

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agent

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13 | 14 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/30/22

Vessel "C O R N E L I A" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., September 25th., *19* 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, Sept.20th. 0th.

CORNELIA SEP 5 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON.	ARTHUR N.	1st.Mate.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No.	Yes	24	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	PEACOCK	THOMAS R.	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
3	WALDEN.	EWELL K.	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	CLAVEL.	RAMON.	Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	8	
5	HASSELL.	PETER J.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	Dutch.	5	6	
6	BASANTA.	JUAN.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	7	
7	JOKISALO.	YOJO.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Finnish,	Finland.	5	6	
8	SALAZAR.	BERNADO.	A.B.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	27	M	Latin-American,	Venezuela	5	7	
9	JOHNSON.	CHARLES.	A.B.	Sept.2nd.	do	No	Yes	63	M	Scand'n.	Sweden.	5	9	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT N Y			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICALS & CREW LISTS ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Whitney
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/30/22

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., September 25th., 19 22, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, Sept.20th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON,	ARTHUR N.	1st.Mate.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No.	Yes	24	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	PEACOCK	THOMAS R.	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
3	WALDEN.	EWELL K.	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	CLAVEL.	RAMON.	Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	8	
5	HASSELL.	PETER J.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	Dutch.	5	6	
6	BASANTA.	JUAN.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	7	
7	JOKISALO.	YOJO.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Finnish,	Finland.	5	6	
8	SALAZAR.	BERNADO.	A.B.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	27	M	Latin-American,	Venezuela	5	7	
9	JOHNSON.	CHARLES.	A.B.	Sept.2nd.	do	No	Yes	63	M	Scand'n.	Sweden.	5	9	
10	DOWLING.	WALDRON,	O.S.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	18	M	West-Indian,	Dutch,	5	6	
11	ACEVEDO.	PATRICIO.	O.S.	Sept.17th.	San-Juan.	No	Yes	25	M	West-Indian,	U.S.C.	5	6	
12	ENDER.	HERBERT S.	Chief.Engr.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No	Yes	34	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	6	
13	BYRNE. (NAT.)	HUGH P.	1st. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch,	U.S.C.	5	8	
14	JOHANSEN.	OSWALD. (NAT.)	2nd. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	9	
15	PILKINGTON.	ALBERT I.	3rd. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	American.	U.S.C.	5	7	
16	HERMIDA.	FERNANDO.	Oiler.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
17	PLANA.	FELIX. (1st.)	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5	8	
18	MAC KELLAR.	JOHN R.	do	Sept.20th,	San-Juan.	No	Yes	22	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9	
19	RAMOS.	MIGUEL.	Fireman.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No	Yes	22	M	Latin-American.	Venezuela,	5	7	
20	DAILA.	JULE,	do	Sept.5th.	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	U.S.C.	5	6	
21	COMEL.	EPIGUENA.	do	Sept.2nd.	do	No	Yes	36	M	Latin-American.	Mexico.	5	6	
22	CASAL.	FERNANDO.	Wiper.	Sept.9th.	do	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
23	MONASTERIO.	ANTONIO.	Wiper.	Sept.8th.	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5	7	
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN, (NAT)	Steward.	Sept.2nd,	do	No	Yes	49	M	West-Indian.	U.S.C.	5	8	
25	GARNEZ.	FITZGWRALD, (NAT.)	Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
26	ALLEN.	JAMES,	Utility,	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	American.	U.S.C.	5	9	
27	FLEURANCES.	RUDOLPH.	Messman,	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	West-Indian.	Dutch,	5	11	
28	GIMENEZ.	MANUEL.	Messboy.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
29	MALLEN.	EDWARD. (1st.)	Radio Oper.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British.	5	11	
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.)	Purser.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian.	do	5	10	
31	CAREY.	JOHN J. (NAT.)	Master.	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

Wm H Turner Purser

Line The Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.N.Bull & Co.

Local Agents 40 West Street New York.

*Use letter C here on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORNELIA SEP 25 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/20/22

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., September 25th., 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, Sept.20th.

CORNELIA SEP 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON,	ARTHUR N.	1st.Mate.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No.	Yes	24	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
2	PEACOCK	THOMAS R.	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
3	WALDEN.	EWELL K.	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	CLAVEL.	RAMON.	Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	8	
5	HASSELL.	PETER J.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	Dutch.	5	6	
6	BASANTA.	JUAN.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	7	
7	JOKISALO.	YOJO.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Finnish,	Finland.	5	6	
8	SALAZAR.	BERNADO.	A.B.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	27	M	Latin-American,	Venezuela	5	7	
9	JOHNSON.	CHARLES.	A.B.	Sept.2nd.	do	No	Yes	63	M	Scand'n.	Sweden.	5	9	
10	DOWLING.	WALDRON,	O.S.	Sept.7th.	do	No	Yes	18	M	West-Indian.	Dutch,	5	6	
11	ACEVEDO.	PATRICIO.	O.S.	Sept.17th.	San-Juan.	No	Yes	25	M	West-Indian,	U.S.C.	5	6	
12	ENDER.	HERBERT S.	Chief.Engr.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No	Yes	34	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	6	
13	BYRNE. (NAT.)	HUGH P.	1st. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch,	U.S.C.	5	8	
14	JOHANSEN.	OSWALD. (NAT.)	2nd. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C..	5	9	
15	PILKINGTON.	ALBERT I.	3rd. Asst.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	American.	U.S.C.	5	7	
16	HERMIDA.	FERNANDO.	Oiler.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
17	PLANA.	FELIX. (1st.)	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5	8	
18	MAC KELLAR.	JOHN R.	do	Sept.20th,	San-Juan.	No	Yes	22	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	9	
19	RAMOS.	MIGUEL.	Fireman.	Sept.2nd.	New York.	No	Yes	22	M	Latin-American.	Venezuela,	5	7	
20	DAILA.	JULE,	do	Sept.5th.	do	No	Yes	22	M	West-Indian,	U.S.C.	5	6	
21	GOMEZ.	EPIGUENA.	do	Sept.2nd.	do	No	Yes	36	M	Latin-American.	Mexico.	5	6	
22	CASAL.	FERNANDO.	Wiper.	Sept.9th.	do	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
23	MONASTERIO.	ANTONIO.	Wiper.	Sept.8th.	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5	7	
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN, (NAT.)	Steward.	Sept.2nd,	do	No	Yes	49	M	West-Indian.	U.S.C.	5	8	
25	GARNEZ.	FITZGERALD, (NAT.)	Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
26	ALLEN.	JAMES,	Utility,	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	American.	U.S.C.	5	9	
27	FLEURANGES.	RUDOLPH.	Messman,	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	West-Indian.	Dutch,	5	11	
28	GIMENEZ.	MANUEL.	Messboy.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
29	MALLEN.	EDWARD. (1st.)	Radio Oper.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British.	5	11	
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.)	Purser.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian.	do	5	10	
31	CAREY.	JOHN J. (NAT.)	Master.	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

Wm H Turner Purs

Line The Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.Bull & Co.
Local Agents 40 West Street New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lacrosia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Wikarey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927.

Wm H Farnes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A" *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., September 25th., *19* 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. Sept.20th.

4/20/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name (WORKAWAYS)	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	PAGAM.	SATURNINO,	✓ Workaway.	Sept.20th.	San Juan.	Yes Leaving country	Yes	20.4	M	Porto Rican.	U.S.C.	5	6	
2	PETERSON.	AUSTIN.	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	West-Indian.	Dutch.	5	8	Husky Foreign
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm F Turner Insp.

Line The Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.Bull & Co.
Local Agents 40 West Street New York,N.Y.

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Davy.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

49985 OCT 10 1922

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Ja (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1922.

Registered Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

for the District of Kingston, Jamaica

Vice-Consul for the United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 10/18/22 R.B. Bailey

Punched Checked 10-21-22 C.

Rec'd Oct 9-22

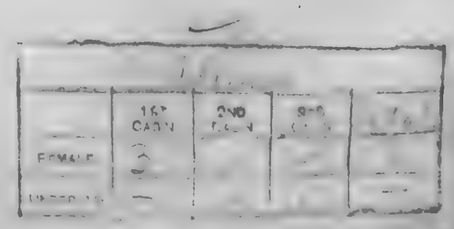
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., SEPTEMBER 20, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richards	Allan Iver	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Egerton Richards (Father) 21 North St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Wedemier	Calista	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Westmoreland.	James Wedemier (Father) Lumba River.Westmoreland. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		[illegible]	Iris	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Sandford	Albertha	31	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Caroline Sandford (Mother) Williamsfield.Manchester. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Lee	Lillian	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Louise Shaw (Sister) Linstead. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10-12848 1-18-40 (505)

Line-3- Iris Chase- did not sail.

R Rebhuhn
Steward

J. H. Kelly Oldring Dupty

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 25, 1922. 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Miss Ella McLean (Cousin)																			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	----	70. 7th. Avenue. New York.	Yes	16 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar forefinger left hand.	Jamica.	St. Catherine
2	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	—	----	Mrs. E. Dine (Aunt) 72 Broom St. New York.	Yes	5 years	indef inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamica.	Westmoreland.
3																										
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Juanita Mamos (Cousin) 46 W 73rd. St. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Prominent frontal eminence.	Jamaica.	Manchester
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No	--	----	Almira Shaw (Sister) 2530 7th. Avenue. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Name	Jamaica.	St. Catherine.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cam. Kottonia, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eastwood
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

H. W. Colling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 25/22

Vessel S.S " COMMODORE ROLLINS ", *arriving at* New York, Sept. 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Antonio (Jamaica)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4 -22	Phila.	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15 "	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Hauge	Annanias	A. B.	5/3 "	New York	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	175	"
6	Nilsen	Sverre	"	6/27 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Olsen	Einar	"	9/12 "	Phila.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Hansen	Hilmar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
9	Bratvold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
								49	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	145	"

COMMODORE ROLLINS SEP 25 1922

SEP 25 1922

17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 27 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 26 -, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Commodore Rollins from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25 -, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept 27 -, 1922, for Port Antonio via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benjamin Campbell	20	B. W. I.	9/20 Port Antonio

14—1613

{CONTINUED OVER.}

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 25/22

Vessel S.S " COMMODORE ROLLINS ", *arriving at* New York, Sept. 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Antonio (Jamaica)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4 -22	Phila.	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15 "	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Hauge	Annanias	A. B.	5/3 "	New York	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	175	"
6	Nilsen	Sverre	"	6/27 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Olsen	Einar	"	9/12 "	Phila.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Hansen	Hilmar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
9	Rustrold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"

COMMODORE ROLLINS SEP 25 1922 SEP 25 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tilmar Hansen	38	Norwegian	9/12 Philadelphia
Knut Olsen	32	"	8/29 — " —
George Jones	20	B. W. I.	9/12 — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1619

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Eriksen	25	Norwegian			
Thorvald Karlsen	33	"			
H. H. Severtson	57	U. S. A.			
Hector Henry	20	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

K Egeland
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 25/22

Vessel S.S " COMMODORE ROLLINS " *arriving at* New York, Sept. 25th, 19 22, *from the port of* Port Antonio (Jamaica)

COMMODORE ROLLINS

SEP 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4 -22	Phila.	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15 "	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Hauge	Annanias	A. B.	5/3 "	New York	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	175	"
6	Nilsen	Sverre	"	6/27 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Olsen	Einar	"	9/12 "	Phila.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Hansen	Hilmar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
9	Bratvold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
10	Kristensen	Theodore	"	8/15 "	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	145	"
11	Lindh	Gösta	"	9/19 "	Port Antonio	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Halaas	Oskar	Chief Eng.	3/15 22	Boston	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	135	"
13	Eriksen	Edvind	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Erentsen	Ernst	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
15	Olsen	Knut	Donkyman	8/29 "	Phila.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Lambert	William	Fireman	4/26 "	Port Antonio	"	"	35	"	African Black	B. W. I.	5'5"	135	"
17	Steuart	Joseph	"	9/4 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	Mothersill	Alexander	"	6/19 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	250	"
19	Ustine	Hamos	"	5/24 "	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
20	Ageline	David	"	8/21 "	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
21	Bailey	Thomas	"	9/20 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
22	Burke	Oskar	Trimmer	6/19 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
23	Burke	Peter	"	8/21 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
24	Buckley	Stanley	"	9/12 "	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
25	Jones	George	Mesman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
26	Campbell	Benjamin	2nd cook	9/20 "	Port Antonio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
27	Pettersen	Rudolf	Steward	5/15 "	Boston	"	"	35	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	170	"
28	Gjerstad	George	Cook	4/4 22	Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
29														
30														

28 American
(No U.S. Consul)

H. W. McOlloway Purser

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Adolph Halvorsen

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland (Master), of the Norw. S.S. "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place during~~ her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Egeland
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 27. 1922

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart,	William A.	Chief Offi.	9/8/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"		
2	Nelson,	William,	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
3	Weide,	August,	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
4	Mathisen,	Harold,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7"		
5	Jensen,	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish,	5'6"		
6	Bengtsen,	Knut W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		
7	Miller,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Narsby,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"		
9	[illegible]	Jose,	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		

S-25

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. John D. Archbold from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23rd, 19 22 consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail December 26th, 19 22 for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 27. 1922

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart,	William A.	Chief Offi.	9/8/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"		
2	Nelson,	William,	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
3	Weide,	August,	Pumpman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
4	Mathisen,	Harold,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7"		
5	Jensen,	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish,	5'6"		
6	Bengtsen,	Knut A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		
7	Miller,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Narsby,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"		
		Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		

25

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Albert Trump	41	Germany 1stP	New York November 13th 1922
August Weide	29	Finland 1stP	" " " " "
B.Geambosu	49	Roumania	" " " " "
C.H.Anderson	26	Norway	" " " " "
Ollie C.Eltingham	23	England	San Pedro Dec.2nd 1922
Frank Thomas	29	England	New York Nov.13th 1922
Chas. F.Ross	25	Sweden	" " " " "
D.O'Connor	24	Ireland	" " " " "
A.W.McBride	39	Scotland	" " " " "

16—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na.
William Nelson	29	Wales 1stP	Peter Taylor	33	Scotland 1stP
E.Kaysen	45	Denmark 1stP	E.Hermana	31	Spain
George Marinatis	44	Greece	Blas Rementeria	21	Spain
Ole Olsen	25	Norway	O.Eriksson	38	Sweden
Carl V.Jansen	23	Denmark	B.Geambosu	49	Roumania
Peter Mosthy	29	Norway	J.Morin	28	Canada
Jose Cabrera	55	Spain	J.Esteve	26	Spain
Wm Muller	26	Germany 1stP	A.Firis	39	Spain
L.Pfeffer	23	Germany	L.A.LaCroix	26	Franc
August Weide	30	Finland 1stP	E.Rojas	33	Mexico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.P.Kahle
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 17. 1922

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart,	William A.	Chief Offi.	9/8/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"		
2	Nelson,	William,	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
3	Weide,	August,	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
4	Mathisen,	Harold,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7"		
5	Jensen,	Earl V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish,	5'6"		
6	Bengtsen,	Knut A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		
7	Miller,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Nersby,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"		

25

SOLD

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York

October 9th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. John D. Archbold from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1922 consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 3rd, 1922, for San Pedro Cal. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 27. 1922

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart,	William A.	Chief Offi.	9/8/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"		
2	Nelson,	William,	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
3	Weide,	August,	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
4	Mathisen,	Herold,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7"		
5	Jensen,	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish,	5'6"		
6	Bengtsen,	Knut L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		
7	Miller,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Narsby,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"		
9	Calera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W.R.Stewart	41	Scotland 1stP	Baltimore Sept.8th 1922
H.Mathisen	29	Norway	" " " "
K.V.Bengtson	24	Sweden 1stP	" " " "
Harry Rubenstein	18	Russia	" " " "
Carl Dalman	25	Sweden 1st	" " " "
A.Granholm	32	Sweden 1stP	" " " "
S.Christensen	33	Denmark	" " " "
Harry Westerberg	30	Sweden	" " " "
J.Surber	42	Russia 1stP	" " " "
B.Remontira	21	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Nelson	28	Wales 1stP	L.Pfeffer	23	Germany
August Keide	29	Finland 1stP	G.Auer	36	Switzerl
E.Karpen	45	Denmark 1stP	A.Granholm	32	Sweden 1
P.Mosthy	28	Norway	Karl Mausean	27	Sweden
Jose Cabrera	56	Spain	J.Coulter	36	Ireland
Wm Muller	26	Germany 1stP	P.Taylor	33	Scotland
K.V.Jensen	23	Denmark	Gregorio Harmasa	31	Spain
Jose Fernandez	24	Spain 1stP	C.F.Roos	25	Egypt
G.Maritiatas	43	Greece 1stP	Jack Nacinovich	19	Austria
Ole Olsen	24	Norway 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kehle
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 27. 1922

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept. 25th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart,	William A.	Chief Offi.	9/8/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"		
2	Nelson,	William,	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
3	Weide,	August,	Pumpman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"		
4	Mathisen,	Harold,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7"		
5	Jensen,	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish,	5'6"		
6	Bengtsen,	Knut A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		
7	Miller,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Marsby,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"		
9	Calera,	Jose,	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		
10	Rubenstein,	Harry,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"		
11	Dalman,	Carl,	Machinist,	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'5"		
12	Granholm,	Charlie,	Oiler,	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Auer,	Gakol,	"	9/9/22	"	"	"	36	"	German	Switz.	5'8"		
14	Granholm,	Andor,	Fireman,	9/8/22	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'6"		
15	Manssan,	Karl,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	Christensen,	Soren,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish,	Danish	5'7"		
17	Westerberg,	Harry,	Oiler,	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'5"		
18	Sarria,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		
19	Taylor,	Peter,	Steward,	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'6"		
20	Harmanza,	Gregorio,	Chief Cook,	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
21	Rementira,	Blas,	2nd Cook,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	Roos,	Charles F.	Messman,	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'5"		
23	Tfeffer,	Ludwig,	Messboy,	9/9/22	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Permit to Vessel from Consul at Tuxpan
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Barbrick Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John D. Archbold", arriving at New York, N. Y., Sept 25th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. Sept 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbrick,	Samuel,	Master	9/6/22	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
2	Hathaway,	Paul C.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Stowell,	Louis N.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Parham,	William B.	Radio;	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Thompson,	Ole,	AB.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	"	5'7"		
6	Spencer,	Harry C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"		
7	MacMahon,	Thomas,	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Badders,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	Smith,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Caldwell,	John,	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
11	Parry,	Stuart M.	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"		
12	Baumgartner,	Henry H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Christ,	Paul,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turkish	"	5'5"		
14	Rydstrom,	Albert,	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	6'0"		
15	Hanna,	John,	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7"		
16	Lyden,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5'9"		
17	Petth,	Harry A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6"		
18	Liggett,	Glozo K.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Callahan,	John F.	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
20	Kocarsky,	Alexander,	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5'6"		
21	O'Connor,	Daniel,	Messman,	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'4"		
22	Cheney,	William J.	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
23	O'Laughlin,	John C.	Purser,	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Barbuck Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Reg Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bornholm", arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Murray Bay 9/18/22 (Canada)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	√ Captain.	2/6 21	Helsingborg.	—	Yes.	35	he	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Herman Fernando.	√ 1st Mate.	2/6 21	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	√ 2 —	"	"	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'7"	175	
4	Petersen.	Hans. Pet.	√ 1 Engineer.	"	"	—	—	49	—	—	—	5'6"	170	
				"	"	—	—	31	—	—	—	5'7"	160	

25

Form 680

23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 2 - 1922

New York
PORT OF Sept. 28, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Bornholm", from port of Murray Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25, 1922., 19 , consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. Bklyn.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St., and is expected to sail Sept. 28, 19 22 for Murray Bay via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BOARD
SEP 25 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30

Line .
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co
Local Agents
14—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grand Ray Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Bornholm", arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Murray Bay, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	√ Captain.	27/6 21	Helsingborg.	—	Yes.	38	he	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Herman Clemondo.	√ 1st Mate.	27/6 21	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	√ 2 —	"	"	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Petr.	√ 1 Engineer.	"	"	—	—	49	—	—	—	5'6"	170	
5	Partoft.	Viggo H. Julius.	√ 2 —	"	"	—	—	31	—	—	—	5'7"	160	
6	Sorensen.	A. Martin.	√ Steward.	"	"		—	47	—	—	—	5'8"	175	
7	Bidstrup.	S. C. Huber.	√ Cook.	"	"			26	—	—	—	5'9"	170	
8	Jörgensen.	Axel.	√ Messboy.	8/7 22	N.Y.	—	—	17	—	—	—	5'8"	130	
9	Horne.	Axel.	√ Fireman	26/6 22	—		—	25	—	—	danish.	5'6"	165	
	—		—	8/	—		—	42	—	—	—	5'8"	160	

BORNHOLM SEP 25 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Christianson	39	Swedish	New York July 29, 1922
J. Karlson	43		" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hugo Österlund	32	Finnish			
Iggy Larson	29	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grand Bay Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Murray Bay 9/18/22 Canada

BORNHOLM SEP 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	✓ Captain.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	—	Yes.	35	he	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Cosa.	Herman Fernando.	✓ 1st Mate.	27/6 21	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	✓ 2 —	"	"	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Petr.	✓ 1st Engineer.	"	"	—	—	49	—	—	—	5'6"	170	
5	Partoft.	Viggo H. Julius.	✓ 2 —	"	"	—	—	31	—	—	—	5'7"	160	
6	Sorensen.	A. Martin.	✓ Steward.	"	"		—	47	—	—	—	5'8"	175	
7	Bidstrup.	L. C. Huber.	✓ Cook.	"	"	—		26	—	—	—	5'9"	170	
8	Jörgensen.	Axel.	✓ Mayboy.	8/7 22	N.Y.	—	—	17	—	—	—	5'8"	130	
9	Horne.	Axel.	✓ Fireman	26/7 22	—	—	—	25	—	—	swedish.	5'6"	165	
10	Karlson.	Knud.	✓ —	8/7 "	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	5'8"	160	
11	Christiansen.	Carl.	✓ —	8/8 "	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	5'6"	170	
12	Smale.	Bertie Willcox.	✓ —	31/7 21	Lowestoft.	—	—	37	—	english.	english.	5'7"	170	
13	Hansen.	Alvilda Marie.	✓ Stewardess Cabinmaid.	27/6 22	Murray Bay.	—	no	30	she	Skandinav	danish.	5'6"	140	
14	Hansen.	Edith Holm.	✓ child	"	"	—	1/12	6	—	—	—	3'6"	60	
15	Andersen.	Albin.	✓ Sailor.	8/8 22	N.Y.	—	—	27	he	—	swedish.	5'7"	140	
16	Thoren.	Konrad.	✓ —	17/8 "	"	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'6"	175	
17	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	✓ —	28/6 21	Helsingborg.	—	—	27	—	—	danish.	5'6"	170	
18	Hokkonen.	Alexander.	✓ —	18/8 22	N.Y.	—	—	49	—	—	swedish.	5'6"	160	
19	Svendsen.	Einer	✓ —	16/6 "	—	—	—	16	—	—	danish.	5'5"	135	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Hansen Insp

Line.
Owners J. T. Whitney & Co
Local Agent
14-126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-25-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 11 1926
SAILED FROM BILLED

Punched
Date 10/18/26
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 10-19-26
Clerk Mrs B. Lipkowsky

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the R.M.S.Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

T Gaymer Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon
Cunard S/S Co

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE				
UNDER 15				

[illegible] duty, necessity, or [illegible] organized government because [illegible] of their official character.

4—819

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 16th Sept, 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Archibald	Bertha	45		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	E Waterman Wright, 1729 Walnut St Philadelphia	N.Y	New York
2		Chernew	Julius	25		M	S	Lace merchant	yes	several	yes	Russia	Russia	U.S.A	do	E Schvebner, Flamen I.V GERMANY	do	do
3	P-1099606-6/12/36	Lerey	Marguerite R	37		F	S	teaching	yes	Fch & Eng.	yes	France	French	do	Hartford	Brother Robert Lerey, 3 rue Blanche, Montrough Seine	Conn	Hartford
4	TRANSITO 76987	Pardo	Luis	53		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	English	yes	Peru	S. American	do	New York	E Ayalos & Co, 27 Pearl St New York	N.Y	New York
5		Pardo	Felipe	22		M	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Pardo	Luis J.	20		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Pardo	Juan	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do
8		Smith	Mary Ann	36		F	S	Maid	yes	do	yes	England	Ireland	Ireland	Roferagh	Father O Smith, Roferagh Co Monoham Ireland	do.	do.
9		De Chateauvieux	Leon	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French & Eng	yes	France	French	France	N Louve	Father S.De Chateauvieux Louve Magasm.	Cuba	Guanturnamo
10	P-895-370 Form 631	Slobodskaja	Oda	29		F	S	Actress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Russian	Russia	Wilnon	Bazylianska ul 6/16 Wilnon	N.Y.	New York
11		Smith	Mary C.	40		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Weston	Sister A Smith Weston England	Mass	Boston
12		Settergren	Augusta	50		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago	c/c Mr Willaims 199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
13		Numbers 13 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 26, 1922 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring previously in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905-1922 16	New York	1038 5th Av New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	None	England	London
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-1922 13	do.	Home 304 East 5th St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	dk	dk	brn	do	Russia	Warsaw
3	no	self	yes	yes	1910-1922 12	Hartford Conn	780 Prospect Av. Hartford Conn	Under	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	lt	dk	blue	do	France	Sainbe Adresse
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1919-1922	New York	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	Perm.	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	PALE	GREY	BRN	do	Peru	Lima
5	no	Father	Yes	yes	do	do	Home of Father	do-7 La.	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	BRN	BRN	do	do	do
6	no	Father	Yes	yes	do	do	Home of Father	-do-	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	Father	Yes	yes	do	do	Home of Father	-do-	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	DO	BRN	BRN	do	do	do
8	yes	Mrs Falk	yes	yes	1905/22	do	270 Park Ave. New York City.	Father - CHATEAUVIEUX	yes	Under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	blond	brown	none	Ireland	Roferagh Kenshin.
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York	Guantanamo Cuba	InTransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue	none	?	France	St Denis
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	----------		Mrs Schenck 8 Gloucester Street, Boston	Yes	Temp	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Vilna
11	no	Self	Yes	no	----------		Mr Williams 199 Lake Shore Drive Chic.	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
12	no	Self	Yes	no	1888 1921	Chicago		no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	PALE	BRN	BRN	none	Sweden	Jankoping
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/18/22 File 98895/320

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gener[illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.G.Diggle. Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Cassonia" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H G Diggle

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *, 19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the R.M.S.Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

T. Gunn Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN TRIPLICATE

List 1 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, Sept 10, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colby	Charles William	55		M	Director Canadian Bank	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	W.J.McNab, 4 St Pauls Churchyard London Engd.	Canada	Montreal
2		Colby	Emma Frances	54		F	M'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Colby	Mary Pierce	13	8	F	S child	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Christie	Edith	36		W	M none	yes	do.	yes	Australia	do.	England	London	Mrs Hinton, 5 Glendale Av. Wood Green N	Aus	Sydney
5		Herbert	Edward Greville	52		M	W Engineer	yes	do	yes	English	do	do	Sheringham	Denis Herbert M.P. Messrs Beaumont & Son 66 Gresham Hse. Old Broad St E.C.	Quebec	Montreal
6		Herbert	Charles Henry	18		M	S none	yes	do.	yes	do	do.	do	Malvern	do.	do	do
7		Maidment	Francis George	47		M	M Manager Railway	yes	do Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Santa Marta	Mrs J.L. Maidment, 30 Waverley Rd Bristol wife.	Columbia	Santa Marta.
8		Kilner	George Henry	58		M	M Barrister	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son P.C. Parkin, High Commr for Canada Victoria St. S.W.	Ont	Toronto
9		Kilner	Margaret	57		F	M M'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Kremenezky	Josef	36		M	S Merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Parents Kremezky Jos. IX. Wasagasse. 13 Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
11		Weiss	Jan.	35		M	M Teacher	yes	Germ. Eng.	yes	Czechoslavia	German	Czecho	Hartmanitz	Joh. Weiss. Zruim. Obergersfits 23	N.Y.	N.Y. Gloversvill
12	2F/6728 - 5/25/25 W3	Weiss	Berta	33		F	M H'Wife	yes	Germ. Czech	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho	Slovakia	as above Mrs May Hallack	N.Y.	-do-
13		Friefelit	Leopold	44		M	S President	yes	Russ. Eng.	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	11 E. 68 th. Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
14		Titton	Helen May	30		F	S Nurse	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	Ireland	Cork	Brother. James Titton. 252 Adams Street, Milan. Cork.	Ill.	Chicago
15		~~Van der Grecht~~	~~Josephine~~	41		F	M	Yes	French	Yes	Germany	Dutch	U.S.A.	St Louis	~~Mrs. M. van Watershoot~~ DeGneestetweg. 31. Bloemandle.	Mo	St. Louis
16		Van der Grecht	Arthur	18		M	S Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Dutch	U.S.A.	St Louis	-do- -do-	Mo	-do-
17		Hollis	Beatrice Evelyn	22		F	S H'Keepr	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Byfleet	Mrs Hollis, The Hoyte West, Byfleet, Surrey	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		Koschytz	Alexander	47		M	M Professor Music	yes	Ukran. Russ	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainain	Germany	Berlin	Prof. Masychenko Vadmir Skaja 46	N Y.	New York
19		Koschytz	Tatiana	30		F	M H/Wife	Yes	Ukran. Russ	Yes	Ukrain	Ukrainain	Germany	Berlin	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
20		Tingling	Charles W	58		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mr. F. Kyle 10 Lime Street London	Can.	Montreal
21		Tingling	Mary S	47		F	M H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	-do- -do-	Can.	Montreal
22		Van der Grecht	Ides	20		M	S Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Dutch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Mrs M. Van. Watershoot De Gneestetweg. 31. Bloemandle	Mo	St. Louis
23		Number 15 is deleted being not on board (JOSEPHINE VAN DER GRACHT)															
24		Numbers 23 to 30 inclusive are blank															
25		Purser															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . 21.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~Sept.~~ Sept. 26, 19 22 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage, temporarily, or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (she) read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Cambridge	en route to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		med	brn	grey	mole on left side	Canada	Stanstead P Q	✓
2	yes	husband	yes	yes		Derbyside & Boston	do.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brn	none	do	Derby Side	✓
3	yes	father	yes	yes	intervals for 3 yrs	do	do.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	none	do	Montreal	✓
4	NO	self	yes	yes	3 mos 1917	touring	A.B. Clark 1003 Fair Oaks Av. California, Alameda	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fr	fr	grey	do	Australia	Melbourne	✓
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Seattle	in transit	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6		fr	red brn	brn	Gr wound on L.H. head arm & shoulder	Eng.	Huntingd	✓
6	yes	father	yes	no	----------		do.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	India Burma	Rangoon	✓
7	no	Santa Marta Rly Co	yes	yes	1921 1 mth	Boston	do	to Santa Marta		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	dk	brn	brn	do	England	Bristol	✓
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1/6	TRANSIT	in transit to Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dk grey	turn grey	grey	do	Canada	Wakworth Ont	✓
9	yes	self	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Guelph	✓
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 1922		Sub.Elect.Co. 120 Broadway. New York	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Austria	Vienna	✓
11	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Pa.Gutman Co. Bushterminal.19 New York	yes	6/9mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	Czechoslav	Brunn	✓
12	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		-do-	-do-	Yes	6/9mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	-do-	Brunn	✓
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	New York	Waldrof Astoria Hotel New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	Kief	✓
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	14	Boston	Sister Miss Nora Titton, 252 Adams Street, Milton. Mass	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	do	Ireland	Cork	✓
15	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~4~~	~~St Louis~~	Arcade Buildings, 8th. Street ~~New York~~	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	Austria	Vienna	
16	no	Self	Yes	yes	1922	St Louis	Arcade Buildings 8th Street, ~~New York.~~	np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	bo	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	NONE	Holland	Amsterdam	✓
17	yes	Employer	Yes	no	----------		c/o MRS WILLIAMS 1 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO. ILL.			YES		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	England	Byfleet	✓
18	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Pennsylvania Hotel. New York	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ukrain	Kieff	✓
19	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		-do-	-do-	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Winnica	✓
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	In Transit		177 Edgehill Road, Montreal	In Transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frh	Grey	Brn	none	B.W.I.	Boulds	✓
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919	In Transit		-do-	-do-	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Frh	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Hamilton	✓
22	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	St Louis	Arcade Buildings 8th. Street ~~New York~~ St Louis. Mo	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Graz	✓
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle Master, of the R.M.S.Caronia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.G.Maitland, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty Seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T Gaspard Maitland

29

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. "CAROLINA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 18th Sept, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bedtker	Johannes Syerstad	43		M	M	Banking Director	yes	yes	English	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Genrral C.F.J Bedtner, Rygde Alle 35 Christiania. Father	Nor.	New York
2		Bedtker	Ingeborg	39		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do	do	Father Mr N. S Boer, Dagali Sleendal, Christiania	do.	do.
3		Ballantine	Edward James	36		M	M	Actor	yes	yes	do	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	United Sports Club, Whitehall Ct. London	do	do.
4		Ballantine	Stella	36		F	M	mens	yes	yes	do.	do.	American	do	do	do	do	do
5	U S CIT.	Ballantine	Ian Keith	6	7	M		child	no	no	child	do.	Scotch	do	do.	do	do.	do
6		Korsten	Bernard	39		M	M	salesman	yes	yes	Dutch English etc.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	Mrs A Korsten, Heemstede	do	do.
7		Lawley	Thomas Henry	36		M	M	Director	yes	yes	English	England	English	England	Birmingham	wife "Calstock" Wylde Green, Birmingham	do.	do.
8		Lawley	Edgar Ernest	35		M	M	do.	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.
9		Lock	Frank	67		M	M	retired	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	U.S.A	Plainfield	J. Lock, Newport, I.O.W.	N.J.	Plainfield
10		Lock	Rose	64		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	CL USC	Lock	Kathleen	32		F	S	school	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do
12	CL USC	Lock	Helen B.	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	Mawley Sims	Reginald Frank	44		M	S	Army retd	yes	yes	do.	do	do	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mother, Mrs Mawley Sims, Mount Ephraim Mansions Tunbridge Wells	N.Y	New York
14		Murray	William John	55		M	M	Clergy-man	yes	yes	do.	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Sara Van Alen Murray, Mussano Biella, Italy	N.Y	New York
15		Shett	Hazel	36		F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do.	American	U.S.A	Yonkers	Father British Empire Club, 12 St James Sq. London	N.Y	Yonkers
16	P-1071293 - 3/16/36	Townsend	Vera Felicia	24		F	S	physical training instructor	yes	yes	do.	do.	English	do.	New York	Capt J Jackson Townsend, 12 Finchley Road, London N. W 8. England	N.Y	New York
17		Voke	Leonard Charles	23		M	M	Musical director	yes	yes	do	do	do	England	Corby	Mrs T.G Clarke, Corby, Nr Kettering Mother in law	do	do.
18		Voke	Irene Beatrice	22		F	S	H'wife	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do.	do	do	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT 27 0 34	Lindsay	Kenneth	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Lindsay Park View Forrest Hill, London	N.Y.	New York.
20	THAT	McNeil	Hugh Colley	54		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Leonards on Sea	Messrs Tata Sons Ltd, 2 Rector St. New York	N.Y.	New York
21		Piola Caselli	Mary	27		F	S	none	yes	yes	French do Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father General R Piola Caselli Comando Brigata Gra Rome. Italy	Italy	Naples
22		Piola Caselli	Teresa	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Generale R Piola Caselli, Vemando Brigata Gra Natieri, Rome	Italy	Naples
23		Scheffnacher	Clara	38		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	English	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	U.S A	New York City	W.B. Fonda, 174 West 89 St	N.Y.	New York
24		Emett	Edward Henry	52		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother T.W.Emmet 9 Cumberland, Kew	N.Y.	New York
25		Emett	Kathleen M	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father -do- -do-	N?Y?	New York.
26		Bergenes	Harold	42		M	S	Engr	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Berkely CAL.	Home Berkeley Cal.	CAL	BERKLEY
27		Adams	Amy Jane H	39		F	S	Design-er	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother F.H.Adams 91 St.Martins Lane, London.W.C.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Numbers 28.29.and 30 are blank																
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 26., 19 22 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, irrespective of his ultimate permanent home in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	———		Mr Mitchell, President, National City Bank New York	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Norway	Christi	✓
2	yes	self	yes	no	———		do.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	fr	fr	blue	do	do	do	✓
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	36 Grove St New York City	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do.	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
4	yes	do.	yes	yes	1922	do.	do.	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	4	dk	dk	grey	do	U.S A	Rochester	✗
5	yes	parents	yes	yes	1922	do.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	4		fr	fr	blue	do.	do	New York	✗
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	all States	Woalcott Hotel 28 Street. New York.	yes	some mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	1.70 M		fsh	grey	brn	do	Holland	Rlegmen-daal	✓
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1922	New York	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	rud	brn	blue	do.	England	Birmingham	✓
8	yes	do	yes	yes	do.	do	do	yes	2 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	do	do	do.	✓
9	No.	self	yes	yes	1922	Plainfield	Home Plainfield N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	dk	grey	brn	do.	do	Newport I.W.	✓
10	do	husband	yes	yes	37	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	blond	fr	brn	do	do	do	✓
11	do	father	yes	yes	born there	do	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	med	brn	grey	do	U.S A	Plainfield	✗
12	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	do	do	do	✗
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1913	New York Chicago	Commodore Hotel no New York.	yes	2/4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fsh	brn	brn	do	England	London	✓
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	113 West 87 St.	no	10 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	grey	blue	do	England	Sheffield	✓
15	yes	self	yes	yes	BORN	Yonkers	Home 245 North Broadway, Yonkers	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	olive	brn	brn	do	U.S.A	Yonkers	✗
16	yes	self	yes	no	———		Aunt Mrs Townsend, 11 Chester Rd Northwood Mid	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dk	brn	green	do	Australia	Sydney	✓
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	all over	Parents Mr & Mrs Yoke, Berrier Springs Mich.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	do.	England	Brighton	✓
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	———		do	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fr	dk	green	do	do	Corby Northants.	✓
19	yes	Self	Yes	no	———		Belmont Hotel New York.	yes	Temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Brk	Brn	Brn	do.	do	London	✓
20	yes	self	yes	no	———		C/o Tate & Sons, Ltd. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fr	grey	blue	do	do	Birmingham	✓
21	no	do	yes	yes	1919 1920	Washington D.C.	R Piola Caselli, C/o McFadden & Co 121 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dk	brn	brn	do.	Italy	Rome	✓
22	no	do	yes	yes	No		do	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dk	brn	brn	do	do	do.	✓
23	yes	employer	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	c/o Mr Baumann 216 West 89 Street, N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	dk-burn	grey	do	Switzerland		✓
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1890 1922	N.Y.	Wife Mrs E.Emmet Lennox Hotel West 44th Street	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Frh	Grey	Blue	none	London	England	✓
25	yes	Self	yes	no	———		Aunt. -do-	-do-	no	Perm	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frh	Brn	Brn	none	London	England	✓
26	no	Self	yes	yes	1900 to 6/ 1922	Cal.	Home Berkeley	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Frh	FairBrn		none	England	Varesborg	✓
27	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9/21 7/22	N.Y.	Marlborough Hotel 36 street, Broadway, New York	Yes	6/9mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	FairHaz		none	England	Ross	✓
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S.Caronia *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E G Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "on board thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Maitland

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMONIA — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Sept 11, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. The column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clermont	Julius	68	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes Austria	German	Guatmala	Guatemala City	Carlos Barth	Guatemala	Guat. Guatemala City
2		Wehncke	August	43	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes Germany	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Guat. -do-
3		Behrend	Gerhard	40	M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	J.S.Hindin 687 Broadway New York.	N.Y.	New York
4		Heiner	Frederick Marton	33	M	M	Orchestra Conduct.	Yes	English Germ.etc.	Yes Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Dresden	Dr. H. Langeham, Dresden Landhausstrasse, 27.	Ohio	Cincinatti
5		Heiner	Berta	34	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes Hungary	Kelian(Eth)	Germany	Dresden	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cincinatti
6		~~Kober~~	Frederike	21	F	S	None	Yes	German Eng. French	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Rheinheim	Father F.Weber, Osthofen, Rheinheim	Ohio	Cincinatti
7		~~Klose~~	Adolf	32	M	M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife. Louise Ries, Mundsburgerdamm 30 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York.
8		Standte	Anna	45	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Pastor Standte Aachen. Germany	N.Y.	New York
9		Rumple	Anna	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Emalia Rumple, Bahrenfeld	N.Y.	New York
10		Hartman	Alexandra	60	F	W	none	Yes	French Germ.Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Geramny	Munchen	Brother. Mr.W.Hartman, Georgsenstrasse 50. Munchen	N.Y.	Briarcliff
11		Weber	Frederika.	21	F	S	none	Yes	German French Eng.	Yes Germany	German.	Germany.	Rheinhein	Father, F. Weber. Osthofen, Rheinheim.	Ohio.	Cincinatti.
12	Numbers twelve to thirty are blank.															
13	Number six is deleted being duplicated on this list.															
14	Number seven is deleted having failed to embark.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser

10

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26thn Sept. 1922, *191*

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will (except as a tourist, or without means to pay his passage). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) or does any other person intend to make his future home in the United States? If so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 (1922)	Chicago National Park.Sth.New York.	In Transit	no	no	no	n	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Whte	Grey	Blue	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna	✓
2	do.	Self	Yes	Yes In Transit	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Whte	Grey	Brn	none	Germany	Hamburg	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 1920 - N.Y.	President Of the Berin Flower Club. 687 Broadway. New York	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	none	Germany	Berlin	✓
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no ----------	c/o Symphony Orchestra. Cincinatti	Yes 8 mths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Hungary B	Budapest	✓
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 1922 N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes 8 mths	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Ben	Blue	none	Italy	Bolega	✓
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no ----------~~	F.Gruen ~~Cincinatti Ohio.~~	~~Yes 1 yr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Osthefa~~	
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no ----------~~	Friends. F.Rasenberg, ~~256 Broadway, New York~~	~~Yes 6mths.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Altoria~~	
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	no ----------	Aunt . Mrs Greeff, 161 East. 79. Street, New York	NO Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Holland	Sematra	✓
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	no ----------	Employer Mr B. Rickenback. 616 West 116 Street, New York	no Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Germany A	Alt. Koln.	✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no ----------	Mrs Edith Cooper Hartman, Briarcliff Manor, New York.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Grey	Grey	none	Russia	Borissow	✓
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - - - -	F.Gruen. Cincinatti, Ohio.	Yes 1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	none.	Germany.	Osthefa.	✓
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.Caronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [what language]?" or "Can write [what language]?" In answering this question Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAMBURG. Sept 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 26, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chockett	Katherine E.	49		F	W	Sept 25th.1873 Sth Bend. Md.		301. Mh. Main St. Sth Bend. M.d
2	Heller	Henry	69		M	W	Passport No. 129168 Mar. 15th 1922		-do- -do-
3	Daube	Sam	62		M	M	Passport No. 162085 May 5th. 1920		Ardmore. Okla.
4	Daube	Ida	48		F	M			-do- -do-
5	Daube	Carroll	22		F	S	Ardmore. Okla.		-do- -do-
6	Diem	Albert	52		M	M	Passport No. 154171 Apr. 25th 1922		Winding Way. Cincinnati O.
7	Diem	Edna	47		F	M			-do- -do-
8	Einstein	Alma S.	45		F	M	Oct. 18th. 1878 New York City.		60 East 73rd. Street New York
9	Einstein	Mary S.	17		F	S	Dec. 13th. 1904		-do- -do-
10	Einstein	David I	9		M	S	May 18th 1911		-do- -do-
11	Ewe	Gustav F	59		M	M	13th May. 1863. La Crosse. Wisc.		3208. Portland Ave. La Crosse, Wisc
12	Ewe	Julia F.	57		F	M	12th Dec 1865 St Louis. Mo.		-do- -do-
13	Ewe	Laura	23		F	S	16th Dec. 1898. Minneapolis. Minn.		-do- -do-
14	Ewe	Caroline	21		F	S	30th March 1900. Minneapolis. Minn.		-do- -do-
15	Molitor.	Caroline L.	62		F	S	25th Jan. 1859. St Louis. Mo.		-do- -do-
16	Ulrich	Katherine	60		F	W	25th July. 1861. Benton Prairie. Ill.s		1929. Main St. La Crosse. Wisc.
17	Engstrand	Gertrude	37		F	S	Passport No. 139554 Apr. 5th. 192.2	Omaha. Nebr.	Omaha Nebr.
18	Feigl	Ernst	29		M	M	Passport No. 108652 Nov. 8th. 1920		427-50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Feig l	Meta	33		F	M			-do- -do-
20	Goldsmith	Solomon	38		M	M		Superior Court. Cook Co. Ills. 11 Nov. 1914.	928 Hyde Park Chicago
21	Gruen	George J.	45		M	M	11th Aug. 1877. Columbus. Ohio.		Cincinnati. Ohio.
22	Gruen	Emily	44		F	M	18th March 1878. Cincinnati. Ohio.		-do- -do-
23	Greeff	Anna	29		F	M		By MARRIAGE	161. East 79th St. New York City.
24	Greeff	Theodore	12		M	S	Greenwich Conn Nov. 26th. 1909		-do- -do-
25	Greeff	Beatrice	10		F	S	-do- -do- Apr. 14th 1912		-do- -do-
26	Gent	Ernest Victor	34		M	M		Supreme Court, Queens Co.	1920 Forest Hill. Long Island. N.Y.
27	Groess	Frederick	55		M	M	Passport No. 194160 June 19th. 1922	Chicago. Ills.	La Grange
28	Groess	Amelia	51		F	M	8th Aug 1871. Chicago. Ills,		-do- -do-
29	Haller	Isabel C.	47		F	S	30th Dec 1874. New York City.		208. West 82nd St. New York City.
30	Haller	Ellen Gertrude	42		F	S	2nd Sept. 1 79 New York City		-do- -do-

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carania" sailing from Hamburg. Sep 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 26, 1922

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoffmeister	Albert, F.	60		M	M	Oct.5th 1861 Cincinnati. Ohio.		Spring Lake. N.J.
2	Hoffmeister	Anna, F.	57		F	M	Aug.5th 1865 Cincinnati. Ohio.		-do-
3	Krimsky	Joseph	39		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 1906.	1374, Carrel St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Krimsky	Sophie	37		F	M			-do- -do-
5	Leonardi	Sydney, B.	60		M	M	April 1862. Tampa. Florida.		New Rochelle. N.Y.
6	La Monte	George, M.	59		M	M	4/6/63. Danville. Va.		Bound Brook. N.J.
7	La Monte	Anna, I.	61		F	M	25/10/61. Brooklyn. N.Y.		-do-
8	La Monte	Isabel	31		F	S	July 1891. Bound Brook. N. J.		-do-
9	Muhlhauser	Ellen	60		F	M	Nov.18th 1862 Cincinnati. Ohio.		3916, Reading Rd. Cincinnati. Ohio.
10	Pfaff	Frank, L.	65		M	M	Sept.14th 1858 Madison. Wis.		3418, Whitfield Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
11	Pfaff	Charlotte	62		F	M	Aug. 22nd. 1859 Cincinnatti Ohio		-do- -do-
12	Pepper	Pauline	42		F	M		By Parentage.	9, East 97th, St. New York.
13	Pepper	Klemer	18		F	S	July 1st 1904. New York.		-do- -do-
14	Pepper	Morton	16		M	S	May 28th 1906. New York.		-do- -do-
15	Pfeffer	Henrietta	59		F	W	Feb. 27th 1865 Cincinnati. Ohio.		Clifton Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
16	Rickenback	Bernard	26		M	M		New York District Court. 17/4/20.	616, West 116th, St. New York.
17	Rickenback	Irene, S.	24		F	M	18/11/97. New York.		-do- -do-
18	Rickenback	Paul		7	M	S	7/3/22. New York.		-do- -do-
19	Rodegerdts	August	65		M	M	Passport No. 114248 Jan.27th 1922		Sacramento Cal.
20	Rodegerdts.	Lena	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-do- -do-
21	Ruditska	Villa	25		F	M	Aug.9th 1897. New York		304. West 94th, St. New York.
22	Ruditska	Villa, Anne	3		F	M	Oct.15th 1919. New York		-do- -do-
23	Vesko	Ottilie	21		F	S	Jan,15th 1901.		-do- -do-
24	Storer	Katherine	53		F	M	Feb.25th1869 New York. N.Y.		30, Edgecombe Ave.,New York City.
25	Storer	Florence	17		F	S	Oct.6th. 1894 New York. N.Y.		-do- -do-
26	Schlatter	Charles, W.	42		M	S	Sept 26th1880 New York. N.Y.		509, West 110th, New York.City.
27	Senger	Oscar, P.	44		M	M		District Court. New York. 9/11/15.	74, Prospect Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Senger	Emily, M.	45		F	M			-do- -do-
29	Stoelting	Emma	47		F	S	4/3/75. Baltimore.		Tacoma. Wash.
30	Irrlinger	Elise	49		F	W	28/11/72. Baltimore.		-do-

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAMBURG, Sep. 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 26, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carroll	Philip Henry	37		M	M	July 27th 1885. Grand Rapids.Mich		R.F.D. No.3.Hood River.Oregon.
2	Carroll	Frances Nelson	32		F	M	Oct.7th 1889. Labanon.Mo		-do- -do-
3	Carroll	Frances Louise	6	3	M	S	May 28th 1916 Portland.Ore.		-do- -do-
4	Carroll	Philip H.Jr.	-	4½	M	S	Apr. 27th 1922. Hamburg Germany		-do- -do-
5	Schwartz	Rae	35		F	M		By Marriage	441.East 86th St.New York City.
6	Schwartz	Charlotte	20		F	S			-do- -do-
7	Wilson	Frank N.	64		M	M	8th March 1858. Toledo.Ohio.		2053.Glenwood Ave.Toledo.Ohio.
8	Wilson	Ben H.	24		M	S	Apl 12th 1898. Toledo.Ohio.		-do- -do-
9	Wolf	Ralph	42		M	M	Aug 20th 1880. Little Rock.Ark.		142.West 71st St.New York City.
10	Wolf	Rita W	33		F	M	Mar.8th 1889. Savannah.Ga.		-do- -do-
11	Ward	Friedl	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1922	270. Courant Ave.New York City
12	Young	Rosamond	27		F	S	17th July. 1895. Boston.Mass		294 Ashmont Street,Boston
13	Faulkner.	Ellen	31		F	S		Passport 197910 June 26,1922.	Keene. N.H.
14	FRIEDEL Freidel	Regina.	26		F	M		do. 103.34 Decr. 9, 1921.	10 East 39 St.New York.
15	Numbers 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 — 36

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sep. 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sep 26, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baumann	Berenice	32		F	M	6th Feb 1889. New York City.		216 W. 89th St. New York City
2	Baumann	Elizabeth	12		F	S	12th Apl 1910. New York City.		-do- -do-
3	Baumann	Charles L.	8		M	S	18th Feb 1914. New York City.		-do- -do-
4	Baumann	Ludwig C.	36		M	M	2nd Jan. 1886. New York City.		1449 Broadway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Davis	Leonara. T	50		M	W	23rd Dec 1870. Youngstown. Ohio.		Youngstown. Ohio.
6	Flavell	Audrey [illegible]	32		F	W	1890. Woodlock. Ills.		2309 Commonwealth Ave. Chcago. Ills
7	Graham	Katherine C.	52		F	W	Winchester. Va. May 29th. 1870		Newville, Pa.
8	Cartmell	Katherine L.T.	13		F	S	Philippines. Nov. 16/08		-dp- -do-
9	Cartmell	Richard A.	11		M	S	Fort Ethan Allen. Vt. Feb 10/11		-do- -do-
10	Gordon	Percy	59		M	M	3rd Sept. 1862. Savannah. Ga.		104 E. 40th St. New York City.
11	Grant	Malcolm M.	25		M	M	15th Sept. 1896. Birmingham. Ala..		1601-13th Ave. Sth. Birmingham. Ala
12	Harris	Leonard	41		M	S		Common Pleas Newark, New Jersey Essex Co. N.J. Dec 17th. 1918.	1913. 92. Hollywood Ave. East Orange. N.J.
13	Hess	John	23		M	S	8th July. 1899. Spokane. Wash.		Spokane, Wash.
14	Ingram	Harry	48		M	M	Passport No. 181836 May. 31st. 1922	Father's Papers.	Wheeling. W. Va.
15	Jones	Agnes C.	56		F	W	Passport No. 581 Chicago June 12 1922		1427 E. 71st St. Chicago. Ills.
16	Lee	Henry G.	15		M	S	26th Apl. 1907. Silver City. N.M.		San Mateo. Calif.
17	Lee	Aubrey F.	20		M	S	30th Jan. 1902. Germantown. Penn.		-do- -do-
18	Means	Ada Dickey	61		F	W	23rd Apl. 1861. Brookville. Pa.		Brookville. Pa.
19	Orth	Jane D .	40		F	W	10th Jan. 1880. Youngstown. Ohio.		Ithaca. New York.
20	Thompson	Edgar Vane	44		M	S	Mar. 19. 1878. New Vernon. Pa.		Franklin. Pa.
21	Uihlein	William J.	62		M	M		Circuit Court. Milwaukee. Wisc.	1889. 5th St & Walnut St. Milwaukee. Wisc
22	Uihlein	Eliza	57		F	M	20th Aug. 1865.		-do- -do-
23	Wegg	Florence	39		F	M	27th Aug. 1881. Milwaukee. Wisc		47 East Elm St. Chicago. Ills.
24	Wegg	Mary	20		F	S	16th Feb 1882. Chicago. Ills.		-do- -do-
25	Wegg	Talbot	18		M	S	12th January. 1904. Pittsburgh. Pa.		-do- -do-
26	Warren	Adrienne.	23		F	S	25th Feb. 1899. Mamaronuk. N.Y.		Mamaronuk. . N.Y.
27	Warren	Helen	20		F	S	9th Dec 1901. Mamaronuk. N.Y.		-do- -do-
28	Wauvig W.N.G.	Cluster O.	31		M	M	7th Dec. 1890. Milwaukee. Wisc.		505. Nurberry Blvd. Milwaukee. Wisc.
29	Wauvig	Jean H.	29		F	M	11th Aug. 1892. Milwaukee. Wisc.		-do- -do-
30	Bravgle	Harry J.	56		M		15th Feb 1866. Baltimore. Md.		Rodvor. Pa.

Number 30 Bravgle is deleted being not on board.

Purser

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "CAROLIA" sailing from [illegible], Sep 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sep 26, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryerson	Donald M.	37		M	M	Dec 2nd. 1894	Chicago. Ills.	Lake Forrest Ill.
2	Ryerson	Isabelle	30		F	M	May 15th 1892	Chicago. Ills.	-do-
3	Ryerson	Joan	5	6	F	S	June 10th. 1917	Lake Forrest	-do-
4	Ryerson	Anthony	4	0	M	S	Sept 10th 1918	-do-	-do-
5	Washburn	Isabel.	43		F	M	Norwich Conn.	May 18th. 1879	Biltmore Hotel. New York.
6	Lindhal	Anna	38		F	M	Passport No. 10560 Apr. 21st. 1922		5317 N.Clark St Chicago. Ill.
7	Lewis	Nat	65		M	M	San Antonio Tex.	Novr. 7,1851.	San Antonio Tex.
8	Lewis.	Luella	47		F	M	Passport No. 186825 June 22 1922		do.
9	Miller.	Mase	52		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. Oct. 1891	Wheelhawken N.Y.
10	Miller	Belle.	39		F	M		-do- -do-	do.
11	Miller	Majorie.	5	6	F	S		-do- -do-	do.
12	Miller.	Ruth.	5	6	F	S		-do- -do-	do.
13	McDougall,	Walter.	64		M	M		Passport 20099 April 15,1922.	1 West 89 St New York
14	McDougall.	Louise.	63		F	M		do.	do.
15	Boillin.	Joseph	32		M	S	June 30,1890	Clarksville. Tenn.	Clarksville. Tenn.
16	Boillin	Louise.	30		F	S	Aug 28,1892	ditto.	do. do.
17	Boillin	Anne	27		F	S	Jan 4,1895	ditto.	do do
18	Boillin	Margaret.	22		F	S	Oct 17,1899	ditto	do. do.
19	Henderson.	Hanford.	34		M	M	March 12, 1888	Porchester N.Y.	111 Broadway. N.Y.
20	Henderson.	Aline.	31		F	M	July 4,1891	Columbia. S.C.	do.
21	Henderson	Hanford. Jr.	4		M	S	August 1,	Toledo. Ohio.	do.
22	Henderson.	Donald.	1.		M	S	Sept. 8. 1921.	London. England.	do.
23	Michalowsky	Belle.	49		Fv	M		Passport 132969 March 25,1922.	335 Pelhamdale. Pelham.N.Y.
24	Condon	Henry	43		M	S	Sep.18th. 1878	Folsom Cal.	Cleveland Ohio
25	Bernstein	Wilfred	48		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court Dec.1918	2017 77 Street, Brooklyn.
26	Numbers 26 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sep 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of Sep 26, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Helen Louise	59	11	F	M	September 22nd 1863, Bennington, Vt.		2, Forrestdale Rd, Worcester, Mass.
2	Allen	Mary N.	34	7	F	S	January 10th 1888, Worcester, Mass.		-do- -do-
3	Badger	Susan Emery	36	1	F	S	July 18th. 1886 Minn.		16 E. Washington St, Colorado Spgs, Col.
4	Barck	Helen Elizabeth	49	5	F	S	1873, Alaska, Mich.		416 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Burlingham	Louis H.	42	6	M	M	February 18th 1880, Willimantic, Conn.		4954 Lindell Blvd, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Burlingham	Grace S.	39	11	F	M	August 3rd 1882, St. Louis, Mo.		-do- -do-
7	Corridan	James	52	-	M	S		District Court, New York. September 1902.	985 East 167th Street, New York City.
8	Dickerman	Lorita	46	-	F	W	Aug. 14th. 1876, Somerville, Mass.		23, Monmouth St, Brookline, Mass.
9	Dickerman	Emma	14	11	F	S	Oct. 4th 1907, Boston, Mass.		-do- -do-
10	Diman	Sidney Horner	32	-	M	M	June 27th 1890, New Bedford, Mass.		Non Resident
11	Diman	Grace Loveland	35	-	F	M		By Marriage	do
12	Diman	William L.	9	-	M	S			do.
13	Falk	Amy	32	6	F	W	New York City.		270, Park Avenue, New York.
14	Flynn	Mabelle W.	39	-	F	D	Mar. 15th. 1883 New York City.		18 West 50th Street, New York.
15	Gent	Frances	31	10	F	M	November 30th 1890. New York.		Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Hagerman	Anne	18	-	F	S	Sept. 12th. 1904, Colorado Springs.		526 Mesa Rd, Colorado Springs, Col.
17	Hoagland	Harriet J.	48	-	F	M	Nov. 15th 1874 Rosemont, Pa.		7782 Luddington Place, La Jolla, Cal.
18	Hoagland	Harry	9	-	M	S	Oct. 5th 1913 Colorado Springs, Col.		-do- -do-
19	Hoagland	Anthony	17	-	M	S	Mar 24/05 Colorado Springs, Col.		-do- -do-
20	Horst	Hans D.	55	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Best County.	Rural Route No 1, Reading, Pa.
21	Horst	Marianne	35	-	F	M	Passport No. 162977 May. 6th. 1922		-do- -do-
22	Horst	Marie	13	-	F	S			-do- -do-
23	Hopkins	Isabel	34	-	F	M	Nov. 2nd. 1888 Grand Rapids, Mich.		684, Benton Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Hopkins	Jack	13	-	M	S	Sep. 2nd. 1909		-do- -do-
25	Hopkins	Berne	2	-	M	S	July 12th. 1920		-do- -do-
26	Brown.	Harry. H.	43	-	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 21, 1879.		277 Third Ave. New York City.
27	Kinkead	Davis Carneal	37	-	M	S	May 1st 1887, Frankfort, Kentucky.		Duluth, Minnesota
28	Kuper	Lillian	38	6	F	W	Nov. 21st. 1882, New York City.		407 West 21st Street, New York.
29	Kuper	Helen	9	2	F	S	Apl. 28 1913, New York City.		-do- -do-
30	Kuper	Horner	12	6	M	S	Nov. 5 1908, New York City		-do- -do-

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Carenia" sailing from Cherbourg., Sep 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sep 26, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Cora	45		F	M	Passport No. 174329 May 19 1922		Lucerne Hotel. Kansas City. Mo.
2	Jones	Dorothy	15		F	S			-do- -do-
3	Martin	Mary, A.	25		F	S	Mar.27 1897 Grand Rapids. Mich.		515, Madison Ave. Grand Rapids. Mich.
4	Manill	Oscar	31		M	M		COURT District Court Worcester Mass	6, Madison Lane. Worcester. Mass.
5	Manill	Malvina	29		F	M			-do- -do-
6	Merriman	Christina	39		F	S	27/4/83. Geneva. N.Y.		41, Charlton St. New York city.
7	Paxton	Edna, M.	52		F	M	23/10/69. Washington. Pa.		Wheeling. W. Va.
8	Paxton	Alexander, B.	56		M	M	31/8/66. Wheeling. W. Va.		Wheeling. W. Va.
9	Poor	Pauline	39		F	M	Nov 15 1881 New York.		159 East 62nd St. New York.
10	Holt	Barbara	18		F	S	July 8 1904 New York.		-do- -do-
11	Leonard	Lucy	17		F	S	Jan 9 1905 New York.		Morristown. N. J.
12	Riess	Marie, V.	65		F	W.	12/10/57. Sheboygan. Wis.		1024, N. 7th, St. Sheboygan. Wis.
13	Riess	Fred, P.	67		M	S	15/10/54. Wilkes - Barre. Pa.		-do- -do-
14	Riess	De Witt	36		M	S	12/4/86. Sheboygan. Wis.		-do- -do-
15	Swift	Caroline, W.	17		F	S	June 1905 Washington. D.C.		Broadmoor. Colorado Springs. Col.
16	Stiefel	Ralph, C.	20		M	S	20/12/01. Kilwood City. Pa.		1, Circle. Kilwood City. Pa.
17	Shutter	Isabel	38		F	S	3/7/84. Savannah. Ga.		185, East 86th, St. New York City.
18	Schenck	Civilise, A.	30		F	W	22/11/91. New York City.		8, Gloucester St. Boston. Mass.
19	Schenck	Nancy	4		F	S	20/8/18. New York City.		-do- -do-
20	Bibb.	William. T.	60		M	M	July 1. 1862 New Orleans La.		350 Park Ave. New York City.
21	Shoemaker	Elizabeth, T.	51		F	W	June 9 1871. Md.		1031, N. Calvert. Baltimore.
22	Gaither	Nina	34		F	S	Apl.19 1887 Md.		-do- -do-
23	Turnbull	Frances	27		F	S	1/8/95. Hartford. Conn.		780, Prospect Ave. Hartford. Conn.
24	Uhrig	Clyde	38		M	S	May 12 1884. Chicago.		45, East 55th, St. New York.
25	White	Madeleine	30		F	M		By Marriage.	936, Madison Ave. New York.
26	Williams	Norman	49		M	M	Jul 21/72 Chicago.		199, Lake Shore Drive. Chicago.
27	Williams	Joan, C.	42		F	M	Nov 27/78 Chicago.		-do- -do-
28	Williams	Joan.	16		F	S	Dec 19/06 Chicago.		-do- -do-
29	Williams	Norman. (Jr).	6	4	M	S	Dec 26/15 Chicago.		-do- -do-
30	Settergren	Augusta	50		F	W			-do- -do-

Numbers 4 and 5, Manill, are duplicated appearing on page 8
Number 30A is duplicated appearing on page 12 line 12.
Settergren

17

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—254

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Cherbourg, Sep 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sep 26, 1922

40

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brooks	Alma, T.	32		F		5/6/90. Missouri		30, West 59th, St. New York City.
2	Coburn	Gerald, S	38		M	S		District Court of Washington County, at Bartlesville. Okla. Sept. 1910.	314½, Johnstone Ave. Bartlesville. Okla.
3	Lindewall	Alma, J. S.	52		F	M	Passport No. 182888 June 1 1922		1361, Dean St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Lindewall	Margereta, A.	20		F	S	6/9/02. New York. N.Y.		-do- -do-
5	Weimer	Rudolph	57		M	M		May 3 1900 Sheboygan Wis	1314, North 6th, St. Sheboygan. Wis.
6	Weimer	Nahyda	61		F	M	25/7/61. Sheboygan. Wis.		-do- -do-
7	Weimer	Margaret	27		F	S	25/5/95. Sheboygan. Wis.		-do- -do-
8	Weimer	Elizabeth	25		F	S	2/6/97. Sheboygan. Wis		-do- -do-
9	Wasserman	Joseph	63		M	M	26/7/58. Philadelphia. Pa.		N.W. Cor. Wissahickon. Ave. & Herlter St. Grimantown. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Wasserman	Edith, S.	46		F	M	21/II/75. Cincinnati. Ohio.		-do- -do-
11	Wasserman	Margaret, H,	22		F	S	13/12/99. Philadelphia. Pa.		-do- -do-
12	Wasserman	Thomas, S.	21		M	S	24/3/01. Philadelphia. Pa.		-do- -do-
13	Wasserman	Elizabeth, D.	16		F	S	7/10/05. Philadelphia. Pa.		-do- -do-
14	Wasserman	Katherine, E.	15		F	S	25/2/07. Philadelphia. Pa.		-do- -do-
15	Cramer.	Ambrose	28		M	M	Oct 27,1893 Chicago. Ill.		Non resident.
16	Silberman	Rosadine.	27		F	S	July 14,1895 New York.N.Y		Hotel Majestic. New York.
17	Morrill	Oscar.	31		M	M		Passport 205072.	1e Harding St Worcester Mass.
18	Morrill	Malvina.	28		F	M		do.	do.
19	Hawes	Oliver. S.	25		M	M	July 4,1897 Fal River Mass.		Fall River Mass.
20	Hawes	Constance.	25		F	M	Jan 19,1896. Fall River. Mass		do.
21	Lewis.	Robert. A.	36		M	M	April 21,1886 Phila. Pa.		Baltimore. Ohio.
22	Lewis.	Helen. G.	31		F	M	Decr. 23,1890 Baltimore. Ohio.		ditto.
23	Thompson.	Hobart	60		M	M	April 2, 1862. Troy. N.Y.		Troy, N.Y.
24	Thompson	Grace. M.	52		F	M	May 26,1870 Troy. N.Y.		ditto.
25	Witt	Gustav.	51		M	M		Cty Ct. Chicago.Ill. Mar 11,1911.	1345 Carmen. Ave. Chicago.Ill.
26	Witt.	Celia.	38		F	M	Jan 10. 1904. Phila. Pa.		ditto.
27	Graham.	Helen.	21		F	S	Sep. 17,1901 Coe. S.C.		Coe. S.C.
28	Hunt.	Thomasa.	35		F	M	Sep. 22,1886 Cincinnatti Ohio.		13) E.74th St.New York City.
29	Lines 29 and 30 are blank.								
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1922.

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—492

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEP 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 16907 U	Morikawa	Shinkoku	41		M	M	Prof. Rev.	Yes	Japanese English German	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Wife: Y.Morikawa Bukkyo Daigaku in Kyoto Japan.	Japan	Kyoto.
2		[illegible] SESTERS	Angelo With wife # 11	40		M	M	Butler Restaur	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian North	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs. S.T. Shaw 280 West 2nd. avenue in New-York N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		BRAUN	JULIUS	47		M	M	and Kpr	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Kaspest	Brother Zsiga Bartza Kaspest, Hungary.	Cal	S.Frisco.
4		BRAUN	JULIA Hsw.	25		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Kaspest	Same as above	Cal	S.Frisco.
5		BRAUN	ANNIE	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Kaspest	Same as above	Cal	S.Frisco.
6		FARKAS	SARLOTE	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Roumania	Rudvania	None	N.Y.	New York
7	VL-280-948	RENNES	LUCIEN	26		M	S	Artist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Brazalian	England	London	Brother Robert de Rennes, 126 Westbourne Gve, London	Mo.	St Paul
8		GOLDFINGER	HELENE	29		F	S	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyer	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Bredna Goldfinger Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9		RADOVICS	ALEXANDER	34		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pethico	Father Stefan Radovics, Pethico, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Savona	Mother Anna Sesters, Savona, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Savona	Friend Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	French	Switzer	Geneva	Friend Louis Berrig, 107 Croisette, Geneva, Switzer	N.Y.	New York
14	This is to certify that lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Surgeon

19

15

Total passengers . . . . 13.
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or tarrying permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Prior to primary or declaration, or institution for care and treatment of the alien, supported by charity? (See the alien.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	~~Yes~~	self	yes	no			In Transit. H. Kashiwagi Yokohama Specie Bank - 2146.	In transit to Japan.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	brown.		Japan	Kobe,	✓
2	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	1914/ 1907	NY. New-York	Going Home: 275 W 73rd. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown.		Italy	Genoa Busalta.	✓
3	No	Self	~~$200~~	Yes	Yes	1914	Frisco Home. 2601 24th Street, S.Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Hungary	Budapest	✓
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes	do	do Home. same as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	Hungary	Budapest	✓
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	do	do Home. same as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none	Hungary	Budapest	✓
6	No	Fiancee	~~$50~~	No	No	-	- Fiancee Harry Gidaly, 307 1st Street, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none	Roumania	Ordes	✓
7	No	Myself	~~$50~~	Yes	No	-	- Friend Mrs Morton, 155 Sherbourne Ave, St Paul, Mo.	Yes	Permanent see file 1300/918	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brwn	none	Brazil	Rio de Janerio.	✓
8	No	Myself	~~$50~~	Yes	No	-	- Sister Data Tabor, 3226 East 34th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	✓
9	Yes	Father	~~$50~~	No	No	-	- Father in Law Michael Gelez, 326 East 26th Street, N.York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	Roumania	Petchico.	✓
10	Yes	Self	~~$75~~	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
11	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	Italy	Milan	✓
12	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]		[illegible] above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	New York	X
13	Yes	Self	~~$100~~	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	Witz	Saxon	✓
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Book to test data Jamison

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] " In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Maitland.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1922

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

• ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th September, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BACHA	[illegible]	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl Syrian	Yes Syria	Syrian	Syria	Malice.	Mary Bacha. Malice.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		BAKER I	[illegible] A	26		M	M	[illegible]ment	Yes	Engl. Bengali	Yes India	Bengali	India	Calcutta.	[illegible]. Malice	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	TRANSIT 16907	MIGUEL	ISA ESTIBEN	33		M	M	Mercht	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Soton	England	None	Mex	Tampico
4	TRANSIT 16907	ALVAREZ	ALBERTO G.	27		M	M	Mercht	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Soton	England	None	Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT 16907	ALVAREZ	MANUELa R	36		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Cuba	Havana
6	TRANSIT 16907	IGNACIO CASTRO	PALACIOS	40		M	M	Engr	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Mexico	Mexico City
7	TRANSIT 16907	CASTRO PALACIOS	LOURDOAS	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Mexico	Mexico City
8	UNDER 16 TRANSIT 16907	CASTRO PALACIOS	SARA MARIE	3		F	S	No	No	None	No Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Mexico	Mexico City
9	TRANSIT 16907	PALACIOS	MARY ELLEN	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Mexico	Mexico City
10	TRANSIT 16907	TRUEBA TORRES	JOAQUIM	32		M	M	Mercht	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	England	Southampton	None	Mexico	MexiconCity
11		STOKES	HARRY	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Bath	Friends John Pugsey, 12 Waldcott Bdgs, Bath	Mich	Ann Arbor
12																	
13																	
14		This is to certify that lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shows letters + documents as business man -
Letter from Secretary, Industries & Overseas Dept - India Office stating to
Purser

20

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet..

14

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, ... Feb 12, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	33 Places of birth. City or town.
				1900 1906			ALEXander Heatherd.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos.	Charleston	Rector Street.	3 yr	West	St - nyc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brn.	None	Syria	Mahla
2	no	self	Yes	no			Student in CALDWELL COLLEGE. Washington. D.C.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Scar on forehead	India	Calcutta.
3	Yes	Spanish Consulate	Yes	Yes	In Transit	In transit to Mexico	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brwn	Nil	Spain	Treta
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	In transit	In Transit to Havana	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Spain	Austurias
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit to Havana	No	In Transit			no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	lue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Mexico	Mexico City
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Mexico	Dlxalaba
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	4mnth 1922	N.York	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
11	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Stokes 300 N.Ingall Street Ann Arbor	Yes	5yrs		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blu	None	India	Coonoor
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Standard Rice Co. - 1913 - nyc. 9 19 Leonard St. nyc.

the course of studying - Dep. Dental Clinic.

Recommendation from Alumni Calcutta & Graduate of Calcutta Univ. & B.A. degree.

Transit Cert. #1184 Southampton

Transit Cert. #1185 Southampton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gurney Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Septr, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

45

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 19th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Ayres	Sidney John	20	7	M. S.	Commercial artist	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Wokingham	Mrs E Ayres 1 Marlborough Villa Easthampstead Rd. Wokingham	Mich	Quincy
2		Carter	Joseph	27		M. M.	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Father Thomas Carter 60 Adnam Road, Bolton	New York	New York
3		Carter	Beryl Frances	23		F. M.	M'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Bolton	do do	do	do.
4	VL 99153	Cook	Ernest Walter	28		M. S.	Cinema Operator	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	Russian	Mr Walter Cook, 15 Co-operative Row, Ruddan, Father	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Carley	Mary	38		F. S.	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Manulla	Mother, Mrs B Carley, Graffy, Manulla, Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
6		Edwards	May	38		F. S.	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	English	U.S.A	Alma	Brother, Mr R Edwards, Traverse City. Mich	Mich	Alma
7	VL 370/336	Hobart	Miss	45		F. S.	none	yes	do	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke.	Brother J.R. Hobart, Anchorstaart Carluke Scotland	Cal	La Jolla
8		Jackson	Effie Winifred	48		F. M.	do	yes	do	yes	England	English	England	Exmouth	Lt Col. John Jackson, 23 Victoria Road, Husband	Ill	Western Springs.
9		Kalmanowitz	Eugenia	31		F. S.	do.	yes	do	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Brother Palmon Mindler, Peekpeseneck Com 99. Semaria	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Lemon	Mary Alice	48		F. M.	Gentlewoman	yes	do	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister & Brother Mrs Roberts 68 Manchester Rd Walkden, Lancs	do	New York
11		Lery	Joseph	42		M. S.	Engine fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Plymouth	Brother Mr H Lery, 12 Glentown Rd. Peverell	N.J	Karny
12		Anson	George Francis	43		M. S.	do	yes	do.	yes	do.	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Anson, 21 Admiralty St Stonehouse, Devon	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Martin	Isabella	39		F. M.	cook	yes	do.	yes	do.	Scotch	U.S A	Boston	Mrs C Wallace, 12 Cromwell St. Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Boston
14		Morris	Herbert Reynolds	19		M. S.	Electrical Engr.	yes	do.	yes	do	English	England	Newport I. of W	H Morris Father, Ashlynn, Avondale Rd, Newport I of W	N.Y	Buffalo
15		Padley	Amy	28		F. S.	clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do	U.S.A	Meriden Conn.	Rev Stanley Shirt, Rochdale, Mass Bro-in-law	Conn	Meriden
16		Reid	Janet Dickson	44		F. S.	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Marion Reed, 5 Ravelston Pk. Edinburgh	Cal	San Diego
17		Rishai	Naseef Gindy	27		M. S.	Minister of Rel	yes	do.	yes	Egypt.	Egyptian	Egypt	Assuit	Gindi Rishai, Assint Egypt. (Father)	Conn	New Haven
18		Mukerji	Khanindra	22		M. S.	student	yes	do.	yes	British India	Aryan Bengali	India	Calcutta	Phanindra Mukerje (Brother, 25 Ramanata Kaviraj Lane Calcutta	N.Y.	New York
19		Rocha	Rachiel	41		M. M.	Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Galacism	Syria	Zalice Mary		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

19

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

...Government officials because of any of their official character.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, October, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Mr H. K Pearce 6 East Chicago St. Quincy Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dk brn	brn	mole on left cheek	England	London	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	New York	17 Battery Place New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dk	dk	lt brn	scar on forehead	do	M'chester	
3	yes	self	yes	no	———		accompanying husband 17 Battery Place New York.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	fr	fr	grey	none	do.	Bolton	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio.	Mr Bert Cook, uncle 11806 Browning Av Cleveland	Yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	do	do	Rushden	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Chicago New York	Sister Mrs Walsh, 1122 Longwood Av. New York City	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	go	5	5	fr	blk	brn	do	Ireland	Graffy Mamilla	
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Alma Mich	Mother Mr R Edwards, City Traverse Mich.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	do	England	Abingdon	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	La Colla Calif	Friend Mrs Hoagland, La Colla, Calif.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	br	brn	do.	Scotland	Carluker	
8	yes	self	yes	no	———		visit married daughter M Fletcher, 236 Grand Av. Western Springs Ill	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	mole on left forearm	India	Cotacmand	
9	yes	self	$25	yes		Brooklyn	Cousin Juilius Eilkinson, 1709 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dk	dk	brn	none	Russia	Polatach	
10	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	Brother E Knighton, 304 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med	fa	grey	none	England	Birmingham	
11	yes	self	yes	no	———		Friend Mr Armstead 625 John St. Kearny N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fah	sm.	blue	do.	do	Plymouth	
12	yes	do.	yes	no	———		Friend Mr T Williams, 554 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	fah	blk	brn	do.	do	do.	
13	yes	do.	yes	yes		Boston	Friend Miss Tanner 65 Clarendon St. Boston Mass	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	do.	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	no	self	yes	no	———		friend, Mr E W Barton, 257, Minnesota Av. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	do	England	Newport I.O.W	
15	no	do.	yes	yes		Meriden Conn	2 Orange St Meriden Conn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Olive	dk	hazel	do.	England	Sheffield	
16	no	self	yes	no	———		Cousin Miss Dina Hobart, C/o. Mrs Hoagland La Jolla. San Diego	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	do.	Scotland	Edinburgh	
17	no	self	yes	no	———		Prof Henry Wright, Yale University Newhaven Conn	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	brn	dk	black	do	Egypt	Assiut	
18	yes	guardian	yes	no	———		Mr Barker, American Y.M.C.A. Madison Avenue Fifth Av. New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	fr	blk	blk	do	India	Calcutta	
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J G Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gustave Maitland

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Septr, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARONIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16 th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTENIVA	PAULINE	25		S M	Artist	Yes	Russian-Ukrain	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainer	Germany	Berlin	None	N.Y.	New York
2		BAJANIW	WLADIMER	28		M S	-do-	Yes	Ukr.Russ.Franc	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
3		BROUNS-TUTSCAPSKY	NINA	29		F M	-do-	Yes	Ukr.Russ,Franc	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-doo-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
4		DAVIDENKO	JOSEF	29		M S	-do-	Yes	Ukrain.Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5		DMITRIEWA	HELENE	30		F W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6		GREBIENETZKY	MICHAEL	35		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7		HASSAN	GEORG	33		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		JAKUBENKO	DMYTRO	35		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9		KIRITSCHENKO	JULIE	37		F M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
10		KONACHEWITSCH	WLADIMIR	35		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
11		KONASEWITSCH	PARASKEWA	36		F M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
12		KONOWALENKO	JOACHIM	38		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
13		KORSUNOWSKY	PAUL	38		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
14		KOSLOWSKY	THEODOR	27		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
15		KOSTETZKY	NIKOLAJ	36		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
16		LEONIW	GABRIEL	25		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
17		MYKOLAJEWA	NINA	25		F S	-do-	Yes	Ukr.Russ.Germ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
18		ORDYNSKY	PETER	35		M M	-do-	Yes	Ukrain.Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
19		OSSOWSKA	HELENE	27		F S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20		PAWLOWSKY	GREGOR	38		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
21		PIETRENKO	METHODIJ	32		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
22		POHRILNA-CHOYNSKA	LIDIA	28		F M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
23		PROKOPENIA	WASYL	29		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
24		SOROTSCHINSKY	LEONTIJ	27		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
25		STSCHYT	KONSTANTIN	25		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
26		TROITZKY	LEONID	33		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY.	New York
27		TUTSCHAPSKY	GREGOR	44		M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
28		TSCHAWDARIW	WLADIMIR	26		M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
29		WINOGRADIW	SERGIJ	30		M S	-do-	Yes	Ukr.Russ.Franc	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
30		ZRAGEWSKY	JRONARCH	36		M S	-do-	Yes	Ukrain.Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York

This is to certify that Artenivа Pauline line No.1. is not on board.

Purser

22

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 8

Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 16, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Impresario Max Rabinoff	No		Impresario Max Rabinoff, W. 2. 62th. Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			white	drk	Brn	None	Ukraine	Kiev
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	Bld	Blk	None	Ukraine	Tschernassy
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
3	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Tschernihow
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
4	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
5	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Wolhyne
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
6	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	white	drk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
7	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Poltava
8	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	white	Bld	Drk	None	Ukraine	Wasilkiw
9	Yes	-do-	no		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	white	drk	Grey	None	Ukraine	Woronisch
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
10	Yes	-do-	no		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	white	drk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kremienetz
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
11	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	white	Blk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
12	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	white	drk	drk	None	Ukraine	Marimpol
13	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Drk	drk	drk	None	Ukraine	Tschimrin
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
14	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	Drk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Marianiwka
15	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
16	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	Drk	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Moskau
17	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Tschernihow
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
18	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	white	Drk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
19	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Wolynien
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
20	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	white	Drk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Winnitza
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
21	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Poltawa
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
22	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
23	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Grodno
24	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Galsyn
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
25	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Charkiw
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
26	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
27	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Drk	Drk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
28	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Kishenew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
29	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Kiew
					Temp. admission made permanent as of 9/26/22. File 99118/346																			
30	Yes	-do-	No		-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Tscherkassy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

OR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. G. Maitland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 16th September, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnold	Fritz	18		m	sgl	student	yes	german	yes	Austr ia	German	Austria	Vienna	Hörlgasse 12 Father: Isidor Arnold, Vienna	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Brudny	Frantisek	31		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Silesia	Sibiel	bei Tetschen, Father: Edward Brudny, Blogoha	N.Y.	New York
3		Neffova	Vilema	24		f	s	domestic	yes	german	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Turnista	father in law: Frant. Sasa, Turnista	Md	Baltimore
4		Drobnik	Antonie	29		f	s	dressmaker	yes	czechoslov.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Roudnici	Father: Vaclav Drobnik, Mala Cerna	Md.	Baltimore
5	TRANSIT	Meyer	Jakob	42		m	m	merchant	yes	merchant	yes	Germany	Jew	Germany	Bremen	Wife: Sora Meyer, Bremen, Pentheimstr. 9	N.Yu	New York
6		Neubeck	Rosim	25		F	S	servant	yes	german	yes	"	German	"	Dorfprozelten	Sofie Neubeck Dörfprozelten	NY	Brooklyn
7		Rumpel	Anna	26		F	S	nourse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Amalia Rumpel Fahrenfeld	NY	Newyork
8		Boll	Henry	41		M	M	butcher	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Vögnitz	Father Hens Boll, Vognitz, Germany.	NY.	New-York
9		BOLL	Katharina	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Ger man	German	Germany	Vöglitz	Same as above.	NY.	New-York
10		FELDMAIER	Christian	25		M	S	locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Ober Ensingen	Parents: Christian Feldmaier Oberensingen, Niutingen	NY	New-York
11		FELDMAIER	Emma	23		F	S	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Par nts: -do- -do-	NY	New-York
12		DIX	Helene	26		F	S	Millener	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	M. Zweck, Bronx, N.Y. 2537 Decatur Ave.	NY	New-York
13		(GIATRON)	Martha	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Ger man	German	G rmany	Berlin	Charles Wernen, Berlin Palisadchstrasse 97	NY	New-York
14		HAUFF	Marie	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Hermann Bartholomaei Berlin. Bismarckstrasse 23	NY	Brooklyn
15		HAZGER	Jamiel	16		F	S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Deggendorf	John Reitmayer. father: Deggendorf, 417, Bovari	NY	New-York
16		JUGEL	Karl	43		M	M	Roomfixer	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Greiz	brother in law: Albert Henniger, Greiz, Plitzstrasse	NJ	Garfield
17		LISCHKE	Rebecce	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Cunard Line, Hamburg	NY	New-York
18	UNDER 16	LISCHKE	Charles	15		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	-do- -do-	NY	New-York
19		MALLETT	Mary	45		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Germany	Schneeheim	Ackermann George, Schneeheim. ermany	NY	New-York
20		NEUBERGER	Theresa	34		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Muehldorf	brother: Franz Neuberger Muehldorf, Bavaria	NJ.	Montclare
21		PERL	Emma	60		F	W	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Treptov	nephew: Alexander Weinreich Berlin, Grunewald, Elsterplatz	NY	Brooklyn
22		RAITH	Anna	29		F	S	Manicur.	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Pfreind	parents: Ferdinand Raith, Pfreimd, Bayern.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		REICHL	Poldi	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	english	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neuburg Kloster	sister: ABrandstetter, Klosterneuburg, Marktgasse 4	L.I.	Corona
24		SEELMANN	Hans Jakob	28		M	S	Electric.	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bannberg	sister: S. Händel. Bannberg, 54 Hallstadterstrasse.	N.J.	Rutherford
25		SCHULTZE	Margareta	49		F	S	teacher	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Meklenburg	Parents: Schultze Brunshempten, Dunenestrasse 60	NY	New-York
26	U. S. CIT.	STEEGER)	Marie	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	Anton Waldmann, Neustadt, Schwanengasse 1	NY	Brooklyn
27		WEISS	Margaretha	38		F	W	artist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Johann Wilkens, Bremen, Steinweg 265	NY	New-York
28		WAHN	Anna	30		F	S	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hessen	Gudern, Hessen-Hauptstrasse	NY	New-York
29	DIPLOMAT	Hanschild	Julius	46		M	M	Konsul	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Germany	Langenlonsheim	mother in law: L. Seckler Langenlonsheim, Nohe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	DIPLOMAT	HANSCHILD	Käthe	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Germany	-do-	mother: -do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh

line 6 Neubeck Rosim is duplicated See Page 10 line 10. Anna Rumpel is transferred to Saloon Page 9 Line 9.

This is to certify that line No. 28, Anna Wahn is not on board.

Master.

23

11

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, *19* 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (a person can belong to but one race). (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
			32.				Uncle: Bernhard Arnold																			
1	Yes	myself	Yes	No	-	-	Cleveland, Woodland, Ohio	no	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Austria	Vienna
2	Yes	Myself	$25-	No	-	-	City Hotel, Buffalo, to his relatives New York.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Silesia	Sibic
3	Yes	myself	Yes	No	-	-	cousin: Anton Zzawdny Baltimore, M.D.	Yes	4years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Chechoslo	Tyni- ete
4	Yes	myself	Yes	No	-	-	Anton Zavodny Baltimore	Yes	2years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	-do-	Rohy- cany
5	No	myself	$50-	No	-	-	freind: Henry Reid New-York	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk.	blue	none	Germany	Halber stadt
6	Yes	relatives	$25	No			Brooklyn- Mueller 33d Cooper str.	no	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brn	brn.	none	-do-	Bohro- Zalian
7	Yes	Bernard Rickenback	Yes				employer: Bernard Rickenback 516 West 146 Str. New York	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	-do-	Alt Kuhn
8	Yes	myself	Yes	No	-	-	1855 Decatur Street Brooklyn	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grn.	grey	none	-do-	Vognitz
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-		-do- -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	hair.	blue	none	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	uncle: Peter Oliver Watervliet N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	NO	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	brn.	none	-do-	Ober- ensingen
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-		-do- -do-	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	brn.	none	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	sister: M.Zwack, Bronx, N.Y. 2537 Decatur Street	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	-do-	Leipzig
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	husband: 17 East 88th Street, New York	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	-do-	Bromberg
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	8	Brooklyn	husband: 596 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	none	-do-	Koepenik
15	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	7		Home address: Brooklyn N.Y. Cornelia Street, 1824	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.	brn.	none	-do-	Deggendorf
16		myself	Yes	Yes	17	Garfield	Home address: Sounerstr.17 Garfield, N.J. Home address:	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	-do-	Merane
17	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	336 East Str.94th. New-York	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dk.	blue	none	-do-	Avemen
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1906		-do- -do-	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5		fair	bld.	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	no		-	George Ackermann, Marion Ohio Home address: Montclare N.J.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Schmichan
20		-do-	Yes	Yes			80 Undercliff Ave. son: Perl, Jean, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	-do-	Mehldof
21	Yes	by son	Yes	no	-	-	Kingston Ave 218 mother: Theresa Reith	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brn.	none	Russia	Goldingen
22	Yes	myself	Yes	Yes	10	Buffalo	husband: Reichl, Corona, L.I.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	gray	none	Germany	Pfreimd
23		-do-	Yes	Yes	8	Corona	76 W, Polk Ave.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue.	none	Austria	Vienna
24		-do-	Yes	Yes	15	Rotherford	John A. WAgner Rutherford 331 Sylvan Street Home address:	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Germany	Ratteld
25		-do-	Yes	Yes	29	Philadel.	221 East 60th street, N.York Home address: Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brn.	none	-do-	Ludwighof
26	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	13	Brooklyn	444 Chauncy Street home address: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld,	blue	none	-do-	Dittersld
27		-do-	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	441-6386 Street home address Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	5	9	fair	dk.	brn.	none	-do-	Bremen
28		-do-	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	203 Laimey Street home address: Pittsburgh	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	-do-	Hessen
29	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	16	Pittsburgh	Fremont Street 170	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Hungarian	Budapest
30	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes			-do- -do-	Yes	perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	Germany	Langen- lonsheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. G. Maitland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

51

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	KUCHARSKA	TATIANA	23		F	S	Artisten	Yes	Ukrainian Russ	Yes	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Germany	Berlin	None	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	MEDEN	JULIE	34		F	M	-do-	Yes	Ukr.Russ.Germ	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	MOLDENHAUER-TSCHARENKO	ANTONINA	33		F	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Lithuania	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	LITWIN	THEODORA	32		F	M	-do-	Yes	Ukrain.Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	VALERO	RAIA	32		F	S	-do-	Yes	Span.Russ.Fran	Yes	Spanian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	SCHADROWSKY	HLIB	26		M	S	-do-	Yes	Russ.Ukr.Franc	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	APPOLONOFF	SEMEN	26		M	S	-do-	Yes	Russian Ukrain	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	GOLDSTEIN	ROMANA	30		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Polish Germ,Engl	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsau	Daughter,Josie Desaunettes, Hotel Niemiecki,Warsau,Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	CHRASTANSKA	ANNA	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Czechoslov	Yes	Bohemia	White	Bohemia	Vodnany	Father, Alebeta Chrastansky, Vodnany 155-Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	✓	SIMA	GEREK	26		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslov	Bohemian	Czechoslovk	Prague	Mother,Barbara Simova, Zamenskie Ul.-Prague,Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	✓	KLETECKA	JOSEF	25		M	S	Miler	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kalista	Father,Josef Kletecka, Kalista, Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	✓	ZADNIKOVA	JANA	25	6	F	Div	Cook	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
13	✓	WAGNER	ERNEST	26	9	M	S	Technic	Yes	Germ-Hungaria	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csepel	Father,Andrew Wagner, Szecs, Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
14	✓	TROITZKY	PAULINA	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Ukranian	Yes	Ukranian	Ukranian	Ukranian	Berlin	None	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	NENBECK	ROSINE	27		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dufbrockzelden	Mother Sophia Nenbeck Dufbrockzelden, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	REETZ	ROBERT	23		M	S	Machist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenberg	Father Carl Reetz. Falkenberg, Germany.	R.I.	Pawtucket
17	✓	ABRAMOWITZ	PAUL	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvian	Riga	Mother Clara Abramowitz, Riga, Latvia.	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	ROHMEDER	EMILIA	20		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rodenberg	Mother Babeta Rohmeder, Rodenberg, Germany.	Okla	McAlester
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lippinen	[illegible] Lippinen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
20		This is to certify that lines 1 to 19 inclusive are plain.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9/26/12, 19 52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Impresario Max Rabinoff	No	No	-	-	Impresario Max Rabinoff, W.2.67th Str.New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Ukraine	Kiew
2	Yes	-do-	40	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Wiatka
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Drk	Blk	None	Ukraine	Tschernigow
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Kiew
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Dlk	Blk	None	Kilad	Malden
6	Yes	-do-	40	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	Brn	Blk	None	Ukraine	Rajewka
7	Yes	-do-	40	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Bld	Grey	None	Ukraine	Staro-Kostantineff
8	Yes	-Self	50	Yes	1900 1912	New York	Brother in law,Bogumil Leski, 222 - 224 GreenStr.New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	Grey	Brn	None	Poland	Kleczew
9	[illegible]	-do-	40	No	-	-	VACLAW NEMEC, 3564 E.156Str. Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Bohemia	Vodnany
10	[illegible]	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle Karel Petrovic, 3806 E.145 Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovk	Prague
11	[illegible]	Self	40	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Klecacka, 3611 Stower Ave,Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslovk	Kaliste
12	[illegible]	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother,Vincent Klecacka, 3724 E.121 Str. Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Czechoslovk	Kaliste
13	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend,Theodor Rentz, Cleveland,Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Bro	None	Czechoslovk	Luciabonja
14	Yes	Impesario Max Robin	No	No	-	-	Impressario Max Rabinoff, 2 West 67th Street, New York	Yes	6month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Ukraine	Kiew
15	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt Maria Miller 92 Cooper Street,Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Germany	Dufbrook
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle RobertvReetz, 200 High Street,Pawtucket	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	Germany	Falkenberg
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Abrams, 219 Auderburn Ave,New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Latvia	Riga.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle A.Hussey 311 East Adams Street,McAlester,Oklahoma	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Germany	Hamersberg
19	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Germany	Ulmbach
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E P Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E P Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 26/ , 19 53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLAACKE	JOHN	39	-	M	M		3rd December 1919 New York	Home Address, 1213 First Ave,New York City.N.Y.
2	GERNHARDT	CAROLINA	21	-	F	W		Jenkns,N.Y. Passport 130724	Home Address, 125 Lake Ave, Jenkns,N.Y.
3	KELLER	EMIL	52	-	M	M		1892 New York,N.Y.	Home Address, 324 E. 86th Str.New York City.
4	KELLER	Mrs. AMELIA	51	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
5	BERGER	MARY	36	-	F	M		26th April 1915 Jersey City,N.Y.	Home Address, 15 Shipley Str.New Haven,N.Y.
6	BERGER	LOUISE	9	-	F	S	1912 New York Brooklyn		Home Address, -do- -do-
7	GERLACH	AUGUST	50	-	M	M		Edwardsville,Ill. October 8th 1900	Home Address, 3914 North Str.St.Louis,Mo.
8	GERLACH	ANNA	49	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
9	BRILLANT	MARK	51	-	M	M		31st March 1909 Hamilton,Ohio	Home Address, 142 High Str.Hamilton,Ohio.
10	BRILLANT	EUGENIE	52	-	F	M		-do- -do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
11	BRILLANT	JOSEPHINE	19	-	F	S		-do- -do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
12	HERZOG	SERAPHIN	50	-	F	W		15th July 1882 by Marriage	Home Address, Brian Place,New York,N.Y.
13	HORSTMANN	BURCHARDT	52	-	M	M		4 th April 1919 New York,N.Y.	Home Address, 406 East 144th Street,New York
14	HORSTMANN	GESINE	39	-	F	M		-do- -do-	Same as above
15	HORSTMANN	META	18	-	F	S		-do- -do-	Same as above
16	HORSTMANN	BURCHARDT	16	-	M	S		-do- -do-	Same as above
17	GROM	WILFRED Hanley	24	-	M	M	27 th May 1898 St.Paul,Minn.		Home Address, 1564 Higland Ave,Ocean Parkway Cal.
18	PEDES	KURT	30	-	M	M		District Court of Omaha April 11th 1920	Home Address, 4127 North Western Ave,Chicago,Ill.
19	PEDES	GERTRUD	24	-	F	M	born in U.S.A. August 28th 1898.		Home Address, -do- -do-
20	MAJOR	EMMY	57	-	F	M		Kansas City Passport No. 154971	Home Address, Chestnut Str.3121,Kansas City
21	DITTMANN	FRIEDERICKE	70	-	F	W		-do- Passport No. 154710	Home Address, 4405 57th Str. Kansas City
22	SANDBERG	HUGO O.	45	-	M	S		25 th Febr. by Dpt.of State Washington	Home Address, Rout B.Box 45.Kingsburg,Cal.
23	COWAN	HARRY	36	-	M	S		March 1911 New York	Home Address, 205 W.119th Str.New York,N.Y.
24	BUCHBINDER	CARL	55	-	M	M		2 May 1891 New York	Home Address, Winfield L.J.New York.N.Y.
25	BUCHBINDER	LILIAN	41	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
26	BUCHBINDER	GRETCHEN	17	-	F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
27	BUCHBINDER	CARL Theodor	12	-	M	S		-do-	-do- -do-
28	HALBAUR	CHARLOTTE	23	-	F	S		Passport No 1..3690.	Colo -do- -do-
29	ROSE	ROBERT	63	-	M	M		1896 Chicago,Ill.	Home Address, 2322 South Cliffton Park,Chicago,Ill
30	ROSE	HERMINA	53	-	F	M		-do-	-do- -do-

All Dups completed 12 55 Jm

Sects

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9/26, 1922

54

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZIPF	EMIL	51	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. County of Essex. June 3rd. 1888 New York	Home Address, 159 Clenton Place, Newark, N.Y.
2	ZIPF	ANNIE	60	-	F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above.	Home Address, -do- -do-
3	ZIPF	THERESIA	34	-	F	S		Father U.S.C. as above.	Home Address, -do- -do-
4	BERBIG	THERESIA	59	-	F	W		November 1918 Bronx, N.Y.	Home Address, 1656 Monroe Ave, Bronx N.Y.
5	PUTTLITZ	LUISE	55	-	F	M		Passport No. 177044	Home Address, 183 Russell Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WAGNER	JOHANN	47	-	M	M	24 Dezember 1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home Address, 331 Sylvan Str. Ruthertord, N.Y.
7	WAGNER	MARIE	45	-	F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above	Home Address, -do- -do-
8	FLAACKE	ELISABETH	43	-	F	M		3. Dezembr 1919 New York	Home Address, 1213 -First Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	LEIKS	GEORGE	38	8	M	S		June 1914 Pittsburg, Pa.	Home Address, St. Basils Church, Carrick, Pa.
10	REETZ	ROBERT	54	-	M	M		20 November 1902 Pawtucket, R.J.	Home Address, High Str, Pawtucket, R.I.
11	REETZ	MsROBERT	43	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
12	REETZ	CARL	12	6	M	S		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
13	LAMSON	MARY A.C.	62	-	F	M	Bedford, Ohio. October 20th 1859		Home Address, 508 Broadway, Bedford, Ohio
14	MEYERS	KATHARINA	54	-	F	M		Passport No. 146394	Home Address,
15	LORENZ	Wm	72	-	M	W		1892 St. Louis, Mo.	Home Address, 2330 A.10. St. louis, Mo.
16	JANSON	MINNIE	57	6	F	W		6 August 1878 New York	Home Address, 1447 W.112th Str. New York, N.Y.
17	SANDERS	HENRY	45	9	M	S		19. Januare 1898 New York, N.Y.	430 E.65th Str. New York, City Home Address,
18	GERKENS	WILLIAM	33	11	M	S		4th September 1913. New York	Home Address, 485-8th Ave, New York, City
19	HUPER	FRANK	39	2	M	S		25 th April 1921 New York, N.Y.	Home Address, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.
20	MATTHES	LOUIS	58	-	F	S		5 th Februare 1906 New Jersey.	Home Address, 37 Maher Ave, Clifton, N.Y.
21	ACKERMANN	GEORGE	65	-	M	M		1880 Cincinnati, Ohio.	Home Address, 1242 E.Center Str, Marion, Ohio
22	HERRE	RUDOLPH	63	-	M	W		16 October 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home Address, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	HERRE	ANTHONY	30	-	M	S	August 1891. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Home Address, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	EPPLEI	MARY	52	-	F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 126140	Home Address, Zanesville, Ohio.
25	EMMERTH	MARTHA	44	-	F	M		-do- Passport No. 125199	Home Address, Zanesville, Ohio.
26	SEIFERTH	HENRY	54	-	M	M		Dezember 1906 Pittsburg, Pa.	Home Address, 213 Ben Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
27	IMMOOR	FRED	44	-	M	M		September 1899 U.S.A.	Home Address, 192 Christin Str, Scenia, N.Y.
28	IMMOOR	BERTHA	42	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
29	IMMOOR	FRED	16	-	M	S		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
30	IMMOOR	ALMA	16	-	F	S		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-

Exhibit Corp completing 12 pm

30 · L · 13

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9/26/22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REIMAN	ANNA	57	-	F	M		U.S.A. Passport No. 118952	Home Address, 6902 Hope Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
2	BERTUCH	CLARA	54	-	F	W		5th August 1910 New York, City	Home Address, 229 Lenox Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	BERTUCH	MINNIE	21	-	F	S	born New York City, N.Y.		Home Address, -do- -do-
4	REINOLDS	WILLIAM	61	-	M	M	19th Febraare 1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home Address, 6807 Clark Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
5	REINOLDS	ANNA	54	-	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio		Home Address, -do- -do-
6	HEILIGEMANN	KAROLINE	62	-	F	W		Cleveland, Ohio. Passport No. 146044	Home Address, 2185 W.83. Cleveland, Ohio
7	KELLER	HERMAN	64	5	M	M		July 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home Address, 852 E. 163th Str. New York City. N.Y.
8	KELLER	JOSEPHINE	60	8	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
9	SHANK	OLGA	38	10	F	M	27 November 1884		Home Address, 419 N. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio.
10	SHANK	THELMA	8	9	F	S	July 14 1913		Home Address, -do- -do-
11	KOSTKA	ANNA	44	5	F	M		13 August 1910 Chicago, Ill.	Home Address, 2347 Skiderway Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	BAUER	AUGUSTA	47	-	F	W		[illegible] Passport No. 147006	Home Address, 33 Glasser Str. Glendale, L.I.
13	SATZGER	WILLIAM	45	6	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa. July 10th 1909	Home Address, 512 Knoll Str. XXXXX Pittsburg, Pa.
14	SATZGER	KATHE	39	4	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
15	KANSORKA	EMMA	48	-	F	M		through Husband Passport No. 118989	Home Address, Toledo, Ohio
16	RECKWALD	HILDA	49	-	F	M		through Husband Passport No. 122980	Home Address, Toledo, Ohio
17	SCHMIDT	JOHN	64	4	M	M		13 Februare 1892 Allegheny County, Pa.	Home Address, 211 Walter Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
18	SCHMIDT	MARGARETH	62	7	F	M		-do- -do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
19	SCHMIDT	HENRY	51	2	M	M		11 July 1871 Monmouth,	Home Address, 336 E. 94th Str. New York, City
20	SCHMIDT	OLGA	36	6	F	M		born in U.S.A.	Home Address, -do- -do-
21	HUSEY	ADOLPH	65	5	M	W	24th October 1856 Leaven Worth, Kansas		Home Address, Mc. Alester Oklahoma
22	HITSCHE	OLGA	32	-	F	S		U.S.A. Los Angeles Sept 7th 1918.	Chamber of Commerce Building 554 Pasadena, Los Angeles. Cal. Home Address,
23	BAUERSCHMIDT	GEORGE	75	-	M	W		1o October 1868 New York	631 -9th Ave, New York City. N.Y. Home Address,
24	BAUERSCHMIDT	LOUISE	51	-	F	M		-do-	-do- -do- Home Address,
25	BAUERSCHMIDT	Ferd.	50	-	M	M		Januare 1892 New York	-do- -do- Home Address,
26	BAUERSCHMIDT	MADELINE	28	-	F	M		-do-	-do- -do- Home Address,
27	HABERTHALER	AUGUSTA	41	4	M	M		Februare 1922 New York	New York, N.Y. Home Address,
28	HABERTHALER	ERNESTINE	16	11	F	S		-do-	-do- -do- Home Address,
29	HABERTHALER	JOHANNA	15	-	F	S		-do-	-do- -do- Home Address,
30	ZWACK	MARTHA	32	10	F	M		10 June 1921 New York	2537 Decatur Ave, Bronx New York City

This is to certify that lines 9 & 10 Olga and Thelma Shank are not on board.
19 & 20 Henry & Olga Schmidt are not on board.

Purser

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. CAROLIA sailing from HAMBURG 16th September, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

56

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOESSEL	THEODOR	52	-	M	M			Home Address,
2	KOESSEL	LYDOA Auguste	34	-	F	M	27 dezember 1887 Chicago,Ill.	1891 Chicago,Ill.	856 Wolfram Str. Chicago Ill.
3	ADLER	KARL	40	-	M	S			Home Address, -do- -do-
4	GASH	IDA	43	-	F	M		1916 New Orleans La. Passport No.149558	Home Address, 227 Whiting Bank Building,New Orleans
5	GASH	SELME	16	-	F	S	U.S.A. March 15th 1906. New York	by Marriage 4th May 1905 Brooklyn	Home Address, 2109 -85th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	BAREJSKA	FRANK	41	-	M	M			Home Address, -do- -do-
7	VONDRAK	ANNIE	48	-	F	M		5 th June 1920 Chicago,Ill.	Home Address, 2640 W.22nd Str.Chicago,Ill.
8	DROBNIK	MARIE	32	-	F	S		Passport No. 17511	Home Address, 5772 Podtage,Cleveland,Ohio.
9	ENDRODY	BARNABAS	48	-	M	M		16th January 1922.Baltimore,	Home Address, Esplanade Apt.6.D.Baltimore,Md.
10	ENDRODY	ANNA	37	-	F	M		16th May 1915 Philadelphia, Penna.	Home Address, 725 Wallace Str.Philadelphia
11	DUDACEK	ANNA	47	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
12	PENNINGTON	JAMES	35	-	M	M		Passport No 100015.	Home Address, 5312 South Rockwell Str,Chicago,Ill
13	PENNINGTON	MARJORIE	30	-	F	M	Maryland [illegible] 28th 1890		Home Address, 1010 Cathedral Str.Baltimore,Md.
14	PENNINGTON	VIRGINIE	2	-	F	S	Washington [illegible] or [illegible] 1920.		-do- -do-
15	GROSS	MALVIN	13	-	F	M		1917 W. Virginia	-do- -do- Home Address,
16	GROSS	WILLMA	5	-	F	S	September 1917 W.Virginia		Washington Penna Home Address,
17	GROSS	LAURA	3	4	F	S	April 1919 Penna.		-do- -do-
18	TURCSANYI	BARBARA	28	11	F	M			-do- -do-
19	BAUMWALD	ABRAHAM	41	-	M	M		1915 Pittsburg,Pa. Passport No. 175785	Home Address, 5123 Longhorn Str,Pittsburg,Pa.
20	STRASSBERGE	CHARLES	49	-	M	M		1910 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Home Address, 543 Mardison Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	STRASSBERGER	MARGARETHE	44	-	F	M		1918 Chicago,Ill. -do-	Home Address, 828 Altgeld Str. Chicago,Ill.
22	FISCHER	BERTHA	33	5	F	M			Home Address, -do- -do-
23	SKOWRON	AMANDA	43	-	F	M		15th July 1919 Cleveland,Ohio.	Home Address, 2812 E.79th Str.Cleveland,Ohio
24	WILLKOMM	JULIA	45	-	F	M		1912 Milwaukee,Wisc.	Home Address, 592½ - 2nd Ave,Milwaukee,Wisc.
25	OLIVER	PETER	63	-	M	M	25th December 1858 Lauringburg	1898 by Marriage [illegible] No. 201056	Home Address, 1754 Rosedale Ave,East Cleveland
26	OLIVER	LOUISE	63	-	M	F			Home Address, R.F.D.2.Waterliet,N.Y.
27	FISCHER	BERTHA	33	-	F	M		by [illegible] Marriage 1919 Cleveland,Ohio	Home Address, -do- -do- Home Address, [illegible] Ave,Cleveland,Ohio
28	BROCKMANN	B.J.	45	-	F	M		U.S.A. [illegible] Passport No. 126443	Home Address, 2429 Crawford Ave,Chicago,Ill.
29	NIKLAD	HARRY	32	-	M	S		3rd Febr.1915 New York	Home Address, 685 Water Str.New York,N.Y.
30									

Gallon Jug confiscated 2:07 PM.

Line 27 Bertha Fischer duplicated see line 22.
30 is blank.
Lines 15,16 and 17 Malvine, Willma and Laura Gross, are duplicated see Page 5 lines 5,6,& 7.
~~Line 27 Bertha Fischer~~

Purser.

Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19..

57

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Home Address,
1	GUEM	MARIE	46	-	F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 140146	7710 S.Figueroa Str. Los Angeles,Cal
									Home Address,
2	ABRAMS	SAMUEL	36	-	M	M		January 1919 New York	219 Abingon Ave,New York,N.Y.
									Home Address,
3	ABRAMS	BERTHA	36	-	F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
									Home Address,
4	JURGENSEN	CARL	30	-	M	M		15th September 1908 New York	3 Laurens Str.Rockaway,N.Y.
									Home Address,
5	GROSS	MALVINA	33	-	F	M		15th October 1917 Washington,Penna.	Washington,Pa.
									Home Address,
6	GROSS	WELMA	5	-	F	S	Bomin, Penna. Septr. 8th 1917.	-do-	-do-
									Home Address,
7	GROSS	LAURA	3	-	F	S	Bomin born in U.S.A. Penna April 24th 1919.		-do-
								Eastern District Supreme Court	Home Address,
8	WOHLFAHRT	FREDERICK	46	-	M	M		February 1905 New York	2813 Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn.
									Home Address,
9	GOTTKO	JOHN	60	-	M	M		1892 Jersey City	Bayonne,N.Y.
									Home Address,
10	GOTTKO	ANNA	57	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
									Home Address,
11	GOTTKO	STELLA	24	-	F	S	15th September 1897 Bayonne		-do-
									Home Address,
12	SMOLAJ	JOSEPH	9	4	M	S	December 1913 Bayonne,		-do-
									Home Address,
13	WALDE	MARIE	49	-	F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 177780	902 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
									Home Address,
14	KENNEDY	MARGARETH	36	-	F	M	~~born in U.S.A.~~	Marriage Passport No. 175041.	7082 Fletcher Way,Pittsburg,Pa.
									Return to Home,
15	JAEGER	BRUNO	62	-	M	M		Milwaukee March 31st 1922.	321 Main Street, Milwaukee,Wis
									Home Address,
16	JAEGER	EMILIE	56	-	F	M		-do-	Same as above
									Home Address,
17	JAEGER	MARIE	41	-	F	M		-do-	Same as above
									Home Address,
18	JAEGER	BERTHA	38	-	F	M		-do-	Same as above
									Home Address,
19	WURM	LUDMILA	30	-	F	M		5th September 1912 New York,N.Y.	526 E.84th Str. New York,N.Y.
									Home Address,
20	WURM	BERTHA	13	-	F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
									Home Address,
21	WURM	HELENE	9	-	F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
									Home Address, c/o Hahn
22	DENCK	ELISABETH	36	-	F	M		by Marriage Passport No. 167464	331 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
									Home Address,
23	DENCK	LINA	14	-	F	S	New York Septr 23rd 1907.		-do- -do-
									Home Address,
24	DENCK	ANNA	11	-	F	S	New York August 1st 1911.		-do- -do-
									Home Address,
25	DROPPA	SUZANNA	21	-	F	S		U.S.A. New Jersey.	Cliffside Park New Jersey
									Friend, Josef Stehle,
26	DONAT	FRANK	45	-	M	M		2. May 1911 Chicago,Ill.	3832 S.58th Ave,Cicero,Ill.
									Home Address,
27	PETRAK	LOUISE	32	-	F	M		Lorain,Ohio Passport No.170849.	709 W.25 Str.Lorain,Ohio.
									Home Address, business,
28	TIMME	HANS	66	-	M	M		18th May 1892 New York,N.Y.	518 W.40th Str.New York City.
									Home Address,
29	MARSCH	KATHARINE	51	-	F	M		28th September 1890 Toledo,Ohio.	R.F.D.Route 1.Box 14.Sylvania,Ohio.
									Home Address,
30	MARSCH	FRANCES	9	-	M	S	Sylvania,Ohio June 20th 1913.		-do- -do-

This is to certify that line No.12. Joseph Smolaj is not on board.

Purser

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S.S. CARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETROVIC	KAREL	57	-	M	M		1915 Cleveland,Ohio	Home Address, 3596 E.143 Cleveland,Ohio
2	PETROVIC	ANNA	38	-	F	M		-do-	Home Address, -do- -do-
3	PETROVIC	CHARLES	7	-	M	S	15 January 1915 Harvey		-do- -do-
4	PETROVIC	MILDRED	3	-	F	S	18 July 1919 Cleveland,Ohio		-do- -do-
5	KLETECKA	VINCENT	32	8	M	M		1912 Cleveland,Ohio	Home Address, 3726 E.131 Str.Cleveland,Ohio
6	KLETECKA	MARY	31	-	F	M		-do-	-do- -do-
7	KLETECKA	MILDRED	10	6	F	M	20 April 1912. Cleveland,Ohio		-do- -do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	34					Southern District Court New York January [illegible] 1898.	126 Stanton Street, New York
9	CLODI	LOUIS	59		M	W		Media Penna. June 3rd 1892	Wilmington, Delaware
10	KAMM	WILLIAM	37		M	M		New York March 1st 1915.	1829 Catalpa Ave, Brooklyn
11	KAMM	BARBARA	36		F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above	Same as above
12	LADIS	[illegible]	45		M	S		Chicago Ill, Aug 10th 1903	1739 South Halsted, Chicago,Ill
13									
14	This is to certify that lines from 13 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nurser

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ... 19 , Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barton	Ernest William	32		M	M		Western District Court.Buffalo.New York. 4th November. 1920.	257.Minnesota Ave.Buffalo.N.York.
2	Barton	Helen	33		F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above.	-do- -do-
3	Barton	Gladys	9		F	S	Syracuse,New York. July 10th 1903.		-do- -do-
4	Barton	Lillian	8	1	F	S	Buffalo,New York. June 4th 1904.		-do- -do-
5	Barton	Marie	4	2	F	S	Buffalo, New York. July 6th 1911.		1706.Claremont .Pueblo.Col.
6	Bartley	Madge	25		F	S	25th July. 1892.	Newton.Kansas.	
7	Egan	Catherine	34		F	S		Supreme Court. 21st March.22	382.-13th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Howe	Roberta W.	23		F	S	[illegible]	Kansas City.Mo.	2037. Upland Way.Coabrook.Phil.Pa.
9	Hart	John R.	32		M	M	[illegible]	Philadelphia.Pa.	4522.Walnut St.Philadelphia.Pa.
10	Hart	Pauline S.	25		F	M	[illegible]	Philadelphia,Pa.	-do- -do-
11	Justi	Charles M.	20		M	S	[illegible]	Philadelphia.Pa.	
12	Johnson	Charles A.	58		M	S	15th Aug. 1864.	Marinette.Wisc.	St.Bomfoans.Minn.
13	Kotter	Louis	42		M	M		[illegible]	Same as above.
14	Kotter	Cecile	39		F	M		[illegible]	
15	McGeorge.	Rebecca	24		F	S	[illegible] 1898.	Wilmington.Del.	115.Montgomery Ave.Cyruyd.Pa.
16	Oakley	Kate	51		F	M		New York. [illegible]	935.Longwood Ave.Bronx City.N.Y.
17	Oakley	Sam	7		M	S	[illegible]		-do- -do-
18	Rushton	Frederick	37		M	S		Brooklyn.N.Y. 28th Nov. 1919.	129.Garfield Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	Welch	Delia	26		F	M		By marriage. [illegible]	1122.Longwood Ave.Bronx.New York.
20	Whitcroft	Theresa	56		F	W	[illegible]	Newton.Kan.	1701.Claremont.Pueblo.Colorado.
21	Chappel	Merlyn A.	32		M	M	[illegible]	Washington.D.C.	47.Grove St.Perry.N.Y.
22	Chappel	Thehla S.	35		F	M	[illegible]	Ills.	-do- -do-
23	McGookin	Mary A.	41		F	S	30th March 1881.	Vermont.	Stoke Island.N.Y.
24	Sirbert	Algernon	43		M	W	30th May. 1879.	New York City.	69.Catlam Ave.Tompkins Ville.
25	Putsey	Joseph	10		M	S	Bayonne, New Jersey Apl.18th 1911		-do- -do-
26	[illegible]								141 Prospect Ave.Bayonne,N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that lines 1 to 30 inclusive are blank.

[signature]
Purser

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 1[illegible]2 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19... 60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kanner	Maurits	52		M	M		7th. February 1911. New York	970 Tiffany street New-York,
2	Kanner	Rachael	42		M	M		7th. February 1911.	970 Tiffany street New-York,
3	Siebert	Walter	25		M	S	St.Louis Miss. 1898.		3970 Flad avenue St.Louis Mo.
4	Weinstein	Morris	37		M	S		New-York 1906 Supreme Court	New-York City. [illegible] Boulevard, New York
5	Doylen	Myrthe, E.	32		F	W	St Paul 1890 6th.March 1890.		155 Shertown ave.St.Paul Minn.
6	Rabinowitz	Kalman	30		M	M		Father's papers. [illegible] No.189908	182 St.Nicholas ave.New-York City.
7	Rabinowitz	Mary	22		F	M		By marriage.	182 St.Nicolas Ave.New-York City.
8	Salter	Manny	42		F	M		15th.April 1907 New-York	62 West 12th, street New-York N.Y.
9	Brusck	Rose	41		F	M		19th.May 1917 New-York	920 Prospect ave.Bronx New-York.
10	Huffington	Harry	37		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 1885. 11th.July		555 Elcuorington ave. Roxborough Philadelphia Pa.
11	Hall	Julie	40		F	W		by marriage 5th.December 1896.	Miss Wright's School Bryn Mawr Pa.
12	Morlok	Karl, Edward	19		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 12th.May 1903.		2756 North Dover street Philadelphia Pa.
13	Holcomb	David	46		M	M		Supreme Court 1911.	1015 S.Fembell ave.Chicago Ill.
14	Rolnick	Annie	46		F	M		Supreme Court 1911.	1015 S.Fembell ave.Chicago Ill.
15	Rolnick	Jack	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. 1902.		1015 S.Fembell ave.Chicago Ill.
16	Cramer	Ambrose C.	28		M	M	Chicago Ill. Oct.17th. 1893.		1114 Monadnock Bldg.Chicago Ill.
17	Dana	Budget	57		F	S		Oct.6th.188. by naturalization of Father. Circuit court of U.S.Boston Mass.	358 Broadway Cambridge Mass.
18	Conway	Mary	27		F	S	Cambridge Mass. 14th.Aug.1895.		503 Huron ave.Cambridge Mass.
19	Lyttle	Charlotte	30		F	M	New-Haven City. March 10th 1892		127 E 57th.street New-York City.
20	Moore	Beatrix	29		F	S	Sandy Springs Md [illegible]		127 E 57th.street New-York City.
21	Zelm. Novick	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] ve, [illegible]n.New York
22	This is to certify that lines 16,14,15, Rolnick, David Annie and Jack are not on board. line 16 Cramer Ambrose C transferred to Saloon see page 8 line 15.								
23	lines 22 to 30 are blank.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

32

17.643

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S.S. CARONIA sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 18th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 9, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUMAN	Nance	32		F	M	New York June 8th 1890		67 West 96th Street, New York
2	NEUMAN	ROBERT	13		M	S	New York June 3rd 1909		Same as above
3	NEUMAN	EUGENE	10		M	S	New York Septr 28th 1912		Same as above
4	GREENBERGER	SAMUEL	40		M	M	3 of 660 H.	Farrell, Penna. June 1st 1906	1325 Haywood Street, Farrell.
5	WEISS	ABRAHAM	45		M	M	1 of 660 H.	Eastern District Court. New York July 9th 1906	439 West 52nd Street, New YORK
6							Alien reg. 9/6/n 12/10/n		
7		This is to certify that lines 1 to 30 inclusive are alien.							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

5.L.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

(12)

62

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Gunson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19

at Quebec

E. W. Neill

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of such official character.

States or of any

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zsiros	Demeter	36.	W.	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Ruski	Father: Misko Zsiros in Ruski Kerasz-tur 6/14.	Mich.	Detroit.
ADMITTED		Epstein	Mister, Brania	51.	W.	F.	W.	Farming	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Antopol	Friend: Lipzer Warszej m.Antopol ul Zamkowa 16 Z.Jrsano.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Epstien	Leib	16	W.	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Antopol	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Merl	Mozes	69.	W.	M.	M.	Farmer	no	going to son in law.		Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Horodence	Son: Yuda Merl in Horodence Pow. Horodence Malopolska.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Merl	Chaja	65.	W.	F.	M.	Housewife	no	going to son in law.		Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Horodence	Son: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Heimann	Josef	35.		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Zborov.	Isak Friedmann in Zborov,	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Danielies	Ivan	28.	W.	M.	M.	Lock-smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bevres Czaba	Uncle: Danieles Adrass Alkoresch Shor 6 Bevres Czaba.	Ill:	Aurora.
8		Danielies	Julia	27.	W.	F.	M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bevres Czaba	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Aurora.
9		Czabanik	Bogar, Catherine	58.	W.	F.	W.	H.Wife	no			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bevres Czaba	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Aurora.
10			Adalbert	18.	W.	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vaja	Sister: Suzanna Tamassi Vaja.	N.J:	Passaic.
11		Hernstein	Rudolph	33.	W.	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Ranij	Mother: Jaseplina Hernstein Husztiber 7 Nagy Ranija.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Dukelsky	Fuba	25.	W.	F.	S.	Maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Brother: Schloima Dukelsky Selo Druszewska Kiew Gow.Russia.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Solkatchef	Samuel	19.	W.	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osipovitch	Sister: Fanny & Berthe Solkatchev Osipovitch Pow.Minsk Russia.	N.Y:	NewYork.
14		Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

34

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, *19* 22 — 63

16—822

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative in the United States, or to accept employment, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1903 Ferry 1921 Detroit	Detroit	Friend: Peter Buila 1320 Ferry street E in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Ruski.
2	yes	b. in law	25 50	no			Brother-in-law: Solomon Epstien 724 Lombard street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Antopol
3	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Region	Antopol.
4	yes	prepaid	yes 100	no			Son in law: Joseph Goldis 4 St.Pauls street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Galicia	Horodence,
5	yes	prepaid		no			Son in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Galicia	Horodence.
6	N.Y.	self	25	no			Wilhem Wai.berger 533 Jefferson ave-nue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Zborov.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Gyowai Matyas 507 Jefferson ave.Aurora Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m80		brown	aub.	brown	none	Hungary	BekesCsaba.
8	yes	self	78	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m70		brown	aub.	brown	none	Hungary	BekesCsaba.
9	yes	self		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m65		brown	aub.	brown	none	Hungary	Bekes Csaba.
10	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Mother: Tamasi Albertine 6 School street in Passaic New-Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m58		brown	aub.	brown	none	Hungary	Vaja.
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Paul Harmot 112 E 11th.street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m65		brown	aub.	brown	none	Hungary	NagyRanja.
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Idel Dukelsky 2345 Thomas street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brownblack	blue		none	Russia	Kaduchenka.
13	yes	[illegible]	none	no	no		Father: Benjamin Tolkoff 72 E 114th.street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	brown	none	Russia	Osipovitch (Minsk).
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dis. cert. 6022 — "Semitic, which may affect ability ... might have been detected —"

Dis. cert. 6025 — "Semitic, unnecessary, has run contrary of his ... might have been detected —"

Dis. cert. 6023 — "Semitic, which may affect ability ... might have been detected."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Taroona, from Hamburg, via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1912

at Cleveland

[illegible]
Immigration ~~Officer~~.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Cazoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia Passengers sailing from ....., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berdler	Mosee	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soreth	Fther.- David Berdhler Soreth	NY	New-York
2		Melman	Abrum	17		M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vertinjeni	Mother.- Sonia Mellman Commune Vertinjeni Judetul	Min	St Paul
3		Meyer	Flocre	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pegura	Father.- Vasilin Mathei Com- mune Silistea Judetul	Ill	Akron
4		School	Sara	26		F	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Rotmanian	German	Roumania	Sasahis	Father.- Andreas Chedl Sasahis Parents are	Oh	Cleveland
5		Hollwing	Andreas	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Crite	Uncle.- Johan Herling Crite Farmers Race	Oh	Cleveland
6		Bowman	Herman	43		M	M	Workhand	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Nobody.-	NY	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5/2		Linker	Foba	45		F	M	Wife	no	n	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- Abraham Linker Bukovina	NY	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5/2		Linker	Rosa	24		F	S	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- -do-	NY	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5/2		Linker	Rivia	20		F	S	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- -do-	NY	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5/2		Linker	Filly	20		F	S	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- -do-	NY	[redacted]
11		Linker	Chaim	18		M	S	Business	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- -do-	NY	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5/2		Linker	Chinke	17		F	S	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Uncle.- -do-	NY	[redacted]
13		Krauss	Benjamin	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradia	Father.- Salomon Krauss Strada Mosrei 29 Oradia Mare	Oh	[redacted]
14		Line 11 Chaim Linker is not on board,																
15		and lines 14 to 30 are blank.																
16																		
17								PURSER										
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of New York, September 10th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative in the United States, or to proceed to friends elsewhere in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Brother.- Herman Mayflier 765 E 165th str New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	gr	none	Roumania	Goreth
2	yes	brother	25	no			Brother.- Jos Malpem 612 Lincoln Av. St Paul	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	bl	none	Roumania	Vertinjemi
3	yes	husband	25	no			Husband.- John Maier Aurora Ill 70 Second Way	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bl	gr	none	Roumania	Silivas
4	yes	brother-in-law	18	no			Brother in law.- Andreas Mellvig 1066 E 61th Str Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Saschis
5	yes	father	25	no			Father.- Amsrey Mellvig Cleveland - apt. 61 st Schuman Rumanian	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Roumania	Grots
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909	New-York	Cousin 405 E 18th Str New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Japu
7	yes	Self	25	no			Son Sam Schmeweiss New-York 81. Pulaski St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
8	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
9	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- Louis Dulbich 1534 Bocian Rd. nyc	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
10	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
11	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
12	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Savagenra
13	yes	mother	25	no			Brother.- Louis Dulbich 1534 Bocian Rd. nyc	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	gr	none	Roumania	Oradia
14	yes	son	25	yes	1909/14	New-York	Son.- Louis Krauss 2930 Rm123th Str Cleveland	no	perm	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	gr	none	Roumania	Oradia
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master of the Carona, from Hamburg via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be)

I. Gordon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 192[illegible].

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18 SEPT 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kroszk	Antonia	32		F	M	Domestic	yes	Czechoslav	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemian Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov	Mother.- Maria Kroszk Panowski Plains	Ill	Chicago
2		Izsak	Szoren	58		M	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov			
3	UNDER 16	Izsak	Hinklos	9		M	S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov	Parents.- Izo Koiva Presov	NY	
4	UNDER 16	Izsak	Ludovit	8		M	S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov	Parents.- -do-	Ky	
5	UNDER 16	Izsak	Samuel	6		M	S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov	Grand Parent.- -do-	NY	
6	UNDER 16	Izsak	Gabriella	4		F	S	daughter	yes	child		Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Presov	Grand Parent.- -do-	NY	
7		Weinberger	Josef	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Zboror	Friend.- Isak Friedmann Zboror	NY	
8		Weinberger	Anna	52		F	S	daughter	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Zboror	Friend.- -do-	NY	
9		Weinberger	Salomon	17		M	S	son	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Zboror	Friend.- -do-	NY	
10		Weinberger	Betty	28		F	S	daughter	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Zboror	Friend.- -do-	NY	
11		Petrik	Jiri	25		M	S	butcher	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Dobroskovice	Father.- Jiri Petrik Dobroskovice p Frankovice	Ill	
12	Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16

2-690622-3/29/40
2A-22477-I-404-12/18/22
2-355011

PURSER

36

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 10th., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as laborers, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Last occupation, former or permanent, of alien coming to the United States	Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of persons excluded by law, and specified in the following numbers of section 3 of the act of May 19, 1921	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or to perform labor under contract (express or implied), made previous to coming to the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported under section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cash	yes	yes	12	Chicago	Family.- Iggi Chicago South May	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Czechoslovakia	Pijnice
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Husband.- Eugen Iasak 259 E 78 Str New-Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr	dr	dr	none	Czechoslovakia	Beeragnos
3	yes	prepaid	no	no			Father.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		child			none	Czechoslovakia	Presov
4	yes	prepaid	no	no			Father.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		child			none	Czechoslovakia	Presov
5	yes	prepaid	no	no			Father.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		child			none	Czechoslovakia	Presov
6	yes	prepaid	no	no			Father.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		child			none	Czechoslovakia	Presov
7	yes	cash	no	no			Brother.- Wilem Vyimberger 586 Jefferson Av. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	dr	bl	none	Czechoslovakia	Karina
8	yes	cash	$4	no			Uncle.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	dr	dr	none	Czechoslovakia	Zborov
9	yes	cash	no	no			Uncle.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	dr	dr	none	Czechoslovakia	Zborov
10	yes	cash	no	no			Uncle.- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr	br	br	none	Czechoslovakia	Zborov
11	yes	cash	no	no			Friend.- Stefan Sadecky 1628 S. Union Av. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	bl	none	Czechoslovakia	Dobrac
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Scar right side of Face

Med. exam 60-33 - Ref. person etc. - Which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, master, of the Carmania, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Diggle
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Carnia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Solotschik	Nachen	2	M	S	Son	no			no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: Solotschik Zukowa in Ta--tascho Gow. Kiew Russia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
2		Solotschik	Leib	1	M	S	Son	no			no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
ADMITTED		Polowantshik	Malta	52	F	W	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Friend: Motel Zilberman in Chisinau Kuprienowski 68.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
ADMITTED		Polowinski	Sehika	25	M	S	Brother	yes	Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Friend: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Polowintshik	Lusa	9	F	S	Daughter	yes	Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Friend: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
ADMITTED		Zilberman	Frina	20	F	S	Maid	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father: Motel Zilberman Kuprienows--wa 68 Roumania .	N.Y:	Newark.
ADMITTED		Zilberman	Ettel	21	F	S	Maid	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Rechtman	Schmiel	15	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Mother: Sura Rechtman Ternowska Po--dolski Gub.Russia	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Leibowitch	Inda	82	F	W	H.Wife	no going to son		no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Fisher	Benzion	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Edeneti	Friend: Getzel Fosthnik Tegina Maria 526 Edenik Jud.Hotin.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Fisher	Sheva	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Edeneti	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fisher	Israel	13	M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Edeneti	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fisher	Wolf	9	M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Edeneti	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fisher	Chaim	7	M	S	Son	no	DO	no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Edeneti	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Ginsberg	Salmon	87	M	S	Labourer	yes	Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Sol Putchni Park street No. 1 in Riga Latvia.	Mich:	Hamptramck.
ADMITTED		Spiwak	Scheindel	45	F	W	Housewife	no going to son		no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezina	Daughter & Son in law: Leib Iliet Comuna Rezina .	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Spiwak	Leika	14	F	S	Maid	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezina	Sister & Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Spiwak	Malka	12	F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezina	Sister : -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Spiwak	Zaharia	9	M	S	Son	no		no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rezina	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Wasser	Enja	60	F	W	H.Wife	no going to sister		no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Daughter: Zyse Constantinew Bela Cerkoph Kiew Gow. Russia.	N.Y:	Providence.
21		Wesser	Burja	28	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Mother: Maria Kypnis Belaya Zer--koph Kiew Gow.Russia.	R.I:	Providence.
22		Wesser	Eija	4	F	S	Daughter	no		no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Mother: -do-	R.I:	Providence.
23		Wesser	Edward	1	M	S	Son	no		no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Mother: -do-	R.I:	Providence.
REPORTED		Apteckar	Chana	39	F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Brother: Schloime Dukelsky in Rus--senska Kiew Gow. Russia.	Ill:	Chicago.
REPORTED UNDER 16		Apteckar	Gina	3	F	S	Daughter	no	DO	no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
26		Dukelsky	Sam	39	M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	Jewish English	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.
27		Dukelsky	Feige	35	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Dukelsky	Leba	12	M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Dukelsky	Chaim	11	M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nobody	Ill:	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Dukelsky	Solomon	7	M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.

Lines No 1 Soletschik Nachen, No2 Soloschik, No 15 Ginsberg Saloman, No.20, Wesser Enje, No.21 Wesser Burjaer, No 22 Wesser Eije, No 23 Wesser Edward,

37 not on board.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 23.

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 19 22

6	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport issued to him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join husband or parent, or other relative (specify relative), in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	father		no			Uncle: Moritz Solotschik 7031O Center street in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child		none	Russia	Winograd.
2		yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none	Russia	Winograd.
3		yes	self	18	no			Brother in law: Louis Goldberg 5803 Longfellow avenue in Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Feliew.
4		yes	self		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		fair	fair	blue	fayus guori	Russia	Feliew.
5		yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Feliew.
6		yes	self	50.	no			Cousin: Rudolf Freed Monmouth Str. in Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		brown	black	black	none	Russia	Feliew.
7		yes	self	25	no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		brown	black	black	none	Russia	Feliew.
8		yes	self	25	no			Cousin: David Mittelman 399 Lavonia avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Fernowka.
9		yes	son	25	no			Son: Joseph Lewy 5716 Catherine str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		brown	grey	blue	senilite conjenctivite chronique	Russia	Rilanewkow.
10		yes	b. in law	125	no			Brother in law: Ren Lian Post.711 High street in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Skpikov.
11		yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shpikow.
12		yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5		brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shpikow.
13		yes	uncle	125	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Shpikow.
14		yes	uncle	125	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Shpikow.
15		no	brother	no	no			Brother: Max Ginsberg 8711 Jos Campau in Hamtramck Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		dark	dark	brown	loss of left eye	Russia	Shodsin.
16		yes	son	25	no			Son: Harry Spiwak 1498 Cortona Park East Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wolpkol.
17		yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rezina.
18		yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rezina.
19		yes	brother	125	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Rezina.
20		yes	self	25	no			Brother: Oitel Kessler Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.		brown	black	grey	senilite	Russia	Belowerkoff.
21		yes	self	37	no			Aunt: Uznia Kessler Providence R.I. Orm street 130.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		brown	dark	grey	none	Russia	Belaya Cerkoff.
22		yes	mother		no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Belaya Cerkoff
23		yes	mother		no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Belaya Cerkoff
24		yes	self	25	no			Brother: Icel Dukelsky 2345 Homs str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		brown	black	black	none	Russia	Ledeschenky.
25		yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	Russia	Ledeschenky.
26		yes	self	25	yes	1913 Chicago 1922 Ill.		Home: 2345 Thomas street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Odessa.
27		yes	husband		no			Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.		fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Odessa.
28		yes	father		no			Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5		fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Odessa.
29		yes	father		no			Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Odessa.
30		yes	father		no			Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Odessa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, master, of the Caronia, from via Cherbourg Hamburg via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State what he is—Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Diggle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jul, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebraw.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumánian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing [illegible]

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], 18 SEPT 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kogan	Jelik	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Sister: Soneve Hourzelitzky Belasser--ka Kiew Jew. Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED 2		Kogan	Suni	60		F	M	H.Wife	no	going with Husband		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Sister in law: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		Kogan	Eni	18		F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		Kogan	Chaike	13		F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		Kogan	Schmil	10		M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6		Kogan	Gitmel	8		F	S	Daughter	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 7		Kogan	Schendel	6		F	S	Daughter	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Gornstein	Unsrach	33		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Jewish Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle: Mohel Gornstein in Czerno Os--trow Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Gornstein	Freida	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Cohen	David	17	W	M	S	Painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father: Aron Cohen Nowowzechitze Pondolski Gow.Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED 11		Perlman	Chaja	43	W	F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Son: Gode Perlman m.Mostowy Cheronsky Gow.Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 12		Perlman	Sura	17	W	F	S	Maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Perlman	Jacob	14	W	M	S	Son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Berman	Jhetzka	17	W	M	S	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother: Berla Berman Szitamir Woss--dzenskaya 5.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
15		Gaspar	Chaim	33	W	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Akerman	Mother: Feiga Garpas in Akerman Rou--mania.	Mich:	Ann Arbor.
16		Gaspar	Blume	26	W	F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Akerman	Mother in law: -do-	Mich:	Ann Arbor.
17		Gaspar	Benjamin	3	W	M	S	Son	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Akerman	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Ann Arbor.
ADMITTED 18		Krigsfeld	Genia	52	W	F	W	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Moishe Edelman Gedeniti in Bassarabia.	Neb:	Omaha.
ADMITTED 19		Krigsfeld	Seindl	16	W	F	S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	Neb:	Omaha.
ADMITTED 20		Krigsfeld	Hart	15	W	F	S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	Neb:	Omaha.
ADMITTED 21		Krigsfeld	Gavoil	14	W	M	S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: -do-	Neb:	Omaha.
22		Solotschik	Awram	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father in law: Esedi Reznokow Winograd Gow.Kiew Russia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
23		Solotschik	Zisi	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father: -do-	Wis:	Milwaukee.
24		Solotschik	Berel	8		M	S	Son	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
25		Solotschik	Ljuba	6		F	S	Daughter	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
26		Solotschik	Sosye	5		F	S	Daughter	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
27		Solotschik	Uscher	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father in law: Schmil Zuarova Taras--ka Jew.Kiew. Russia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
28		Solotschik	Rachsel	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
29		Solotschik	Meier	8		M	S	Son	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
30		Solotschik	Welwel	4		M	S	Son	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Grand Father: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.

38

Lines No.1 Kogan, Jelik. 22 Solotschik Awram, Solotschi Zisi, 23. Solotschi Berel, 24. Solotschik Ljuba 25. Solotschik Sosye 26. Solotschik Uscher 27.
Solotschik Rachsel 28, Solotschik Meier 29, Solotschik Welwel 30. are not on board.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York., September 26th., 19 22.

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sold	150	no			Brother in law: Philip Lewy 3006 Congress avenue in Houston Texas.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no left eye	5	4	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Belozerkow.
2	yes	husband		no			Brother:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	eye	4	6	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Belozerkow.
3	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Belozerkow.
4	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Belozerkow.
5	yes	father	30	no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Belozerkow.
6	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Belozerkow.
7	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Belozerkow.
8	yes	self	50	no			Bela Zedek Judah New-Lots Ct. Brooklyn.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	black	blue	none	Russia	CzernoOstrow.
9	yes	husband	50	no			-do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	CzernoOstrow.
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Max Cohen 2300 29th. street in Philadelphia Pa.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	black	grey	none	Russia	Nowozsthinza
11	yes	husband	75	no			Husband: Ephraim Perlman Miller 61 Brishut street in New-York N.Y.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moshowcy.
12	yes	mother	50	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	grey	none	Russia	Moshowcy.
13	yes	mother		no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	fair	blue	none	Russia	Moshowcy.
14	yes	wife	25	no			Brother: Charles Berman 1649 W 7th. street in Philadelphia Pa.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zutwci.
15	yes	self	50	no			Thomas Rooks 403 Fountain in Ann Arbor Michigan.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Cherson.
16	yes	husband	60	no			Do (Uncle)	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Cherson.
17	yes	father		no			Uncle	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Cherson.
18	yes	self	25	no			Son in law: Louis Robinson 1541 So. 25th. avenue in Omaha Nebraska	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	brown	senility	Bessarabia	Ednitz.
19	yes	mother	25	no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Ednitz.
20	yes	mother	25	no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ednitz.
21	yes	mother	25	no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ednitz.
22	yes	self	62½	no			Brother: Morris Solostchik 7030 Centre street in Milwaukee Wisc.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	black	grey	none	Russia	Winograd.
23	yes	husband		no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.
24	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.
25	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.
26	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Winograd.
27	yes	self	100	no			Brother:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Winograd.
28	yes	husband		no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.
29	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.
30	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Winograd.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, master, of the Baroma, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, saving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," etc., as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gurney Maitland

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3069 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 18th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Russell	Clarence	18	6	M	S	Grocers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Petersfield	Father, Frederick Wm.Russell, 45, Rushes Rd, Petersfield.	Ore.	Portland
2	—	Eyre	George	24	6	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Mrs E. Eyre, 15, Princes St, Bristol.	Vir.	Fredericks-burgh.
3		Cummins	John	42	11	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Isabel Cummins, 4, The Groves, Horton Rd.	Vir.	Fredericks-burgh.
4	TRANSIT 269457	Martinez	Manuel	19		M	S	Carptr.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo.	Father. Mr. Martinez. Vigo. Spain.	Cuba.	Havana.
5	TRANSIT 269457	Diegney	[illegible]	3		M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Vigo.	Father. Mr. Dregney. Valencia. Spain.	Cuba	Havana.
6	TR 269457	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo.	NONE	Cuba	Havana
7	TR 269454	Prinz	Richard	21		M	S	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Berlin	Germany	Mother. Frau Recha Sprinz. Schewaebers Strasse. Berlin.	Mex.	Vera Cruz.
8		Line 8 to 30 are blank, Clarence Russell, line No1																
9		is not on board.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

9/28/22

39

Total passengers . . . . . 6.
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., September. 16th., 19..

73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether (from own means or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Sister, Mrs R. A. Blythe, Route 2, Sherridan, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Peterafield
1 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Joseph Nicholson, Fredericksburgh, Vir.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Middelsburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	ARIZONA	-do-	-do-	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks left arm	England	Sunderland
4	Yes	Self	30	No	----------		In transit to Havana		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.		None	Up in	Valencia
5	Yes	Self	30	No	----------		do		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Dark.	Br.		None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	20	No	----------		do		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.		None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		In transit to Mexico		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark.	Br.		None	Germany	Hohensala.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle. master, of the Caronia, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 250 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAROSZA. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 20th September, 1937

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORVATH	JOSEF	21	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Unterwarth	Grandmother, Thresia Zorka, Unterwarth, 241. Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
2		RAMOR	JOSEF	20	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Lankovits	Father, Johann Ramor, Reichenau, b/Messelthal, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		POSCHMANN	FRANZ	35	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bregenz	Brother in law, Georg Wolf, agen Str. 4. Bregenz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
4		POSCHMANN	MARIE	34	-	F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	POSCHMANN	MARIANNA	8	-	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	POSCHMANN	FRANZ	7	-	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
7		WACHTER	EMILIE	26	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ansbach	Father, Johann Wachter, Ansbach, No. 43 Austria	Ohio	Burton
8		FRITZ	ERNST	23	6	M	S	Stoner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neumarkt	Father, Anton Fritz, Neumarkt, No. 75. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9		SCHOCK	FRANZ	27	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Burg		Ill.	Chicago
10		SCHNEIDER	MARIE	44	2	F	W	He'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	-do-	Oslop	Father, Andreas Lendovick, Oslop, No. 12. Austria	Ind.	Elkhart
11	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	ALEXANDER	9	7	M	S	Child	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ind.	Elkhart
12		BAUMANN	LEON	23	11	M	S	Clark	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Poland	-do-	Vienna	Friend, Josef Frei, Im Wert No. 4. Vienna Austria	N.Y.	Newark
13	ADMITTED 3-3	PECHLOFF	MARY	28	5	F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Katymar	Mother, Mary Deutsch, Katymar, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PECHLOFF	MARY	9	9	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	-do-	-do-	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
15		ZSIVNUSZKY	ANNE MARY	40	11	F	M	He'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister, Anna Triebel, Katymar, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
16		ZLOTOVITZ	SARA	22	1	F	M	He'wife	Yes	German/Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	-do-	Dziwlee	Brother in law, David Susovits, Dziwlee, Hungary	Md.	Baltimore
17		SCHULTZ	LEDIJA	24	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	German	Lithuania	Kowno	Father, Adolf Schultz, Deutscher Str. 6. Kowno Lithuania	Minn	Minneapolis
18	ADMITTED	KWAS	SLAVE	68	-	F	W	He'wife	Yes	Jidish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuania	Maletas	Son, Schlojma Kwas, Maletas, Lithuania	Minn	Duluth
19		LUKAVICIUS	PRANAS	29	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	-do-	Lithuania	-do-	Traky	Mother, Ona Lukaviciaus, Traky, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Krzuck	STEFANIA	17	-	F	S	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Curaumore	Mother, Leontine Ciesik, Curaumore, Bukowina Roumania	N.Y.	New York
21		RIMMER	SALMANN	24	-	M	S	Labouer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Craciunesti	Father, Eisig Rimmer, Craciunesti, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
22		SCHINDELAR	ROZA	40	-	F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Curaumora	Friend, Karl Klosterman, Rozi, Bukowina, Rouamnia	N.Y.	New York
23		SCHINDELAR	ANDREAS	18	-	M	S	Carptner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	SCHINDELAR	SOFIE	15	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	SCHINDELAR	OTTE	13	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
26		HOFFMAN	LEONTINE	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Josephe Hoffman, Curaumora, Bukowina Roumania	N.Y.	New York
27		MEYEROVITS	HERMANN	20	-	M	S	Clark	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Halmi	Father, Israel Mayerovits, Halmi, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED Bond Cancelled 2-1-37 Deceased.	BOTNIK	VIGDOR	70	-	M	M	Business man	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	-do-	-do-	Buchrets	Friend, Chaers Schittman, 35 Celesti Str. Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	BOTNIK	RATIZ	72	-	F	M	He'wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bucharest	Friend, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
30		BOTNIK	SCHLOIMA	7	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York

Lines 16 Zlotovitz Sara and 19 Lukavicius Pranas are not on board.

PURSER.

40

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 6th, 19 22

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily as a visitor, or permanently as an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien, had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Fathern, Kolomann Horvath, 4441 Oakland Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Unterwarth
2	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Frank R. Stiene, 266 Himrod Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	Brn	Brn	None	Jugoslavia	Reichsman
3	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Wolf, 420 W. 8th Str. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Goitre	5	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Austria	Bregenz
5	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Austria	Bregenz
6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Austria	Bregenz
7	Yes	Brothr	20	No	-	-	Brother, Anton Wachter, Rout No. 3. Burton, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Bld	Grey	None	Austria	Waldeck
8	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Adolf Fuss, 2116 N. Keystone Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Neumarkt
9	Yes	Self	17	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white			None	Austria	Burg
10	Yes	Son	50	Yes	10 Years	Elkhart	Son, John Schneider, 414 Hickory Str. Elkhart, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Oslep
11	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	white	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Oslep
12		Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Morris Baumann, 336 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Polanice
13	Yes	Self	37.50	No	-	-	Husband, Gustav Peshloff, 369 Washington Str. Akron, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Katymar
14	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	Bld	Blue	None	Hungary	Katymar
15	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband, Anton Zsivmussky, 369 Washington Str. Akron, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	alopecia no lp	5	11	white	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Katymar
16	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband, Samuel Klotovits, 316 North Exeunt Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Ranzma
17	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Jone Hugo, 1725-10th Str. South Minneapolis, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Kowno
18	Yes	daughter	20	No	-	-	Daughter, Samuel Cohen, 425 E. 6th Str. Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Widziai
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	12 Years	philadelphia	Wife, Mary Lekavich, 325 N. New Market Str. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brn	Grey	None	Lithuania	Sudy
20	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Father, Peter Ciesik, 541 E. 139 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	oval	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Gurahomara
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Morris Kassirer, 86 Ave B. City, New York, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oval	Bld	Blue	None	Roumania	Petrova
22	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Husband, Franz Schindelar, 541 E. 139 Str. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	oval	Bld	Blue	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
23	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			oval	Bld	Blue	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
24	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no			oval	Bld	Blue	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
25	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			oval	Bld	Blk	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
26	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Kathe Warku. 1860 Madison, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo d	no	6	-	oval	Bld	Grey	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
27	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Lowes Roth, 19 E. 32 str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	oval	Blk	Grey	None	Roumania	Halmi
28	Yes	Self	62.50	No	-	-	Son. Morris Rotnik, 513 Stone Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	whit	Brn	None	Russia	Krijopol
29	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Son, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Krijopol
30	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Krijopol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the Caronia, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] two hundred eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Sept. 1, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 250

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Canada sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or otherwise," as the case may be)

J. Gordon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~ZLOTOWITZ~~	MIR	~~8~~	~~9~~	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Miskolcz	~~Uncle, David Zucovitz, Miskolcz, Hungary~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
ADMITTED		ZDROBA	MARIA	33		F	M	He'wife	No	going to Husband	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Adalin	Father, Criste Nicolae, Comuna Adalin, Roumania	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZDROBA	TUDOR	12		M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED		KOPOCZEWSKY	MENDEL Hersch	62		M	M	Smith	No	going to daughter		Russia	Hebrew	-do-	Kischeneff	Son, Idel Kopoczewsky, Kischeneff, Roumania	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		KOPOCZEWSKY	SURE Feige	56		F	M	He'wife	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son, -do- -do-	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KOPOCZEWSKY	ELKE	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Mass	Boston
		NEUMAYER	EMILIE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	-do-	Gurahomora	Father, Peter Neumayer, Gurahomara, Roumania	New York	N.Y.
		FRIEDMAN	LEOPOLD	25		M	S	Tailer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Halmi	Father, Marton Friedmann, Halmi, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
		GOHL	CLARA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	Germany	Weidach	Uncle, Michael Berner, Weidach, Germany	N.Y.	New York
		STROBEL	LINA	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, Georg Schlecht, Weidach, Germany	N.Y.	New York
		STAEBLER	FRITZ	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stetten	Mother, Christiane Staebler, Stetten. b/ Stuttgart Germany	Cal.	Fresno
		GURLAND	ANNA	27		F	S	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Soeblonistein	Father, Friedrich Gerland, Soeblonistein, Germany	Pa.	Latrobe
		LUEBKER	OTTO	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Iowa	Ira	Father, Ernst Herbst, Luetjenburg, Germany	Iowa	Ira
		SCHENK	KAROLINA	47		F	S	domestic	Yes	Germ--Russia	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonia	Estland	Parnau	Mother, Karoline Schenk, Parnau, Estland	Cal.	St. Francisco
		BUTZE	FRIEDA	45		F	W	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ribnitz	Friend, W. Hingst, Ribnitz, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
		BERGMANN	GABRIEL	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	-do-	Hamburg	Wife, Emilie Bergmann, Neuerdeich 113, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
		RING	ELISE	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	Mayen	Father, Nicolaus Ring, Judengasse 5, Mayen Germany	Maine	Portland
ADMITTED		OBERLAENDER	KARL	44		M	S	Inginor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A. -do-	Elisabeth, N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		GUENTHER	OTTO	25		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Germany	Greisswald	Father in law, Johannes Reberg, Schlagtow, Germany	Mich	Morley
		GUENTHER	FRIEDA	23		F	M	He'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, -do- -do-	Mich	Morley
UNDER 16		GUENTHER	ANNELISE	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich	Morley
		WAFENMULLER	AUGUST	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	-do-	-do-	Frankfurt a/O.	Uncle, Gottfried Wasemmueller, Frankfurt a/O. Germany	Nebr.	Havelock
		WAFENMULLER	MARIA	22		F	M	He'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Nebr.	Havelock
UNDER 16		WAFENMULLER	HILDA	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Nebr.	Havelock
		SCHWEMMER	AMALIA	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, Katarine Feil, Frankfurt a/O. Germany Heimkehrlager	Kans.	Derrance
		SCHWEMMER	KATARINA	22		F	S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, -do- -do-	Kans.	Derrance
		STOKLICKIENE	DORA	32		F	M	He'wife	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Moise Amsterdamski, Marijampolis, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
	U.S. CIT.	STOKLICKIENE	LEON ARDAS	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
		RODE	RUDOLPH	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Ober Cyrus	Mother, Luise Rode, Ober Cyrus, Germany	Nebr.	Madison
		RODE	RHEINOLD	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, -do- -do-	Nebr.	Madison

Sheet H.2. Line 1 Mir. Zlotovitz. is not on board.

Purser.

41

Total passengers . . . . 29.
U. S. citizens . . . . 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 6th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Every polygamist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Samuel Zlotovitz, 316 North Fremont Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Boromin
2	Yes	Husband	40	No	-	-	Husband, Wasilika Zdrobe, 1414 Blaine Str. Dayton, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	oval	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Adalin
3	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rond	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Adalin
4	Yes	daughter	19	No	-	-	daughter, Davis Bertha, 36 Winter Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	oval	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Stavistche
5	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Eye	5	2	oval	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Zashkew
6	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rond	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Stavistche
7	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Franz Schindelar, 541 E. 139 str. Bronx New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	oval	Brn	Blue	None	Roumania	Gurahomora
8	Yes	Self	55	No	-	-	Uncle, Mandor Lewi, 44 E. Enel Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	oval	Blk	Grey	None	Roumania	Malmi
9	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle, Jakob Strobel, 1827 Woodbine Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Weidach
10	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Weidach
11	Yes	Firend	45	Yes	1915 7 Years	Fresno, Cal	Friend, John Hottger, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Stetten
12	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Johanna Wittenwiler, 200 Ligonier Str. Latrobe, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Germany	Soeblenstein
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 dec 13 1921 Ira Jowa		Home Address, Ira, Jowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
14	No	Self	16	No	-	-	Sister, Ahde Petrowski, 523 Valencia Str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Esthonia	Parnau
15	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousins, 2135 N. 4th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Ribnitz
16	Yes	Cousin	20	No	-	-	Cousins, Lazarius Bergmann, 10117 Jamaica Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Mozienice
17	No	Bridegroom	0	No	-	-	Bridgroom, Baker Edgar, Fort Preble, Portland. Maine	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Urmersbach
18	Yes	Self	590	Yes	1910 12 Years	Elizabeth N.Y.	Cousins, Anna Oberlaender, 109 Clymer Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Sonneberg
19	Yes	Brother	18	No	-	-	Brother, Paul Spetoskey, Morley Macvato, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Greisswald
20	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Greisswald
21	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	-	-	fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Greisswald
22	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother, Jakob Wasemmuller, 613 Box Havelock, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Tschebaks wsk
23	No	in law		No	-	-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Dobrinky
24	No	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-			None	Russia	Tschebakowska
25	Yes	Father	22	No	-	-	Parents, Gottfried Schwemmer, Dorrance, Kansas	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Dreispitz
26	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	None	Russia	Dreispitz
27	Yes	Self	42	Yes	8 Years	New York, N.Y.	Brother, Harry Deivys, 1677 President Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	drk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Sieniai
28	Yes	Mother					Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				None	U.S.A.	New York
29	Yes	Father	47	No	-	-	Father, Adolf Rode, Madison, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left urginil Hernia	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Russia	Lindental
30	Yes	Father	35	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	Blue	None	Russia	Marijantje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle. master of the Caronia, from Hamburg via Southampton Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List H3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 19th September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	RUDOLF	22		M	S	Ingeniw 8-96188	Yes	German 8-505	Yes 10/15/22	Germany	German	Germany	Grabow	Brother, Johann Weiss, Grabow, Germany	Mo	St.Louis
2		[illegible]		18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov	do	Czechoslov	Chudivo	Chudivo, Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	
3		MACHOVA	MARIE	24		F	S	domestic 11-314475- 6/10/1	Yes	Czechoslov	Yes	-do-	Czechoslov	-do-	Prague	Father, Jan Macha, Horozdovice, Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4		WOLF	EMILIE Justina	60		F	W	Ms'wife	No	going to daughter		Poland	German	Poland	Alexandrow	Friend, Wilhelm Glinski, Alexandrow, Poland	Mo.	St.Louis
5		DUMPERT	FRANZ	29	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	Stepfather, Andreas Kunzelmann, Bamberg, Germany	Mehr.	Brünn
6		DITHMER	CHARLES	52		M	M	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Wife, Thora Dithmer, Alhildsgards Alle Kopenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7		RIECKMANN	ANNA	33	11	F	S	child-gardner	Yes	Germ Engl Frn.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Mother, Marie Rieckmann, Bahn Str, 38 Altona, Germany	Mass	Boston
8		SCHMIDT	HEINRICH	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Helmighausen	Father, Chr. Schmidt, Helmighausen, Germany	Iowa	[illegible]
9	ADMITTED	JAEGER	CLAUS	64	11	M	M	Rentner	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vederquard	Wife, Ida Jaeger, Vederquard, Germany	Iowa	[illegible]
10		FRIEMER	SCHULIM	41		M	M	Baker	Yes	Hebr. Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Sara Friemer, Pacanow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		DONKILLIS	MINIE	39		F	M	Ms'wife IN HOSPITAL	Yes	German	Yes	Greche	German	[illegible]	Dzingelelen	Father, Friedrich Lange, Dzingellen, Germany	Mich	[illegible]
12		KLEIN	ABRAHAM	28		M	S	Tailor DISCHARGED	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Satu Mare	Brother Josef Klein, Victoria Str.10 Satu Mare Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															Vienna	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
14	ADMITTED														Vienna	[illegible]	N.Y.	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet H.3. Line 2 Frank Lobermayer is not on board.

Lines 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser.

42

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4L3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 10th, 19 22

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	18	No	-	-	Brother in law, Adolf Jobs, 3729 W.Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	Mld	Brn	None	Poland	Alexandrow
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jakob Lobermayer, Friend, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	Mld	Brn	None	Poland	Alexandrow
3	Yes	Brother in law	18	No	-	-	Brother in law, Henry Petera, 3135 Ridgway, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	fair	Blue	None	Czechoslov	Chudiva
4	Yes	-do-	25	No	-	-	Daughter, Natalia Jobs, 3726 W.Ave St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Clear	Blue	None	Czechoslov	Strakonice
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Dumpert, Friend, Nebr,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	r,	Blue.	None	Poland	Stanislaw
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	17 Years New York	-	Friend, Williams, 318 Arlington Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Mld	Brn	None	Germany	Altenbans
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6 Years Boston	-	Friend, Fred Holmes, 8 Pierce Ave, Wst Everett	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lost Fingers	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denemark	Kolbeck
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fred Iske, Newton, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Mld	Blue	None	German	Bremen
9	Yes	Brother		Yes	1881 1909	Casey Iowa	Brother, John Jaeger, Casey, Iowa.	Yes	visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Mld	Blue	None	Germany	Helmighausen
10	Yes	Uncle	16	Yes	1909 1912	Phil.Pa	Uncle, Louis Fliegelmann, 382 W.Roosevelt Blvd Philadelphia, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Mld	Blue	None	Germany	Breitendeich
11	No	Husband	100	Yes	1900 1920	Detroit	Husband, Dennis Donkellis, 1138 [illegible] Str.E.Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Pacanow
12	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Hermann Weiss, 82-01 Boulevard, Rockaway, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Mld	Blue	None	Germany	Goldap
13																									Roumania	Satu Mare
14																									Poland	[illegible]
15																									do	do
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#19 5 Med. cer 6037 - Genital defects may affect

#10

Med cer 6039 - Valvular disease)
Med cer 6040 - Lac varicosis) Rejected - may appeal

U.S.C.I.S. 8052 - Tuberculosis and is a L.C.F. Visa to S.Francisco.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Diggle, master, of the Carona, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.J. Diggle
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether 'furnished,' 'sailing therewith,' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)

I Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 16th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILKEN	KATHE	20	3	F	S	domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lenkenderf	Mother, Anna Wilken, Lenkenderf, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2		THOM	ERNA	17	-	F	S	He'hold	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Koslin	Father, Ehrhard Thom, Buchwald Str.14.Kolsin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
3		van TUINEN	ADOLF	17	10	M	S	factoywrk	Yes	German	Yes	Holland	Dutsch	-do-	Radwormwald	Father, Anke van Tuinen, Kotten Str 3.Radwormwald, Germany	N.D.	Thompson
4		MAURER	PETER	32	2	M	S	labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	-do-	Remagen	Father, Karl Maurer, Ransweiler, Germany	Ohio	Dover
5	UNDER 16	MAURER	KAROLINE	9	3	F	S	child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Dover
6		HAMANN	MARGARETE	18	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ruetzenhagen	Grandfather, Hermann Hamann, Ruetzenhagen, Germany	Mich	Ironwood
7	DEPORTED	RADTKE	WILHELMINE	68	9	F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forst	daughter, Gustav Wiedrinka, Forst, Germany	Wash	Twisp
8		HABLISEL	OTTO	19	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hildrishausen	Father, Jakob Hablisel, Hildrishausen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
9		MAYER	JULIA	57	6	F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lugkwitz,	Daughter, Julianna Stendel, Muskau-Burglehn, Germany	N.D.	Fullerton
10		WIESNER	PAULINE	59	4	F	W	Hs'wife	No	going to daughter		Poland	-do-	-do-	Arlerbeck	Nephew, Karl Polgner, Fulczanska 181.Lodz.Poland	Mich	Detroit
11		WIESNER	MARTHA	24	2	F	S	Labourer	Yes	German Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
12		VOLLRATH	EMIL	34	7	M	M	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	-do-	-do-	Berlin	Father, Johann Vollrath, Tarnowke, Germany	Mich	Dowagiac
13		VOLLRATH	BERTA	29	7	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law, -do- -do-	Mich	Dowagiac
14	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	GERTRUDE	8	4	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich	Dowagiac
15	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	IRENE	-	5	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich	Dowagiac
16		RABOLD	PAUL AUG.	28	1	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German Russia	Yes	-do-	-do-	-di -	Johannisburg	Broher, William Rabold, Ragnit, Germany	Minn	Alexandria
17		RABOLD	BERTA	25	7	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German Russia	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	Minn	Alexandria
18	UNDER 16	RABOLD	BERTA	1	7	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	Minn	Alexandria
19		MARKMANN	CHARLOTTE	55	2	F	W	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Harmsdorf	Daughter, Sphie Hye, Harmsdorf, Germany	Iowa	Ira
20		MARKMANN	AUGUSTE	21	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gadersberg	Sister, -do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
21		MARKMANN	EMMA	19	8	F	S	-do-	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Harmsdorf	-do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
22		MARKMANN	OTTO	16	8	M	S	Grdener	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
23	UNDER 16	MARKMANN	HERBERT	13	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
24	ADMITTED	AVERHOFF	JOHANNES	12	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aunt, -do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
25	ADMITTED	AVERHOFF	HANS	9	4	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Iowa	Ira
26		STRAUB	KARL	24	1	M	M	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mannheim	Brother in law, Franz Bischof, Mannheim, Germany	S.D.	White Lacke
27		STRAUB	STEPHANIE	21	5	F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	S.D.	White Lacke
28		PIOT	HERMINE	22	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Karlsruhe	Cousin, Alois Wohlfart, Ussigheim, Germany	S.D.	White Lacke
29	ADMITTED	RICHTER	MARIE	14	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Czechoslov	Dutch	Czechoslov	Kolesevic	Father, Josef Richter, Kolesevic, Czechoslova kia	Texas	Houston
30		RALSTON	FOLKE, V.	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Skuruy	Fther, Mlle Aug. Axelborne, Skuruy, Sweden	Mass	Boston

43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 744

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept 26, 1922

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to speak English or other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had home previously (specify when and where).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	9	No	-	-	Uncle, Nikolaus Eckwelt, 5723 Marshfild W. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Leukendorf
2	Yes	Aunt	6	No	)	-	Aunt, Ida Dieners, 328 W.49th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Koealin
3	Yes	Uncle	23	No	-	-	Uncle, Hermann Scheel, Thompson, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	Brn	None	Germany	Bergeborbeck
4	Yes	Cousin	20	No	-	-	Uncle, Adam Lanser, Dover, Ohio. 111 Lincoln Avenue	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Ramsweiler
5	Yes	Cousin	20	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Wiesbaden
6	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, (Stepfather,) Heinrich Jurissen, 920 E.Agerstf, Ironwood, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Ruetzenhagen
7	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousin, William Georg Hoffmann, Twisp, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grow	Blue	None	Poland	Grone a/d.L.
8	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Dora Hottmann, 2819 Flournoj 1-9tr. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	drk	Brn	None	Germany	Wildrishausen
9	Yes	Son	25	No	-	-	Son, Edward Mayer, Fullerton, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Grow	Brn	None	Poland	Zabinitz
10	Yes	Son in law	45	No	-	-	Son in law, W.A. Schmitz, Mt. Elliot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Grow	Grey	None	Poland	Przyoznia
11	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Lodz
12	No	Uncle	60	No	-	-	Uncle, 202 Bradlij Str. Dowagiac, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Tarnowke
13	No	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	Brn	Blk	None	Germany	Jagersfreude
14	No	Uncle		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blonde	blu	None	Germany	Berlin
15	No	Uncle		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	None	Germany	Berlin
16	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Julius Rabold, R. 2. Alexandria, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Grey	right hand thumb N a littleshorter	Russia	Krugkik
17	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	drk	Grey	None	Russia	Damanka
18	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	Johannisburg
19	Yes	Son inlaw		No	-	-	Son in law, Paul Schuman, Ira Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
20	Yes	Brother in law		No	-	-	Brother in law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
21	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
22	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
23	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Harmsdorf
24	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Horst
25	Yes	-do-		No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Horst
26	Yes	Brother in law	75	No	-	-	Brother in law, John Feinter, White Lacke, S.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Mudau
27	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Dienstag
28	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Uessigheim
29	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Morris a Josefine Muller, Houston, Texas	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czechoslov	Brinov
30	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, Hans Ralston, Harvard Dental Schol, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	Brn	None	Sweden	Ekuruy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master of the Caronia, from Hamburg via Southampton Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 26th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~McKEEL~~	~~CLARA~~	~~62~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~10th August 1922 New York~~	Sister Home Address, W. 23 rd Str. New York, N.Y.
2	STARK	LOUIS	56		M	S		20th November 1894 New York, N.Y.	Home Address, 208 E. 58th Str. New York. N.Y.
3	DEMETER	JULIA	41	11	F	M	Passport No. 55	By marriage	Home Address, 1021 W. Thomas Str. South Bend, Ind.
4	DEMETER	ELISABETH dau	8	10	F	S		Born, South Bend, Indiana	Home Address, -do- -do-
5	DEMETER	JOLAN dau	7	4	F	S			-do- -do-
6	~~GLASBERG~~	~~JOACHIM~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		25 th July 1922. New York	Home Address, 1231 - 2 Ave. New York. N.Y.
7	JOST	ANTON	39		M	S	10157 C C.	24th April 1912 Milwaukee	Home Address, 77 - 27th Str. Milwaukee, Wis.
8	~~HILGER~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	~~51~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~5 June 1921 New York~~	Home Address, 64 Hudson Str. Hoboken, N.Y.
9	~~KOHN~~ KOEHN	ALFRED	41		M	S	Passport No. 1a. 230 4.	2 June 1922 New York	Home Address, 143 W. 44 Str. New York, N.Y.
10	BERNSTEIN	HYMAN	64		M	W	do 118985 H	1902 Detroit, Mich.	Home Address, 58 E. 106th Str. New York, N.Y.
11	BIEDRZYCKI	ALEXANDER	45		M	M	do 20304 4.	1906 Willmington, Delewar	Home Address, 505 Maryland Ave, Willmington, Delewar
12	SCHULZ	JOHAN	40		M	M	1167 C 4.	June 15/1915. County Court New York.	Home Address, 508 E. 84 . New York, N.Y.
13	SCHUHMANN	PAUL	42		M	M	16919 4.	25th February 1887 Jaspec County	Home Address, Jra Jowa Newton.
14	SCHUHMANN	DORA wife	30	2	F	M		-do- -do-	-do-
15	SCHUHMANN	MARIA ch	8		F	S		-do- -do-	-do-
16	SCHUHMANN	JUNNITA ch	3	2	F	S		-do- -do-	-do-
17	SCHRAY	KARL	63		M	W	Passport No 1a. 17 4.	1892, Louisville	Home address: 1112 2nd St. Louisville Ky.
18	MUELLER	MORITZ	66	1	M	M	do 1.638 4.	1892 Texas	Home address: Parnes Street Honstona
19	MUELLER	JOSEFINE wife	63		F	M	- 4.	-do-	-do- -do-
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet H.3. Lines 1.Clara McKeel, 6 JoachimGlasberg, 8 Friedrich Hilger. are not on board.

Lines 20 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser.

16605

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...6... sailing from Cherbourg, 18 SEPT 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bricklin	Simon	29		M	M		Dec. 1911 Circuit Court Philadelp.	4220 Otter Str Philadelphia
2	Penkava	Alois	58		M	M		County Court June 1899	Chicago
3	Penkava	Mary	39		F	M		-do-	-do-
4	Palorovich	Mary	34		F	M		by marriage	204 W. Chesnut Coatesville
5	Vandrak	Ana	32		F	M		by mariage	110 West Ridge St. Coaldale Pa. Dunellen
6	Vandrak	Ignac	10		M	S		American citizen's child	-do-
7	Vandrak	Maria	9		F	S		-do-	-do-
8	Vandrak	Rosa	4		F	S		-do-	-do-
9	Vandrak	Cecila	2		F	S		-do-	-do-
10	Gabaj	Joseph	35		M	M		District court Chicago 17 May 1916	555 W 18th Str Chicago
11	Gabaj	Mary	26		F	M		-do-	-do-
12	Banoski	Sadie	31		F	M		Philadelphia 1914 August	154 Springfield Av. Newark
13	Mihalyi	Joe	42		M	M	Passport No. 151760 C	1912	702 4th Str Corapolis
14	Beidits	Chana	56		M	S	do	7 Fev. 1908 Hatford	40 Avon St. Marford.
15	Balletti	Drobe	28		M	S	do	22/5/22 Edwarville	Bendl Ill.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 16 to 30 inclusive are Blank

Purser.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form
U. S. DEPART

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

84

S.S. CAROLIA Cunard Line arrived Sept. 8, 1922, 191, M., from Sept-Dornucky

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
2															
13	✓ 1	KRAUSS, Benjamin	10:52	C4	13		1	To tel. for $	RR. Son Louis K, 2930 E. 133 St. Cleve.	Delli	9/28	3	✓	1	—
20	✓ 2	HERNSTEIN, Rudolph	10:59	C5	11		1	" call	Bro. Paul Harmot, 112 E. 11 St. Nyc	Rehl	9/29	10	✓	1	1
1	✓ 3	KRUM, Stefania	11:13	C1	20		1	" call	Fath. Peter Cyzek, 108 E. 3 St, Nyc	Delli	9/28	3	✓	1	—
1	✓ 4	ISTAI, Sevens	11:10	C3	2/6		5	" call	Asst. Eugene, 259 Rivington St, Nyc	"	"	3	✓	✓	—
19m		" (ch) Milos							do	"	"	"			
70		" " Ludovst							do	"	"	"			
72f		" " Samuel							do	"	"	"			
7m		" " Gabrielle							do	"	"	"			
55	✓ 5	RABOLD, Paul Aug	11:10	4	16/18	1	2	To tel. for $	RR Rev. Julius K., R.F.D. #3 Alexandria,	Luick	9/29	3	✓	6	3
12f		" (wife) Berta							Ilion.	"	"	"			
17		" (Ch) Berta							do	"	"	"			
28	✓ 6	HOFFMAN, Leontine	11:26	1	26		1	" call	Aunt Katie Nacey, 1880 Madison Ave Nyc	Delli	9/28	3	✓	—	—
32	✓ 7	LEMAYER, Emilie	11:17	H2	7		1	" call	Uncle Frank Schindler, 541 E. 139 St. Nyc	"	"	3	✓	/	—
12	✓ 8	THORE, Erna	11:20	V4	2		1	" call	Aunt Ida Baiers, 526 W 49 St Nyc	Ilion	"	2	✓	/	—
69	✓ 9	POSCHMANN, Franz	11:35	H1	3-5/6		3	Wife in hospital	Fr. Josef Meyerschmidt 101 Pompton St Haledon Paterson NJ	Rehl	9/30	2	✓	9	6
52		(wife) " Marianna							do	"	"	"			
5		(son) " Franz							do	"	"	"			
16m	✓ 10	RING, Elise	11:28	V2	17		1	To call	Sister Mrs Inc	Luick	10/3	11	✓	3	3
68	✓ 11	TOLMATCHEW, Samuel	11:30	05	13		1	" call	Fath. Benj. J, 298 E. 98 St. Nyc	Rehl	9/29	10	✓	/	/
39	✓ 12	GOHL, Clara	11:35	H2	9-10		2	" call	Uncle Jos Stobel 187 Woodbine St, Ny	Ilion	9/28	2	✓	2	—
3f	✓	STAGEL, Lina							do						
1	✓ 13	IECHLOFF, Mary	12:30	1	14	1		Mother in hosp.	held S.I.	Rehl	10/6	11	✓	3	3
6	✓ 14	DUKELSKY, Sam	12:30	02	26/30	5		To tel. for $	RR Bro. Jake Dukelsky 2345 Thomas St. Chgo - Ill	Luick	9/30	3	✓	10	10
39		" (wife) Feige													
37		" (ch) Leba													
1		" (ch) Faith													
9m		" " Solomon													
1	✓ 15	DUKELSKY, Tuba	1:05	05	12	1		To tel. for $	RR Cobro with #14	Luick	9/30		✓	✓	✓
6	15A Poschmann Marie S/S CAROLIA Cunard Line - 9/28/22								fr. hosp. 9/30 20m Meyerschmidt Franz 101 Pompton St. Haledon Paterson N.J.	Rehl	"	2	✓		
	✓ 16 Schenk Karolina #2 14					1			to exchange check RR Sist. Alieda Bitofsky 523 Valencia St. S.F. Calif	"	"	4	✓	2	2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

S. S. CARONIA (CUNARD) arrived 9/28/22, 19, M., from Liverpool

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	RAICHLE Herman (2d Cabin)	10	18	1	A.W. L.C. Un. 16	1000 Cowen							10/3	140	CB 1105							✓	2	3	3
13m 2	ABRAMOWICZ Paul (2nd Cab.)	10	17	1	UN. 16	" "																✓	3	3	2
20m 3	AMYES Sidney J. (2d Cab)	13	1	1	C.L. ADM'D.	" Wood.	9/29	51	M								Landed 10/12/22 - 2 PM						1	2	1
15m 4	RECHTMAN Schmul	02	8	1	Un 16 LCC.	1045 Piaggio							10/4	78	CB 1105							Syst	2	3	4
12m 5	AWERHOFF Johannes	H4	24	2	LPC. Un. 16	1100 Burke							9/28	56	MB 1120							Oct 17	17	16	
9m	Hana																					✓	2	3	4
70m 6	BOTNIK Wigdor	H1	28	3	LIC. PD. Un. 16	1110 Smith	10/4	148	DBM								Landed 10/14/22-12 45					✓	3	3	4
32f	Rosie																					✓	6	9	4
7m	Schloima																					✓	4	8	4
55m 7	WEINBERGER Josef	C3f	7	4	LPC. PD.	1100 Flannery	9/29	117	Sec				9/30	102	CB 2							✓	8	12	4
12f	Anna																								
17m	Salomon																								
28f	Jetty																								
33f 8	ZDROBA Maria	42	2	2	ILL'T.	1115 Mufarolo							"	120	CB 345							✓	4	6	6
12m	Inaor																					✓	8	8	6
69m 9	MERL Mozes	c5	4	2	LPC. PD.	1110 Watson							10/3	65	Rep 145							✓	4	4	4
55f	Chaja																								
61f 10	EDSTEIN Ester Frania	c5	2	2	LPC.	1125 Watson							10/3	67	CB 4/05							✓	4	6	7
16m	Leib																					✓	6	6	4
66f 11	RADTKE, WILHELMINA	H4	--	1	LPC. PD.	1100 Burke	10/6	14														✓	2	3	3
39f 12	APTECKAR Chana	C2	24	2	Ill't. LPC.	1045 Piaggio	10/6	13	27								2 PM 10/7		Saxonia			✓	17	17	16
3f	Guna																2 PM 10/7		"			✓	4	6	4
14f 13	RIEMER Maria	H4	29	1	LPC. Un. 16	1125 Burke							9/21	51	MB 1120							✓	3	3	2
68f 14	KWAS Slava	H1	11	1	LPC. PD.	1130 Smith	10/3	61	Rep				10/3	61	Rep 155							✓	2	3	4
36m 15	FISHER Benjamin	c2	10	5	PD. LPC. ADM'D.	1140 Piaggio							10/3	103	CB 1140							✓	10	13	15
37f	Thera																					✓	15	10	10
13m	Israel																								
9m	Wolf																								
7m	Chaim																								
66m 16	JAEGER Clara	2	3	1	LPC.	1055 Flannery																✓	1	1	4

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 86

S. S. CALONIA (COND.) #2 arrived 9/28/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m 17	OBERLANDER Karl	b2	18	1	LPC. PD.	1145 Tufarolo							9/29	2	1								✓	1	2	4
20f 18	LINKER Sunia	c4	9	2	EL. LPC.	1146 Piaggio							10/3	13	2m	1.25							✓	4	6	6
17f	Chinke																						C	6	4	4
52f 19	LOLOWINSKI Mata	c2	3	2	PD. LPC.	1150 Piaggio	10/7	11	283				10/11	42	3	2.45							Sept.	4	6	6
9f	Lisa																						Oct 22	22	20	4
14f 20	SPINAK Leibe	c2	17	3	LPC.	1130 "							10/4	154	EC	1.30							✓	6	9	9
12f	Malke																						O	12	12	9
9m	Zahana																									
65f 21	FRUCHTHERMANN Ester	b3	13	2	LPC. PD.	1125 Flannery							10/3	97	NB	4							✓	4	6	6
30f	Fanny																						O	6	6	4
20f 22	LILBERMAN Frima	c2	6	2	PD. LPC	1100 Piaggio							10/2	101	NB	3.15										
21f	Ethel																						✓	4	6	6
24f 23	LINKER Rosa	c4	8	2	LPC.	1145 Piaggio							10/3	175	NB	11.45							O	6	4	4
20f	Filly																									
52f 24	KRIGSFELD Genia	c1	18	3	LPC.	1240 WATSON	10/5	121	Mex				10/9	31	Gr	1.5							Sept	6	6	9
16f	Seindl																						Oct	22	22	24
15f	Chana																									
62m 25	KOPACZEWSKY Mendel Hersch	b2	5	3	IL 'T PD. LPC.	1155 Tufarolo							10/4	19	NB	9.45							✓	6	9	9
56f	Sure Feige																						O	12	9	9
13f	Elke																									
50f 26	KOGAN Buni	c1	2	6	LPC. EM.PD.	12m Watson	10/3	137	MB														✓	12	18	18
15f	Eni				2 hosp 10/5/22—6.45 pm Ret 10/9/22—11am																		Oct	116	117	11
13f	~~Rubin~~ Chaike																									
10m	Schmil																									
8f	Gittel																									
6f	Schendel																									
42f 27	PERLMAN Chaja	c1	11	3	LPC. PD.	1230 Watson							10/4	64	Sp	10.45							✓	6	9	9
17f	Sara																						O	12	9	9
14m	Jacob				Hosp 10/9/22—2 PM. Fresh																					
1/5f 28	Finker Tobe	b7	186	Det									10/3	17	NB	1							✓	1	2	2
																							O	3	2	2

Landed 10/20/22 2 dep

SS. CALONIA 9/28.22

Totals, ✓

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Cicilia (Cunard) arrived Oct 9, 19, M., from 87

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
14m	29 Ringfield David	C	21	1	LPC		10/5	121	Key				10/9	31	Jr	1st						Sept			
45f	30 Spudak Ichendel	C2	16	1	LPC	Ret 10/3/22 Un read							10/4	157	EB	1st						Oct 9	9	8	
28f	31 Cechloff Mary	H	12	1	LPC	Ret 10/3/22 Ins T.O. 10/6/22 1:15 AM							10/6	11	H	11st							1	1	
9f	32 Pechloff Mary	H	14	1	LPC								10/6	14	H	11st							1	1	
87f	33 Leibowitch Inda	C2	9	1	Un read LPC	Ret 10/7/22 30m Richarden							10/7	15	for	3d						Oct			
25m	34 Potowinsky Lebuka	C2	4	1		Ret 10/11/22 30m							10/11	14	JS	2d							1	1	
25m	36 Klein, Abraham	H	12	1	D.C.P.	3y Ret 10/28/22 on Guaranty 30m											✓			11/28	Saxonia				

(Aggregate) Totals. ✓

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Carmania, **arriving at** New York, Sept 26, **1922**, **from the port of** Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biggle	Ernest	Steward	2/6/22	S'tow	No.	31	M	English	Brit	5 8	164	Tat.
2	Alexander	R.	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9	160	✓
3	Howe	Kingsley	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 8	144	✓
4	Turnbull	Richard	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scotch	✓	5 7	139	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 8	141	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/22	Soton	No.	24	M	Scotch	Brit	5 8	149	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 7	133	✓

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York, October 5th 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Carmania, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 486 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on September 26th, 1922, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail October 5th 1922, 19, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]reclin ✓			September 18th Southampton
[illegible]dley ✓	18	British	--do--
[illegible]Harper ✓	47	"	--do--
[illegible]ullivan ✓	29	"	--do--
[illegible]Russell ✓	34	"	New York--do-- 31st Septr.
[illegible]morton ✓	28	"	September--do-- 18th Southampton
[illegible]ylor ✓	20	"	September 18th Southampton
R. Nolen ✓	33	"	September 18th Southampton
[illegible]Vaughan ✓	34	"	September 18th Southampton
	39	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4008.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Caronia, **arriving at** New York, Sept 26, **1922**; **from the port of** Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biggle	Ernest	Master	2/6/22	S'ton	No.	[illegible]	M	English	Brit	5 8	164	Nil.
2	Alexander	R.	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9	160	✓
3	Howe	Kingsley	2nd 1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 8	144	✓
4	Turnbull	Richard	3rd 1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Scotch	✓	5 7	139	✓
5	[illegible]		[illegible]					✓	English	✓	5 8	141	✓
6	[illegible]		[illegible]					✓	[illegible]	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓
7	Campbell	P.	✓	1/7/22	Soton	No.	24	M	Scotch	Brit	5 8	149.	✓
8	Unsworth	C.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 7	133	✓
9	Harris	J.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 10	149.	✓
10	[illegible]		[illegible]										

CAPT. ROBERTS

Form 590
(Prepare in Duplicate)
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master
Pursuant to the provisions of section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified that the following-named alien [illegible] detain on board the [illegible] or [illegible]
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN [illegible] BOARD, OR
U. S. DEPA[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Lenman ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton 16/8/22
[illegible] ✓	21	"	" " "
L. Shaw	21	"	" " "
[illegible] ✓	24	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.Dunn.	29 ~~32~~	U.S.A.	New York. 29/7/22.
J Dickson.	28	British.	Southampton. 16/8/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1911

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Honeycombe	33	British	P.McRoy	21	British
G.Neale.	21	do.	W.Readl	21.	do.
H.Miller.	22	do.	A.Freetas.	23	do.
K.Jones.	23	do.	J.McGlen.	21.	do.
B.Singleton.	22	do.	E.Baker.	42.	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. G. Diggle
Master

14—1918

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Carmania, **arriving at** [illegible], Sept 26, **1922**, **from the port of** Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biggle	Ernest	Master	2/6/22	S'ton	No.	56	M	English	Brit	5 8	164	Mil.
2	Alexander	R.	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9	180	✓
3	Howe	Kingsley	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 8	144	✓
4	Turnbull	Richard	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5 7	139	✓
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5 8	141	✓
6	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7	Campbell	Peter	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 8	138	✓
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 7	136	✓
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 7	162	✓
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 7	137	✓
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	No.	S'ton	No.	44	M	English	British	5 5	139	✓
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 7	143	✓
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 7	139	✓
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 6	[illegible]	✓
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	No.	S'ton	No.	20	M	English	British	5 7	138	✓
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 6	129	✓
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	76/22	Soton	No.	20	M	English	British	5 6	132	✓

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 9/26, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carmania
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board S.S. Carmania
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Arthur Knight	13-1	Trimmer	
Robert Laine	13-2	91	"
Arthur Arnold	13-3		"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 9/26, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carmania
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board S.S. Carmania
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
John Watts	13-4	Trimmer	
Gilbert Bailey	13-5	90	"
Edmund Ball	13-6		"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 9/26, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carmania
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board S.S. Carmania
(Place of delivery or detention) Pier 54

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Samuel Mulligan	13-7	89	Fireman
Samuel Cullin	13-8		Steward
Ethel Freeman	13-9		Stewardess

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 9/4008.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Caronia, **arriving at** New York, Sept 26, **1922, from the port of** Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgle	Ernest	Waiter	2/6/22	Soton	No.	23	M	English	Brit	5 8	164	Nil.
2	Alexander	R	Asst Steward	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5	9	180	"
3	Howe	Kingsley	1st Officer	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5	8	144	"
4	Turnbull	Richard	1st Officer	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5	7	139	"
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5	8	141	"
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
7	Campbell	[illegible]	Carpenter	2/6/22	Soton	No.	34	M	Scotch	Brit	5	8	149	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joiner	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5	9	133	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	10	149	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2/6/22	Soton	No.	26	M	English	British	5	9	136	"
12	[illegible]	W.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	140	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	139	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	6	146	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	139	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
17	Nicholls	George	A.B.	2/6/22	Soton	No	47	M	English	British	5	8	139	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	136	"
20	Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	162	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2/6/22	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5	5	139	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	143	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
27	Hamill	[illegible]	Steward	2/6/22	Soton	No	40	M	English	British	5	7	138	"
28	Smith	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	129	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
30	Kirby	[illegible]	A.B.	2/6/22	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5	6	132	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9008 9/6008.

Form 566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A G Diggle, Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A G Diggle MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corona *, arriving at* Liverpool *, Sept 26, 192* 2 *, from the port of* Queenstown 93

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lowry	H.	✓	2/6/22		No							
2	Humphries	L.	✓	✓		✓							
3	Jackson	Wyman	✓	✓		✓							
4	Boyne	D.	✓	✓		✓							
5	Galloway	W.	✓	✓		✓							
6	Conroy	J.	✓	✓		✓							
7	Williams	Ernest	✓	Stwd Keep.		✓							
8	Bennett	Harold	✓	Purser.	Plymouth	No	40	✓	✓	✓	6 2	144	
9	Eggington	Cyril	✓	Asst Purser	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 10	180	
10	Banks	Frank	✓	✓ ✓	2/6/22	Soton	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160
11	Scowcroft	Robert	✓	Bagg. Master	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7	129
12	McGrath	Peter	✓	1st W.T.O.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 8	139
13	Allen	William	✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150
14	Bell	John	✓	Bar ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 10	139
15	~~Wilson~~	~~Robert~~	~~✓~~	~~Painter~~	✓	✓	✓	~~35~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 9~~	~~142~~
16	Pilcher	A.	✓	AB	2/6/22	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5 6	133
17	Carine	Lionel	✓	Asst Purser.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140
18	Smith	P.	✓	Musician	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 10	164
19	Fletcher	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 7	128
20	McMullin	C.	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	5 9	139
21	~~Bentley~~	~~J.~~	~~✓~~	~~Steward~~	✓	✓	✓	~~45~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 7~~	~~129~~
22	Lambert	Frank	✓	Painter	2/6/22	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5 8	156
23	Long	G.	✓	Musician	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 8	139
24	Woolley	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 7	149
25	Haviland	Thomas G.	✓	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	151
26	Pearce	William	✓	Hospl Asst	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 9	160
27	McTaggart	Jas	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 6	139
28	Wile	Douglas	✓	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 6	133
29	McGinley	Francis	✓	Inspector	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10	164
30	Hutchinson	John	✓	Asst Purser	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7	164

For Lists See Do 9/26/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., Sept 26, 1922 *from the port of* ... 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	139	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	147	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	153	✓
4	[illegible]	Robert	Asst Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	137	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	16/9/22	Solon	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5' 8"	137	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	132	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	16/9/22	Solon	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5' 11"	142	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/9/22	Solon	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	142	[illegible]
14			Discharged Sept 26/22											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diggle MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

...
Immigrant Inspector.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] Sept. 6 *, 1922, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]						53						
2	[illegible]		✓	2/6/22	Colon	do	52	M.	Engl.	Britsh.			
3	[illegible]						34						
4	[illegible]		✓	Panama	2/6/22	Colon	do	28	M.	Engl.	Britsh.	5-5½	
5	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	54		Britsh.		5-8	
6	[illegible]	John	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	25		Engl.		5 6	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	34		"		5 7	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	42		"		5 9	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	33		"		5 11	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31		"		5 4	
11	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	39		"		5 9	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	25		"		5 7	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	28		"		5 8	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	44		"		5 5	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	24		"		5 9	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	35		"		5 10	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	42		"		5 7	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	35		"		5 8	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	40		"		5 7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41		"		5 8	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	45		"		5 8	
22	[illegible]	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	32		"		5 10	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	35		"		5 9	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"		5 6	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	42		"		5 8	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	43		"		5 9	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	32		England		5 7	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"		5 6	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"		5 10	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	36		"		5 11	

9.26/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Dieuls, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Dieuls MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel (1) Caronia ***, arriving at*** (3) New York ***,*** (4) Aug 26 ***, 1922, from the port of*** (5) Hamburg.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Quinn	George	✓	16/8	Solon		57						
3	Dent	William	✓	"	"		33						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		9						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		21						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		26						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		42						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		[illegible]						
9	Carroll	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Solon	No	[illegible]			British			
10	Berry	William	✓	16/8/22	"	"	26						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
13	Solan	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	[illegible]			British			
14	Otey	William	✓	16/8/22	Solon	"	28						
15	Edwards	John	✓	"	"	"	22						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
17	Gibbs	Horace	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	21			British			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
19	Cook	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	20			British			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	22			British			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	20						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	[illegible]			British			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Solon	No	[illegible]			British			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Solon	No	[illegible]			British			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]			British			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9008 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Dingle master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. L. Dingle MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 97

Vessel Carona, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	11/1/22	Soton	to	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	John	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	141	"
3	[illegible]	Edison	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	142	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	135	"
5	Bennett Eastwood	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	126	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	36					[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Soton	to	47	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	135	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Soton	to	27	M	English	British	[illegible]	140	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	23					[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Soton	to	27	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	142	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	145	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	127	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	128	"
18	[illegible]	Edward	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	16/8/22	Soton	to	25	M	English	British	[illegible]	147	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	"	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	119	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	145	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	136	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	140	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	142	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	145	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	146	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

[illegible] 9/26/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3008 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Riddle master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. J. Riddle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			Fireman	14/7/22	Colon	No	Yes		M		Br. English British			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7			Fireman	14/7/22	Colon	No	Yes		M		Br. English British			
8														
9			Fireman	14/7/22	Colon	No	Yes		M		Br. English British			
10														
11	Mitchell	Thomas	Fireman	14/7/22	Colon	No	Yes	28	M		Br. English British	5-7	138	
12														
13														
14	Pickering		Fireman	14/7/22	Colon	No	Yes	25	M		Br. English British			
15														
16														
17			Fireman	2/6/22	Colon	No	Yes	26	M		Br. English British			
18														
19			Fireman	2/6/22	Colon	No	Yes	26	M		Br. English British			
20								21						
21														
22								23						
23								19						
24			Fireman	2/6/22	Colon	No	Yes	21	M		Br. English British			
25								22						
26								25						
27			Fireman	2/6/22	Colon	No	Yes	32	M		Br. English British			
28								21						
29								22						
30								18						

[illegible] Trip 9/26/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (S. L. Diggle) Master ..., of the ... R. M. S. "CARONIA" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. L. Diggle, MASTER.
~~Master~~ First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Nicholsen													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Russell		Trimmer	3/18/22	New York	to	Yes	31	M		English British			
8														
9														
10														
11	Riley		Trimmer	3/18/22	New York	to	Yes	11	M		English British			
12								18						
13														
14	Fitzpatrick		Trimmer	3/18/22	New York	to	Yes	31	M		Irish British			
15														
16														
17														
18	Smith		Trimmer	3/18/22	New York	to	Yes	31	M		English British			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Quigg, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Quigg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Euroma, *arriving at* New York, Aug 16, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6						do				Scotch			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12				17/8/22	Colon	do				English British			
13													
14													
15													
16													
17						do				English British			
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24						Tue 22 Colon				English British			
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Tue 22

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L G Diggle, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* Sept 26 *, 192*2*, from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2			✓										
3	Wm		✓										
4			✓				48						
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11			✓										
12			✓										
13			✓										
14			✓										
15			✓										
16			✓										
17			✓										
18			✓										
19			✓										
20			✓										
21			✓										
22			✓										
23	Wm		✓										
24			✓										
25			✓										
26			✓										
27	Miles		✓										
28			✓										
29			✓										
30			✓										

(10)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E G Diggle Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 102

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, April, *192* 2 *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Ellis												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8			Steward	8/9/22	Soton	to				Eng. British			
9	Vaus												
10				8/9/22	Soton	to				Eng British			
11													
12													
13													
14	Gibbons												
15	Guy												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	Lewis												
22			Steward	1/9/22	Soton	to				Eng British			
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	W												
28			Steward	18/9/22	Soton	to				Eng British			
29													
30													

Discharged from S.S. 9/26/22

(11)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 62/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed G Diggle Master, *of the* R. M. S. "CARONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Ed Diggle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, Sept 26 , 192 2, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
40													
1	Thomas		✓	18/9/22	Solon	No			Cr Craig Bottled				Tat.
2			✓										
3			✓										
4			✓										
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11	Spencer												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] Sept 26/1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 64/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sir G Biggs, Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sir G Biggs

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carina, arriving at New York Sept 26, 192 from the port of Antwerp 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lugt	Arthur	Steward	18/7/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	5.7	150	None
2	Pine	Albert	"	"	"	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	"	5.6	160	✓
3	Capel	Alfred	"	"	"	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	"	5.7	158	✓
4	Watts	Alfred	"	"	"	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	"	5.6	155	✓
5	Bradley	Albert	"	"	"	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	"	5.8	159	✓
6	Cox	Edward	"	"	"	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	"	5.7	165	✓
7	Williams	Frank	"	"	"	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	"	5.6	158	✓
8	Collins	James	"	"	"	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	"	5.7	167	✓
9	Dunn	Robert	"	"	"	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	"	5.6	160	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gahagoly Dep 9/26/22

W.I. - Gnt on usual Crew list

Naturalized ... 7/29/22

" " under date 9/5/22 waives visa requirements.

Seaward Inc notified 10/4/22

13

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Riggle Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S G Riggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameron, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 192. from the port of Hamburg

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	Thomas	✓	2 June	[illegible]		Yes	50	M	Engl.	Engl.	5 11	170	Nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					45				5 10		
3	Hill	John	✓					38				5 9	160	
4	Williams	Frank	✓					29				5 7	170	
5	Turner	Albert	✓					28				5 8	160	
6	Taylor	James	✓					24				5 6	160	
7	Smith	Thomas	✓					34				5 8	170	
8	Thomas	John	✓					36				5 7	165	
9	Black	Peter	✓					29				5 8	165	
10	Shaw	Edward	✓					40				5 8	170	
11	E. Hall	Ralph	✓					25				5 8	150	
12	James L. Ford	Walter	✓					28				5 11	178	
13	Lane	George	✓					36				5 7	147	
14	Smith	Norman	✓					27				5 8	148	
15	Hall	Charles	✓					25				5 11	156	
16	C Hall	Walter	✓					21				5 8	150	
17	Turner	Augustus	✓					22				5 6	136	
18	Wilson	Matthew	✓					58				5 6	140	
19	Russell	Charles	✓					27				5 11	145	
20	Hopkinson	James	✓					25				5 7	144	
21	James	Joseph	✓					29				5 5	140	
22	Hardy	John	✓					23				5 10	150	
23	Ralph	Joseph	✓					29				5 7	140	
24	Young	Harry	✓					23				5 9	140	
25	Orell	James	✓					24				5 11	150	
26	Woodward	Samuel	✓					27				5 9	140	
27	Williams	Stanislaus	✓					23				5 8	150	
28	Bailey	Jacob	✓					18				5 8	140	
29	Hendry	William	✓					31				5 8	142	
30	Todd	Henry	✓					42				5 11	150	

Gilhaply D. P. 9/26/22

14

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Tuscania, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Ernest	✓	2 Jan 22	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5' 11"	140	Nil.
2	Hoyle	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				5' 11"	141	
3	Gardner	Samuel	✓					[illegible]				5' 11"	140	
4	A'Deane	Joseph	✓					1				[illegible]	145	
5	Williams	William	✓					[illegible]				5' 11"	140	
6	Foster	Charles	✓					41				5' 11"	155	
7	Tracy	James	✓					24				[illegible]	11	
8	Oliver	Joseph	✓				1	41				5' 11"	145	
9	Douglas	Frederick	✓					21				[illegible]	140	
10	Bennett	Frank	✓					31				5' 11"	145	
11	Connell	Charles	✓	Ditto				38				[illegible]	145	
12	Hunter	Joseph	✓					21				[illegible]	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Dawson	James	✓	2 Jan 22	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	Eng.	British	5' 11"	140	Nil
15	Taylor	James	✓					[illegible]				5' 7"	140	
16	Gibbons	Charles	✓					39				5' 7"	150	
17	Anderson	William	✓					47				5' 9"	145	
18	Bayley	Arthur	✓					24				5' 11"	150	
19	Shayne	William	✓					27				5' 9"	146	
20	Parkinson	Christopher	✓					25				5' 7"	156	
21	Kenneth	John	✓					21				5' 7"	146	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Connell	Charles	✓	2 Jan 22	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	Eng.	British	5' 10"	145	Nil
24	Lawless	Thomas	✓					26				5' 8"	146	
25	Thomas	Thomas	✓					24				5' 10"	156	
26	Jones	Harold	✓					22				5' 8"	140	
27	Hanley	Neil	✓					23				5' 7"	145	
28	Holland	George	✓					21				5' 7"	130	
29	Thomas	James	✓					42				5' 7"	140	
30	Lewis	James	✓					25				5' 6"	135	

Discharged 9/26/22

15

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle master ..., of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diggle
Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel Caronia, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	Conan	Wtr	June 22	Southn	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	Engl	Brit	5[illegible]	1[illegible]	Nil
2	Sutton	Stanley	"					2[illegible]				5 9	150	
3	Emm	John	"					2[illegible]				5[illegible]	140	
4	Hutton	Henry	"					41				5 7	145	
5	Robinson	William	"					3[illegible]				5 10	160	
6	Sutherns	James	"					42				5 9	140	
7	Bibby	John	"					25				5 7	145	
8	[illegible]	James	[illegible]											
9	Bence	Henry	"	June 22	Southn	No	Yes	35	M	Engl	Brit	5 7	145	
10	Barley	Hebert	"					2[illegible]				5[illegible]	140	
11	Griffiths	Reginald	"					41				5 10	160	
12	Hand	Walter	"					25				5 6	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					41				[illegible]		
16	Bennett	Allen	Wtr	June 22	Southn	No	Yes	35	M	Engl	Brit	5 7	145	
17	Kelley	Charles	Mess					27				5[illegible]	140	
18	Thomas	Laurence	"					41				5 7	145	
19	Robinson	Ralph	"					22				5 10	140	
20	Walmsley	Benjamin	Steward					25				5 7	135	
21	Pugh	Bernard	Cook					2[illegible]				5 7	140	
22	O'Leary	Bernard	Wtr					35				5 7	145	
23	Williams	Frank	"					27				5[illegible]	140	
24	Hughes	James	"					26				5[illegible]	140	
25	Foley	John	"					27				5 9	150	
26	Nugent	Edward	"					41				5 11	150	
27	Hustance	Victor	"					25				5 10	155	
28	Healey	Henry	"					21				5 7	160	
29	Lale	Harry	"					14				5[illegible]	140	
30	Wyke	James	"					7[illegible]				5 11	170	

Telegraph 9/26/22

16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diesle, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Diesle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922 from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Robt	✓	BR Sta 2 June	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 7	140	NC
2	Farr	John	✓	"	"			26				5 7	145	
3	Veney	John	✓	"	"			27				5 7	145	
4	Stephenson	George	✓	"	"			24				5 6	150	
5	Bishop	Edwd	✓	"	"			24				5 7	145	
6	Read	William	✓	"	"			25				5 7	141	
7	Dawson	Edward	✓	"	"			27				5 7	150	
8	Jones	Robt	✓	"	"			24				5 7	145	
9	Jones	George	✓	"	"			24				5 6	150	
10	Williams	Sidney	✓	"	"			27				5.7	145	
11	Fole	George	✓	"	"			25				5.7	145	
12	Herring	Edward	✓	"	"			24				5 6½	150	
13	Nash	William	✓	"	"			25				5 7	145	
14	Beebe	Albert	✓	"	"			24				5 8	150	
15	Donoughy	Stanley	✓	"	"			25				5 10	160	
16	Robb	John	✓	"	"			24				5 7	140	
~~17~~	~~Johnny~~	~~Fred~~						~~27~~				~~5 7~~	~~145~~	
18	Evans	Frank	✓	2 Jun 22	Solon	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 7	150	
19	Miller	George	✓	"	"			24				5 6	140	
20	~~Wright~~	~~Thomas~~						~~27~~				~~5 11~~	~~165~~	
21	Brennan	Thomas	✓	2 Jun 22	Solon	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 5	160	
22	Banks	Ernest	✓	"	"			27				5 7	145	
23	Woodyard	John	✓	"	"			24				5 11	145	
24	Hall	Henry	✓	"	"			49				5 5	145	
25	Boyd	Robert	✓	"	"			27				5 7	145	
26	Smith	John	✓	"	"			27				5 8	146	
27	Welsh Boatswain	William	✓	"	"			27				5 7	158	
28	Penny	Reginald	✓	"	"			25				5 6	146	
29	Hyerty	John	✓	"	"			27				5 7	156	
30	Smith	Ernest	✓	"	"			27				5 7	145	

Jahaply 9/26/22 17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Lusitania, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clancy	James	✓ 3rd Waiter	2 June	Southampton	No	Yes	52	M		England British	5 7	146	Nil
2	Rowlands	Lewis	✓ "					27				5 7	130	
3	Palmer	Charles	✓ "					27				5 7	145	
4	Price	Robert	✓ "					27				5 6	160	
5	Coughlan	Henry	✓ "					26				5 7	145	
6	Fincham	Claud	✓ "					27				5 8	150	
7	Hobbin	Alfred	✓ "					35				5 11	160	
8	Hurst	James	✓ "					1				5 1	140	
~~9~~	~~Stephens~~	~~Henry~~	~~✓ "~~					~~24~~				~~5 7~~	~~140~~	
10	Cannon, Jun.	Samuel	✓ "	2 Jun 22	Colon	No	Yes	42	M		England British	5 7	140	
11	Cox	Henry	✓ "					24				5 8	150	
12	Tindall	Samuel	✓ Trimmer					27				5 4	145	
13	Colander	Alfred	✓ "					21				5 6	145	
14	Kerr	Alexander	✓ "					21				5 7	140	
15	Jones	William	✓ "					21				5 7	140	
16	Cook	William	✓ Greaser					21				5 7	140	
17	Black	Stanley	✓ "					24				5 7	150	
18	Clayton	Albert	✓ N Waiter					36				5 7	140	
19	Weiss	George	✓ "					45				5 8	150	
20	Green	William	✓ "					42				5 7	150	
21	Lewis	Edward	✓ "					41				5 7	156	
22	Wells	George	✓ "					33				5 10	145	
23	Barbour	Edward	✓ "					41				5 7	140	
24	Clarke	Thomas	✓ Boy					18				5 6	135	
25	Sullow	Arthur	✓ "					17				5 6	135	
26	Knapp	Thomas	✓ "					17				5 4	130	
27	Fox	Ernest	✓ "					18				5 11	140	
28	Hollis	George	✓ "					17				5 8	145	
29	Hensley	Thomas	✓ "					17				5 7	140	
30	Smith	Arthur	✓ Ord. Sea.					21						

Discharged 9/26/22

18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diesle, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diesle MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Lurenia, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922 from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John	[illegible]			No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	155	Nil
2	[illegible]	Edward	✓					30				5.9	150	
3	Jackson	George	✓					28				5.8	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Jun 22	Solon	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	[illegible]	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					26				5.7	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Hall	Albert	✓					27				5.7	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Whelan	Thomas	✓					27				5.7	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					27				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Robert	✓					26				[illegible]	145	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					35				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24				5.11	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				5.7	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					25				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					27				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Leonard	✓	2 Jun 22	Solon	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	[illegible]	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Lacy	William	✓					25				5.7	140	
27	[illegible]	Henry	✓					29				5.11	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					31				[illegible]	145	

Gilhooley D.P. 9/26/22

19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diggle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Carona, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Ernest	V x" Butler	June 1st 22	Hamburg	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	145	Nil
2	Jones	George	V x -					28				5.9	140	
3	Jones	Williams	V x 3 -					27				5.7	145	
4	Remsea	Peter	V Fireman					29				5.8	142	
5	York	Ronald	V " -					24				5.7	150	
6	Wells	William	V 1st Baker					22				5.7	145	
7	Evans	Thomas	V -					25				5.6	150	
8	~~Murphy~~	~~John~~	~~V~~					~~29~~				~~5.8~~	~~142~~	
9	~~Hughes~~	~~James~~	~~V~~					~~24~~				~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
10	~~Baker~~	~~Peter~~	~~V~~					~~27~~				~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
11	~~Westcott~~	~~Thos~~	~~V~~					~~25~~				~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
12	~~Hughes~~	~~Joseph~~						~~22~~				~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
13	~~Hughes~~	~~Edward~~						~~21~~				~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
14	~~Thomas~~	~~John~~	~~V~~					~~20~~				~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
15	~~Edwards~~	~~Joseph~~	~~V~~					~~19~~				~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
16	~~Evans~~	~~Evan~~	~~V~~					~~27~~				~~5.6~~	~~148~~	
17	~~Spencer~~	~~Albert~~	~~V~~					~~26~~				~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
18	Raynor	Mabel	V Stwdess	1st June 22	S'ton	No	Yes	27	F	English	British	5.1	140	
19	Lodwell	Edith	V "					28				5.6	135	
20	Scott	Edith	V "					27				5.6	138	
21	~~Evans~~	~~Theodore~~	~~V~~					~~24~~				~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
22	Priestley	Ellen	V Stwardess	1 June 22	S'ton	No	Yes	36		English	British	5.1	145	
23	Libby	Barbara	V "					35				5.1	143	
24	M Rae	Ruth	V "					32				5.1	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Johnson Bros 9/26/22

20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H-42
357.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date September 15, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H Hanslinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Four Hundred Fifty-Five

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 357

For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York

H Hanslinger
VICE CONSUL

Date September 15, 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 4 Cts 2 Cts

15 SEP 1922 NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lusitania **, arriving at** New York **,** Sept 26 **, 192** 2 **from the port of** Southampton 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jehuply 2; 9/26/22

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E G Diggle master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Carolena, **arriving at** [illegible] Jct., Sept 26, 192[illegible], **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	1												
	2												
43	3	Cagney	Joseph	✓	1st Cook		24	M		American	5'7½"	150	
44	4	Mundy	Richard	✓	2nd Cook		29	M		American	5'6"	140	
45	5	Gray	[illegible]	✓			18	✓		✓	5'6"	✓	
36	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			23	✓		✓	5'7½"	170	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			22	✓		✓	5'11"	182	
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			24	✓		✓	5'8½"	152	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2nd Cook		23	M		✓	5'9"	140	
40	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2nd Cook		22	M		✓	5'6½"	130	
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			23	M		[illegible]	5'8"	140	
	12	Wolfish	Harry	✓	Cook		27	M		[illegible]	5'7"	140	
33	13												
34	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	✓	
35	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				5'3"		
46	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			23		✓	✓	✓	✓	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			31		✓		5'6"	✓	
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			34		✓		5'8-½"	160	
	19	Watson	[illegible]	✓									
50	20			✓			45	M			5'5"	150	
	21	Pettington	[illegible]	✓			42				5'6"	150	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			30		✓		5'7"	150	
	23	Leechman	[illegible]	✓			2[illegible]		✓				
	24			✓									
	25			✓									
	26			✓									
	27		[illegible]	✓									
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	an Cook		47	M			5'6"	145	
	30												

Discharged to 9/24/22

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle Master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Diggle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Sept 26, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			28	M	A	[illegible]	5'3½	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		26	"		"	5'8	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		21	"		"	5'7	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			36	"		"	5'8	138	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		29	"		"	5'7	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			21	"		"	5'7	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"		24	"		"	5'6	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				D.	28	F		"	5'5	130	
9	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.												
10	Sept. 18. 1922. I hereby certify that the visa												
11	below attached to this crew list has been												
12	granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John A Jolly Dec 9/26/22

William Calder
American Vice Consul

R.O: 1871

SEEN

William Calder
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence to the nationalities stated by them and appear to be entitled under the agreement to the privileges of the United States. They are duly registered for the purpose of identification.

J. Richard Downing
Deputy.

Sept 18 1922
$2 FEE STAMP

Total pers 486

23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5866. 6/343.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diedle, master, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diedle MASTER.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

238 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILLED OCT 11 1922

Punched 10/17/22
Date
Clerk M Staub

Punched Carbonnet
Date 10-9-22
Clerk E. B. Bailey

(7)

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the I. S. S. Tuscania, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 22 at NEW YORK

Wm H G H Best

Albert Lamb

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

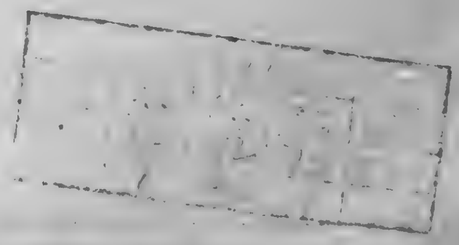
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

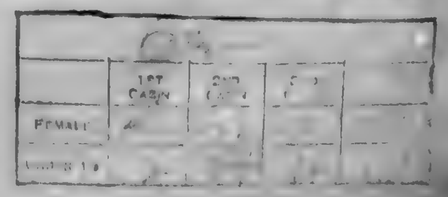
Anchor Line

Tuscania

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	14		1	15
2nd CABIN	1			1
STEERAGE	3			3
TOTAL	18		1	19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallagher	Albert	24		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irlenad	Lisnaskie	(Grandmother - Susan Ryan, Lisnaskie, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York City.
2		Gallagher	Mary	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskie	do.	N.Y.	New York City.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible]22, 191 116

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or nationality, or people) [illegible] for race and treatment of the Jews, as reported by Ellery? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1919 1922	New York	Aunt - Rosanna McCabe, Hotel San Remo,	No Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	nil.	Ireland	Lisnaskie. ✓
2	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1909 1922	New York	74 Central W, N.Y. City.	No Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	nil	Ireland	Lisnaskie. ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Wm Bone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Tuscania, from Londonderry ~~Glasgow~~; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Wm Bone Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H. G. H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G H Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

J.M.G..

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16th SEPTEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MacMillan	John	36		M M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Benjamin MacMillan, 26 Church Square, Duncon.	Ont.	Guelph
2	TRANSIT	MacMillan	Mollie	40		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont.	Guelph
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *191* 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	£80	Yes 1916 New York	F.E.Partridge Rubber Co., Guelph, Ont..	In transit to Canada 2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey black	brown	none	—	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
2	Yes	Self	-	No		In transit to Canada 2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	—	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. [illegible] Bone, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Pisani, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David O'Brien Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 1
at New York

C. Heisig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H. G. H. Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges
of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

E Stamp
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16th SEPTEMBER , 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malloch	James Edward	50		M M	Cotton Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Charleston	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McKechnie, 12 Oakfield Terrace, Glasgow.	S.Car.	Charleston
2		Malloch	Elizabeth Caillard	49		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Charleston		S.Car.	Charleston
3	UNDER 16	Malloch	Elizabeth Caillard	13		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Charleston		S.Car.	Charleston
4	TRANSIT	MacGregor	Joseph McGregor	70		M M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carmyle	Brother - David MacGregor, 26 Campbill Road, Queens Park, Glasgow.	N.J.	Montclair
5	TRANSIT	MacGregor	Agnes Fairley	65		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carmyle	Sister - Edith Fairley, 1 Kerreland St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Montclair
6		McGregor	Archibald	25		M S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt--Mrs Elizth. Fairlie, 22, Kilmarnock Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	TRANSIT	McLaren	Richard Andrew	57		M M	Manager (Engr. Works)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife - Mary McLaren, Glynhill, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Corrall	Herbert Charles	51		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Helensburgh	Daughter - Lily Corrall, Oakfield, Helensburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Corrall	Lizzie	49		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Helensburgh	——— Do ———	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Strang	William	60		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Brother - Robert Strang, 201 Greenhead Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Strang	Margaret	47		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie		N.Y.	New York
12		Stewart	Annie W.	24		F S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt - Elizth. Grant, 149 Brook Street, Dundee.	Col.	Denver
13		Stewart	Letta	21		F S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Col.	Denver
14	TRANSIT	Waterston	Hugh Crawford	45		M S	Manager (Steel Works)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father - Robert Waterston, "Tearne", Helensburgh.	N.Y.	New York
15		Donald	Francis James	51		M M	Linen Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Sister - Roberta Donald, Crowborough, Sussex.	N.J.	Redbank.
16		Donald	Katherine Trafford	47		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry		N.J.	Redbank.
17		Hamilton	Andrew Stewart London	25.		M S	Schoolmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Eton	Father-John Brown Hamilton, St.Mary's School, Melrose.	Conn.	Hartford
18	TRANSIT	Lyle	Samuel	38		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Mrs Martha Lyle, 3 Thirlmere Gardens, Salisbury Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
19		Perceval	Dean	48		M S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend- Percy Hayden, 17 Rugby Chambers, St.James St., London.	N.Y.	New York
20		Battle	Dorothy	19		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Mark Battle, 117 Lupas Street, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	TRANSIT	Harvey	John Walter Alexander	37		M M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Bombay	Cousin - Miss Healis Tains, 7 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex.	India	Bombay
22	TRANSIT	Webster	William James	26		M S	Retired Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Sir Francis Webster, Ashbrook, Arbroath.	Ore.	Medford
23		McGilvray	Edith	60		F S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England.	U.S.A.	Montclair.	Friend - Thomas Logan. Kensington, London.	N.Y.	Montclair.
24		Stevenson															
25	TRANSIT	Newall	Archibald Park	41		M M	Steel Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bearsden	Son/ Archd. Park Newall, Rowallan, Bearsden, nr. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Newall	Mary Innes Clark	41		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bearsden		N.Y.	New York
27		MacMillan	John														
28		MacMillan	Mollie														
29		Arrial	Josephine	43		F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin - Mrs Elizabeth Rochard, Maine et Loire, France. (Chemille)	N.Y.	New York
30																	

Certified Erasion: Sheet 4 Line 24 - E. Stevenson - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 4 Line 27 - John MacMillan - transferred to Sheet 5 Line 1
Certified Erasion: Sheet 4 Line 28 - Mollie MacMillan - transferred to Sheet 5 Line 2.

48

J. McIlvray
PURSER.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Here insert residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					If yes—		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1894-1928	Charleston	8 Church Street, Charleston, S.Car..
2	N.Y.	Husband	--	Yes		born there	
3	N.Y.	Father	--	Yes		born there	
4	N.Y.	Self	$131	No			
5	N.Y.	Husband	--	No			
6	N.Y.	Father	£17	No			
7	N.Y.	Babcox & Wilcox.	£70	No			
8	N.Y.	Singer Mfr.Co.	£50	Yes	1912-1919	New York	Son - William McGregor, 157 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J..
9	N.Y.	Singer Mfr.Co.	--	No			Friend - Thomas Evans, Dental Institute, Phila.Pa.
10	N.Y.	Self	£120	Yes	1921	New York	The Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty Street, New York.
11	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1921	New York	Singer Manufacturing Co., New York.
12	N.Y.	Mr.McNeil	£150	No			
13	N.Y.	Mr.McNeil	-	No			Friend/William Bentley Quaintance, 445 Fourth Ave., New York.
14	N.Y.	Scottish Iron & Steel Co.Ltd..		Yes	1904	New York	Uncle -- Mr John McNeil, Equitable Bldg., Denver, Col..
15	N.Y.	Self	£30	Yes	1906.	New York	Uncle -- Mr John McNeil, Equitable Bldg.,Denver,Col..
16	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1906	Born N.J.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.
17	N.Y.	Buchman. F.N.D.	£7	No			Mother-in-law - Catherine Applegate 20 Riverside Av, Redbank, N.J.
18	N.Y.	Fiddes, Tood & Corry Ltd.. Belfast.	£50	No			Mother - Catherine Applegate 20 Riverside Av, Redbank, N.J.
19	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1914		Friend- Frank Buchman, 1507 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn..
20	Yes	American Red Cross	£20	Yes	1916 1921	Detroit Phila.	Hobbel Page -- Room 418, 420 Broadway, New York.
21	N.Y.	Standard Oil Co..	£3	Yes	1903 1915-1919	Buffalo York, Medford	Friend- Mrs Anna Le Koven, 1025 Park Avenue, New York.
22	N.Y.	Father	£3	Yes	1921	Medford, Ore.	Red Cross Society, 16th St., Philadelphia.
23	N.Y.	Brother-in-law.	£2	Yes	1882 1922	N.Y.& N.J.	Standard Oil Co. of New York, 26 Broadway, New York City. P.O. Box 1041 Medford, Ore. N.Y.& Sister- Mrs. Clarence Cummings, Mont Clare, N.J.
24							
25	N.Y.	Self	£120	Yes	1915, 1919 1921	N.Y.	Friend - Bourne Fuller Co., Grand Central Term.Bldg., New York City.
26	N.Y.	Husband	--	Yes	1915 1919	N.Y.	
27							
28							
29	N.Y.	Mrs de.Koven	$50	Yes	1908 1921	New York	Friend - Mrs Annie De Koven, 1025 Park Avenue, New York City.
30							

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
1	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Elderslie	✓
2	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey	none		U.S.A.	Charleston	✓
3	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none		U.S.A.	Charleston	✓
4	Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk.grey fair	grey	none		Scotland	Dundee	✓
5	Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white fair	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow	✓
6	Yes	nine months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	fair grey	none		South Africa	Port Elizabeth	✓
7	Yes	2-3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey grey	none		England	London	✓
8	Yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none		England	Derby	✓
9	Yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none		England	Nottingham	✓
10	Yes	six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey	Pock mark on right of nose		Scotland	Glasgow	✓
11	Yes	six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	4½	fresh	black	Lame in right leg		Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
12	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn blue	none		Scotland	Dundee	✓
13	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn blue	none		Scotland	Dundee	✓
14	Yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dk.brn. dark	grey	Burn on right forearm		Scotland	Airdrie	✓
15	Yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Dundee	✓
16	Yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	none		U.S.A.	Red Bank	✓
17	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown dk.brn.	Wound scars on rt.hand		Scotland	Melrose	✓
18	Yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	dark blue	none		Ireland	Carnmoney	✓
19	Yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair grey	Nil.		Canada	Chatham.	✓
20	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.blue	none		England	London	✓
21	Yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none		England	London	✓
22	Yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark blue	none		Scotland	Arbroath	✓
23	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none		England	Aldershot	✓
24																				
25	Yes	3-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow	✓
26	Yes	3-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Montrose	✓
27																				
28	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown grey	none		France	Chemille	✓
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James W. Reid
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 12
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61
121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. • TUSCANIA • sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th Sept., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Charles	28		M	S		Bronx County Court, New York: January, 1917 U.S.P.P.177093.	970 Whitlock Avenue, Bronx, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

122

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 SEP 1922 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pryde	Robert Dalgleish	52		M	M		New Haven, Conn., 1st November 1897. Husband born in Brighton, Mich, 1855.	Racebork Road, Orange, Conn.
2	Fish	Madge	56		F	M			1001 Pine Street, San Francisco.
3	Nichoff	Elizabeth	50		F	Wd	New York, 27th July 1872.		55 East 52nd Street, New York City.
4	Nichoff	Ellen	30		F	S	New York, 25th September 1902		
5	Nichoff	Elizabeth	16	10	F	S	New York, 14th October 1903.		
6	McNeil	John	69		M	M		26th April, 1883 District Court, Canon City, Colo..	750 Equitable Building, Denver, Colo..
7	McNeil	Nellie	63		F	M			
8	Bogle	Aurelia	54		F	S	New York, 12th August 1868.	Detroit.	14 West 76th Street, New York City.
9	Koven	Anna de	59		F	Wd	Chicago, Ills., 19th November 1862.		1025 Park Avenue, New York.
10	~~Arrial~~	~~Josephine~~	~~43~~						
11	Watt	John	60		M	M		District Court of Hawaii, 28th June 1904.	Younge Hotel, Honolulu.
12	Watt	Margaret Henderson	55		F	M			
13	Watt	Margaret Kathleen	17		F	S	July 22nd, 1905 Hawaii.		
14	Whittier	James Clarke	59		M	M	St.Louis, Mo., 23rd April 1863.		1926 Franklin Circle, Los Angeles, Cal..
15	Whittier	Gertrude Blake	41		F	M	Carroll, 16th January 1881.		Home - 19 Linden Street, Salem, Mass..
16	Rowe	Marian	31		F	S	Gloucester, Mass., 4th September 1891.		
17	Cushman	John Benjamin	22		M	S	Lyndon, Wis., 14th March 1900.		Home/ P.O.Box 256, Racine, Wisc..
18	Cushman	Robert Brookman	21		M	S	Parkridge, Ills., 6th September 1901.		
19	Cushman	Anne Lelia	47		F	Wd	Lima, Wis.. 17th October 1875.		
20	Cushman	Stephen Marshall	19		M	S	Parkridge, Ills., 19th August 1903.		
21	Cushman	Charles Ferrand	16		M	S	Frankville, Wisc., 26th February 1906.		
22	Baker	Rundall	36		M	S	Naples, N.Y., 6th June 1884.	Passport Lost.	c/o.Mrs J.C.Clark, 1716 Richmond Terrace, West New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.
23	Morris	Muriel Edwina	19		F	S	New York City, 21st June 1903.		Home- 444 So.Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa..
24	Burnside	Malcolm	49		M	Wd		Luzerne County Court, Pa., 18th September, 1899.	Returning to Tarrytown, N.Y.
25	Blake	Joseph	57		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 31st Augt, 1864.		Returning to, Babion, N.Y.
26	Thorne	Edwin	60		M	M	Mullbrook, N.Y. 3rd Augt., 1861.		
27	~~Curtiss~~	~~Leah~~							
28	~~Alexander~~	~~Anna~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee,~~	~~99~~ U.S.County Court, Philadelphia, Pa.. 27th June 1894.	~~Husband - Alexander~~ ~~New York City~~ 881 N.Preston Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
29	McLaren	Peter McKinlay	54		M	M			
30	McLaren	Gertrude	39		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.. 15th January, 1883.		

Certified Erasion: Sheet 1 Line 10 - Josephine Arrial - transferred to Sheet 4 Line 29.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 1 Line 27 - Leah Curtiss - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 1 Line 28 - Anna Alexander - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

123

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTR., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	Robert	67		M	M		27th October 1892, Superior Court, New York.	461 Fort Washington Ave., New York.
2	Hill	Margaret	55		F	M			
3	Hill	Margaret	17		F	S	Englewobd, N.J., 24th January 1905.		79 Prospect Street, Dover, N.J..
4	Hill	Mary	20		F	S	Englewood, N.J., 27th August 1892.	U.S.Passport No.203468.	
5	McMillan	Peter	66		M	M	Woodstock, Vt., 1899.		
6	McMillan	Dorothy	27		F	S	Woodstock, Vt., 22nd December 1894.		1611, 12 Avenue, So., Birmingham, Alabama.
7	Garland	Anne Elizabeth	19		F	S	Lexington, Ky., 29th June 1903.		
8	Bonnyman	John	46		M	M	Lexington, Ky., 16th April 1876.		Home - Birmingham, Alabama.
9	Bonnyman	Sarah	41		F	M	Lexington, Ky., 3rd February 1881.		
10	Bonnyman	Alexander	53		M	M		U.S.Passport No.100238.	Knoxville, Tenn..
11	Steedman	Alexander	52		M	M		U.S.Circuit Court, St.Louis, 2nd June 1922.	24 Thornaby Place, St.Louis, Mo..
12	Steedman	Janet	52		F	M			
13	Steedman	Janet Ruth	19		F	S	St. Louis - 16th April, 1903.		
14	Steedman	Aileen	13		F	S	St. Louis - 9th March, 1909.		
15	Zabriskie	Louise Garvin	57		F	S	[illegible], N.Y., 30th May 1864.		505 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.. Smithtown, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Leavitt	(Mrs) Gertrude	40		F	M	New York City, 5th Decr., 1873.		612 W. 112th St., New York City.
17	Cresap	Claiborne	23		F	Wd	Slireve Port, Lou. 15th April, 1898.		726 So.Poinsettia Street, W.Palm Beach, Fla..
18	Wheeler	Griffith	50		M	M	Sakkeydysbrg, Pa. Augt.30th, 1864.		
19	Wheeler	Minerva	50		F	M	Monroe, N.Y., 23rd August, 1867.		
20	Knight	James Seaton	47		M	M		2nd November 1896. U.S.P.140438.	1567 Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Ills.
21	Knight	Alma Matilda Fredrieka.	48		F	M	Chicago, Ills.,	U.S.Passport No.140438.	
22	Knight	Ellen	19		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 27th May, 1903.		
23	Mairs	Walter Hope	25		M	S	Irvington, N.Y., 15th June 1897.		Irvington, N.Y..
24	Scott	Jeannette	50		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 180394.	54 Fanshaw Av., Yonkers, N.Y.,
25	Hewlett	Mary Coran	45		F	Wd	Mobile, Ala., 24th December 1876.		21 East 82nd Street, New York City.
26	Prendergast	Evie	38		F	Wd	Montgomery Ala., 8th February 1864.		21 East 82nd Street, New York City.
27	Bishop	Joseph	75		M	Wd	Seekonk, Mass. Septr., 5th, 1847.		162 West 54th Street, New York City.
28	Bishop	Alice	46		F	S	New York, 19th July 1876.		162 West 54th Street, New York City.
29	Carrington	Waring P	73		M	M	Charleston, S.Car. 4th June, 1849.		2, Meeting Street, Charleston, S.Car..
30	Carrington	Martha	58		F	M	do. do. 3rd Febry., 1867.		

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—954

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124 3

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTR., 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Returning to -
1	Townes	Edward	68		M	M	Yallabsher, Miss., 17th June 1854.		Philip, Miss..
2	Townes	Lida	48		F	M	Philip, Miss., 17th July 1870.		2 Rector Street, New York City.
3	Townes	Alys	4		F	S	Philip, Miss., 20th May 1918.		c/o. The Singer Manufacturing Co.,
4	Oakes	Charles	53		M	M	New York City, 27th January 1869.		149 Broadway, New York.
5	Rickey	Josiah Walter James	51		M	M	Athol, Mass., 7th January 1871.		15 So. Main Street, Wilkes, Barre, Pa..
6	Fowler	George Walker	40		M	M	Binghampton, N.Y., 12th June 1882.		199 S. Maple Avenue, Ridgewood, New Jersey.
7	Pardee	Dorothy	23		F	S	San Francisco, 12th May 1899.		827 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
8	Hall	Julia	20		F	S	New York City, 10th December 1901.		37 East Battery, Charleston, S.Car..
9	Williams	Winnie K night	19		F	S	Charlston, S.Cal. 24th June, 1903.		2 Meeting Street, Charleston, S.C..
10	Carrington	Sarah	16		F	S	Charleston, S.Cal. 10th Decr., 1903.		551 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.
11	Heinly	Lloyd Wallace	37		M	M	Creston, Iowa, 8th Febry., 1885.	U.S.P.P. 232. By Naturalization	4 Main Av., Oceangrove, New Jersey.
12	Kavanagh	Herminie	45		F	M			3316 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo.
13	Whyte	Ebenezer	52		M	S	Chicago, Ill, 24th Sept., 1869.	Superior Court, New York City, September, 1892.	349 Albany Avenue, Kingston, New York.
14	Ramsay	Charles	67		M	M			
15	Ramsay	Elsie	31		F	M	New York City, 13th Novr., 1890.		Returning home/ New York City.
16	~~Curtiss~~	~~Leah~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tarrytown, N.Y.,~~		
17	~~Curtiss~~	~~Emma~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Milwaukee, Wisc.,~~ ~~1861.~~	U.S.District Court, New York City, 17th October 1892.	700 West 179th Street, New York City.
18	Robertson	Donald	54		M	M			
19	Robertson	Helen	53		F	M			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion: Sheet 3 Line 16 - Leah Curtiss - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 3 Line 17 - Emma Curtiss - did not sail.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A
125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G Hirst, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G Hirst

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

G Kiernan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Johnston	George Ebenzer Low	25		M S	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Fiance-Miss Mary Falconer, Mall Park, Montrose.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT	Currie	Catherine	38		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Canada	New Westminster.	Mother - Catherine Currie, Mossbank, Coleraine, Ireland.	B.C.	New Westminster.
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16	Mc QUILTON	ALEXANDER	12		M S									C.O. letter 3-2-42 (R. 160854 RY) admitted as an alien for perm. residence.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 1922, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pertain to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandoner, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 & 1918	Yonkers	Home: 33 Mayfield Avenue, Toronto, Ont..	In Transit to Canada ✓		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	None	England ~~Ireland~~ ~~Scotland~~	~~Market~~ Harboro' ✓ ~~Glasgow~~
2	No	Self	£90	Yes	1920 ✓	Seattle.	Brother-Samuel Currie, New Westminster, B.C.	In Transit to Canada. ✓		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn	blue	none		
3																									
4							Box 72, Trumbull, Conn.	Perm.																	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(Transferred from citizen list - page 4 line 10)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DeBone, Master, of the S.S. TUSCANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas W. DeBone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1918

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Hy Hart Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Eclang, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Hy Hart Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C Remy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-7/67493 C.D.-16/6/37		MacKay	Davidina	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-David Anderson, 8, York Ave., Jordanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2 UNDER 16		MacKay	James	7		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
3 TRANSIT		McClelland	David	28		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	W.Indies	Santo Domingo	Mother- Annie McLelland, 42 Annette St., Glasgow.	W.I.	Santo Domingo.
4 TRANSIT		Wright	George	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Strathview, 6, Burn St., Downfield, Dundee..	Ind.	Indianapolis.
5		White	Peter	28		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle-William Whyte, 71, Cross St., Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Larchmont
6		Wilder	Robert Harold	27		M S	Traveller & Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Wilder, 249, Allison St., Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Young	Margaret	61		F W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Daughter- Ivy Roxburgh, 23 Maxwell Dr., Glasgow.	Calf.	Long Beach.
8		Sweeney	Elizabeth	52		F S	Domestic,	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Phila.	Sister- Bella Haggerty, 37 Montwood Terrace, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		McNab	Finlay	25		M S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Finlay McNab, 4, Cromwell St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Travers	Helen	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Ninians	Mother-	Pa.	W.Leisenring.
11	UNDER 16	Travers	Edward	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Ninians	Mrs. Mary Hughes,	Pa.	W.Leisenring.
12	UNDER 16	Travers	Helen	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Ninians	64, Main St.,	Pa.	W.Leisenring.
13	UNDER 16	Travers	Owenina	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Ninians	St. Ninians.	Pa.	W.Leisenring.
14		Hart	Michael	19		M S	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan.	Father-Martin Hart, 4, Ingram St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J..	Jersey City.
15		Stevenson	Margaret	22		F S	Comptometer Operator.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Father - Robt. Stevenson, 7 William St., Paisley.	N.J	Newark.
16		Harvey	Isabella	24		F S	Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	Mother - Jane Harvey, 90 Leadside Rd., Aberdeen.	Md.	Baltimore.
17		Sternson	Jack	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Harris Sternson, 3, Clyde View, Patrick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Mercer	Tispk	36		F M	wife - Yes		Russian	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Inver-keithing.	Husband- David Mercer, 25, King St., Inverkeithing.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Bennet	Thomas Copper	21		M S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Alexandria.	Mother- Isa Traynor, Inverkeithing.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
20		McGhee	Patrick	19		M S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty.	Father - Neil McGhee, 42 Leven St., Alexandria.	Me.	Portland.
21		Finlayson	Daniel	21		M S	Carptr.	Yes	English	Yes.	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland		Father - David Finlayson, Cromarty.	N.Y.	Brroklyn.
22	TRANSIT	Pratt	Herbert	38		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bootle	Wife- Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt, 164, Bedofrd Rd., Bootle, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York.
23	TRANSIT	Thompson	Maurice James	29		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Wife - Mrs. Maria Thompson, 9, Black Rd., Ampfield, Liverpool.	M.Y.	New York.
24		Byars	Alexander	33		M M	Traveller Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Byers, 19, Park St., Aberdeen .	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Vendelim	Johann	72		M W	Nil.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden	Vestross.	Daughter- justina Vendelin, Vestross.	Mass.	Quincy.
26		Jannson	Aldine	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Swedin	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Lyskie.	Brother - Vilhelm Jansson 19 Skougattan, Lyskie,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Ritchie	Cecilia	47		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister -Chistina Morris. Pingbank, Walkerburn.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Robertson	May	27		F S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cincinatti.	Aunt- Agnes Kinnaird, Wyten House, Dumfries.	Ohio.	Cincinatti.
29		Johnston,	William	20		M S	Sales-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall.	Mother- Davina Johnston, 40 High Street, Dingwall.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Connolly	Irene	29		F M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish Scotch	U.S.A.	New Haven.	Father-in-law- John Connolly, 12 Clincarthill, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Conn.	West Haven.

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1922, 191 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	£10	No			Husband- James Mackay, 300, West 128th St., New York.
2	Yes	Father	-	No			
3		N.YSelf	$50	Yes	Aug 1921	In Transit.	W. Indian Finance Co. San Isidro, Santo Domingo, W.I.. Business-Indianapolis Cordage Co., Indianapolis, Ind..
4	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1922		Friend-John Wilson, 12, Carloch Pl., Larchmont Manor, New York. Larchmont.
5	N.Y.	Self	$335	No			Friend- Chas. Dillingham, Globe Theatre, New York.
6	N.Y.	Self	£120	No			Son - William Young, Frederick Appartments, Long Beach.
7	Yes	Self	£50	No	1910		Sister- Annie McLaughlean, 3410 Sunnyside Av., Phila, Pa.
8	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	June 1922	Phila.	Friend- Robert Sutherland, 5946, 12th St., Detroit, Mich..
9	Yes	Friend	£	No			
10	N.Y.	Husband	$80	No			Husband- John Travers, c/o Dodgson, W. Leisenring, Fayette Co. Pa..
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
12	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
14	N.Y.	Aunt	$	No			Aunt-Mrs. Mary Gillie, 235, Baldwin Ave. Jersey City N.J..
15	N.Y.	Self.	$	No			Fiance- -Robert Day, 141 5th St., Newark, N.J.
16	N.Y.	Self.	£25	Yes	1920 May 1922	Baltimore.	Sister-Mrs. Jane Lindsay, 3353 Beach Av., Baltimore, Md.
17	N.Y.	Self	£	No			Aunt-Mrs. Rachel Benson, 446, Blake Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
18	N.Y.	Self	$130	No			Father-Louis Brown, 1744, Second Ave., New York.
19	N.Y.	Self.	$50	No			Aunt - Grace Slimon, 77 Linden St, Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Yes	Self.	£	No			Brother - William McGhee, 6 Vernon Pl., Portland, Me.
21	Yes	Self.	£	No			Uncle- Donald Finlayson, 725 6th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Yes	Self	£3	Yes	May 1922	N.Y. & Boston	Joining British S.S. Co. S.S. "Otaki". New York.
23	Yes	Self	£5	No			Joining British S.S. Co. S.S. "Otaki". New York
24	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920	Detroit	Cousin-Hugh Williamson, 3417, Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill..
25	N.Y.	Self.	$	NO			Son - Charles Vendelin, 63 Bennington St, Quincey, Mass.
26	N.Y.	Self.	$25	No			Friend- Ester Klang, 108 72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	N.Y.	Self.	£5	Yes	1910 May 1922	New York.	Friend - Annie Tackley, 27 W. 25th St., New York.
28	N.Y.	Self.	$10	Yes	1904 1922	Cincinatti.	Father -Rev. John Robertson, Holy Trinity Rectory, Cincinatti, Ohio.
29	N.Y.	Self	$	Yes	1921	New York	Friend - Michael Sedill, 621 South Broadway, N.Y.
30	N.Y.	Self.		Yes	1911 1922	West Haven	Father- John Landregan, 75 Peck Av., West Haven, Conn.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	adm to husb.	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	" father	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
In Transit to		W. Indies.	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	6	4½	fair	brown	grey	mole on left cheek	India	Howrah, Calcutta
1 month	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	LAME R. LEG.	5	9	fair	fair	grey	OLD INJURY R. LEG. - LAME	Scotland	Dundee.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	MacDuff.
3 months.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
One Year.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	adm to S.A.	good	no	5	5		dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		dark brown	grey	none	Ireland.	Tyrone.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	to S.A.	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Plean.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	to S.A.	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St. Ninians.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	to S.A.	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St. Ninians.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	to S.A.	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	St. Ninians.
Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Govan, Glw..
Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	blue	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	pale	dk.brown	grey	none	England	London
18 months	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	blue	hand, Index finger.	Scar on left	Poland	Pinsk.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fresh	hazel brown		none	Scotland	Grangemouth.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cromarty.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		brown		none		
2 weeks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	6	-	dark		grey	none	New South Wales	Sydney.
2 weeks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Rotherham.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fresh	fair brown		none	Scotland	Buckie.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	BLIND R'T EYE	5	10	dark	brown	grey	Blind in right eye.	Sweden	Vestris.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lyskis.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		dark brown	grey	none	Scotland.	Walkerburn.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	Pale	Fair	blue.	none	Scotland	Dingwall.
Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		fresh brown		none	Scotland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Wm H G H Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 A.I.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williamson	James	20		M S	Foreman warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Aunt- Miss Kate Sobley, Institution Pl.,Tillicoultry.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
2		Williamson	Henry Marshall	40		M M	Sales-manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tain	Mother-Mrs.Margt.Williamson,	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Williamson	Barabra	44		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tain		Ill.	Chicago.
4	UNDER 16	Williamson	Joseph	15		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tain	Sutherland,St., Tain.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	Williamson	Harry Cross	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tain		Ill.	Chicago.
6		Adams	Robert	35		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs.Ellen Adam, 20, Well St., Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison.
7		Carnall	Clifford Joseph	21		M S	Musical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father- George Carnall,37, Tom Lane, Sheffield.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Cunningham	Alexander	42		M M	Subman cables	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Essex Falls.	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Cunningham, Kincardine-on-Forth.	N.J.	Essex Fells.
9		Duthie	James David	23		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-James Duthie, 74, Duthie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Conn.	Thomaston.
10		~~Elliott~~	~~Mary~~														
11		Hughes	Annie	25		F S	Warehouse worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Ninians	Mother-Mrs.Mary Hughes, 64, Main St., St.Ninians.	Pa.	W.Leisenuing.
12		Hunt	Donald Stewart	23		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-Duncan Hunt, 283, Holburn St., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Thomaston.
13		McGregor	Annie	36		F S	Mill Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-Miss Maggie McGregor, 514,Gt.Northern Rd.Woodside,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Gordon	Jessie	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Grossett, 2,St.Matthew St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	UNDER 16	Gordon	Jessie	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit.
16		McGillivray	David John	29		M M	Electrical Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Lilian McGillivray, 2,Hamiltonhill Rd., Possilpark Glasgow.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		Maxwell	William	38		M M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Cobourg	Wife-Mrs.Minnie Maxwell,89, Arbroath Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	Plainfield.
18		McHugh	John	24		M M	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Cousin-Edward Crouin, 68, John St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Thomson	Hugh	64		M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter-Mrs.Mary Gibson, 118, St.John St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
20		Thomson	Isabella	25		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx.
21		Hay	Albert John	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-Joseph Hay,769,Gt. Northern Rd., Aberdeen.	N.H.	Milford.
22		Bagnall	William	25		M S	Steel Forger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Bagnall, 612,Gt. Eastern Rd.,Parkhead,Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
23		Black	Robert	23		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- David Black,77,Winston St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ohio	Youngstown.
24		Sweeney	Thomas	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Michael Sweeney, Derreens,Achill Sound,Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25		Gordon	Annie	51		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Sister-Mrs.Margaret Jamieson, 12,Buchanan St., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Lawrence.
26		Gordon	Jane	36		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lawrence		Mass.	Lawrence.
27		Gordon	John	27		M S	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Sister-Mrs.Margaret Jamieson, 12,Buchanan St.,Edinburgh.	Mass.	Lawrence.
28		Green	John B	33		M S	Account-ant.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Calf. Soaldad.	Father - Patrick Green, Newmarket, Co. Clare.	Calf.	Soaldad.
29		MacKenzie	John Charles	29		M M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Agnes MacKenzie,7, Margaret St.,Glasgow,s.s..	N.Y.	New York.
30		McLellan	William Patrick	25		M S	Refrigerator Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret McLellan, 24,Seamore St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 13 Line 10 - Mary Elliott - did not sail.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 191[illegible].

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- Alex. McLaren, 141, Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
2	N.Y.	Self	£500	No			Nephew- Hugh Williamson, 3417, Emerald Ave., Chicago. Ill..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Nairn.
3	N.Y.	Husband	$ --	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Auldearn.
4	N.Y.	Father	--	No				Permanent No		Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Tain.
5	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Tain.
6	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Plane-field	Friend- Hugh McKinnon, 403, 5th St., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.
7	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1915	Phila.	Uncle- J. Joseph Carnall, 6732, Keystone St., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa..	6 months Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9	fair	auburn grey	none	England	Sheffield
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Returning Home- Essex Falls, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Irvine.
9	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-George Duncan, Box 528, Thomaston, Conn...	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk. brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
10																											
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law-John Travers, Fayette Co., W.Leisenring.Pa..	Permanent No.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown dk.brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
12	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend-George Duncan, Box 528, Thomaston, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown brown	Scar left wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1913- 1921	Boston	Friend-Mrs. Mary Collie, 967, Putman Ave.. Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
14	N.Y.	Husband	$100	Yes	1920- 1922	Boston & Detroit	Husband-William Gordon 92, Pasdena Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
15	N.Y.	Father	--	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
16	Yes	Self	£15	No			Friend-Albert Parker, 181, Wilbraham Ave., Springfield, Mass.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin-Charles Gill, 609, Watching Ave., Plainfield, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
18	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend-Mrs. Mary Shields, 315, Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	aburn blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
19	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1878- 1880 1922	New York	Son-James Thomson, 4214, Park Ave., Bronx Ave., N.Y..	two Yes years.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	N.Y.	Father	-	No				two Yes years.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	N.Y.	Father	$25	No			Uncle-John Lawrie, 13, Elm St., Milford, N.H..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Uncle-William Barnall, 127, Orchard Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Uncle- John Hay, Barmoral House, New York Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt-Miss Bridget Sweeney, 4400, Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black blue	none	Ireland	Derreens
25	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1918- 1922	Lawrence	Sister-Mrs. Jessie Morey, 86, Phillips St., Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hawick.
26	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1915- 1922	Lawrence		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hawick.
27	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920- 1922	Lawrence	Sister-Mrs. Jessie Morey, 86, Phillips St., Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Hawick.
28	N.Y.	Self.	$350	Yes	1913 1922	Scaldad.	Home: P.O. Montorey, Co. Scaldad Calf.	Permanent No.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland.	Clare.
29	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Friend- Charles Dillingham, Globe Theatre, New York.	3 Yes months.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Friend- Charles Dillingham, Globe Theatre, New York.	Permanent Alumnus Yes months.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W. Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Wm H G H Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Ward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12. A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rhind	Victor George	30		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-James Rhind, 160, Crown St., Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		Smith	Alexander Joseph	67		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother- John Smith, Holly Lodge, Trinity, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Smith	Mary Ann	66		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Smith	Alice	36		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Simpson, 34, Main St., Largs.	N.J.	Newark.
5	2 10/52 TRANSIT	Simpson	Janet Paterson	28		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Aunt - Eliza Webster, 57 Paisley Rd, W., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		McConkey	Annie	14		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt-Mrs. Catherine McWilliams, 3, Wesleyan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Delaney	Helen	27		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Janet Caldwell, Torridon House, Millport.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Caldwell	Mary	46		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Husband- William Corbet, 56, West End Park St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	P-7/64996-EX-7/27/37 P-7/69000-EX-7/27/37	Corbet	Christina	66		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Corbet	Helen	31		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
11		~~Smith~~	~~Annie~~														
12		Scott	Nellie	34		F	M	House-wife	2-651086 Yes	11/17/39 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Brother-	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Scott	Elsie	9		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	James Callan,	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Scott	James	6		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Grange Rd.,	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Scott	Hugh	9		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Stevenson~~	~~Margaret Payne~~	~~80~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father-Joseph Stevenson, 501, St. Georges Rd., Glasgow.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Mont Clair.~~
17		Stewart	Bella Davie	29		F	S	Typist	2-639679 Yes	8/10/39 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Sister-Miss Jessie Stewart, N. Ramsay St., Monifieth.	N.Y.	Bronx.
18		Scott	Isabella	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- James Scott, 15, Fraser St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
19	SUBMITTED	Sewell	Ralph Llewellyn	13		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Meadowfield	Aunt-Mrs. Annie Wilson, 4, John St., S. Meadowfield, Co. Durham.	Miss.	Biloxi.
20		Skee	George	38		M	M	Ship-wright	23-42841 Yes	14-20 Yes	Britain	English	England	Newsham	Wife-Mrs. Martha Skee, 12, Carlton Ave., Newsham, Northumberland.	Cal.	Ocean Park.
21	TRANSIT	Storrie	James	45			S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Rachael Muir, 15 Frank fort Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
22	TRANSIT	Storie	Eva Dora Margaret	42		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
23		Stewart	Barbara	34		F	S	Nursery Governess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Stewart, 157, Hospital St., Glasgow, s.s..	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Strachan	Janet	52		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Husband-George Strachan, 264A, Blackness Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
25		~~Tait~~	~~Robert White~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Mrs. Douglas, 57, Park Aver,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
26		~~Thorn~~	~~David~~														
27		Thompson	Archibald	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Allan Thompson, 55, Holmhead Crescent, Cathcart, Glw.	Wash.	Seattle.
28	VL-29/56	Watson	David	25		M	M	Machine man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Annie Watson, 2 Comely Park Place, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29		White	Isabella Watson	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother-Mrs. Mary White, 7, Waggon Rd., Ayr.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Walsh	Bridget Mary	67		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Sister-Mrs. Catherine Dunne, Robertstown, Naas, Co. Kildare.	N.J.	Newark.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 12 Line 11, Annie Smith, did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 12 Line 16, Margaret Payne Stevenson, transferred to Sheet 14 Line 15.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 12 Line 25, Robert White Tait, did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 12 Line 26, David Thorn, did not sail.

56

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 SEP 1922, 191/22.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	£30	No			Brother-James Rhind, 1931, W.Somerset St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.	✓
2	N.Y.	Self	£40	Yes	1922	Brook-lyn.	46, Linden Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.	✓
3	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1922 1903-	Brook-lyn. N.J.&		No	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.	✓
4	N.Y.	Self	--	Yes	1922	Brooklyn.		No	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.	✓
5	Yes	Self	£40	No			Brother-James Simpson, L'pool & London Globe Insurance Co. Washington Park, Newark, N.J..	Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown green	none	Scotland	Largs.	✓
6	Yes	Aunt	15/-	Yes	1910	BROOKLYN	Father - Thos. McConkey, 157 Dry Harbour Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
7	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend-Mrs. Jane Murray, 44, East 67th St., New York.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee..	✓
8	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend-James Claw, 534, Franklin St.,Chicago. Ill..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Millport.	✓
9	N.Y.	Self	£80	No	1921	Brook-lyn.	Brother-in-law- William Young, 567, 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Graha...	✓
10	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Uncle -	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
11																											
12	N.Y.	Husband	£20	No			Husband- James Scott, 157, East 27th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston	✓
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue dk.brown	none	England	Liverpool.	✓
14	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue lt.brown	none	England	Liverpool.	✓
15	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston	✓
16	~~Self~~			No			~~Brother-John Stevenson, 180, Walnut St., Montclair, N.J..~~	No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	~~blue~~ ~~auburn~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~	
17	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Brother-James Stewart, 515, Courtland Ave.,Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permnent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
18	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Sister-Mrs.Jeannie Fitzgerald, 165,Bruce Ave.,Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Rhynie.	✓
19	N.Y.	Father	£4	No			Father-Harry Sewell,121, W.Watt St.,Biloxi,Miss..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown blue	none	England	Llanishen.	X
20	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend-Robert Whitehead, 317,Central Ave.,Ocean Park,Cal.	Yes	One Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brown brown	Mole under rt. elbow	England	Blyth.	✓
21	Yes	Self	$ 375	No			Touring.	Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.brown brown	Small mole on hazel rt.chesk.	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
22	Yes	Self	--	No				Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown hazel		Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1916- 1919	Pasadena	Friend-Mrs.Margaret Bonney,889, N.Backnell St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0¾	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
24	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Sister-Mrs.Mary Gregory, 217 Sidewich St., Syracuse, N.Y..	Yes	6 months.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Mauchline.	✓
25	~~Self~~			~~Yes~~	~~New York~~		~~Mrs. Douglas, 57, Park Ave., New York.~~	No	~~Permanent~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	~~brown~~ grey	none	Scotland		
26																											
27	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother-Alexander Thompson,107, 84th Ave.,W.Seattle,Wash..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown Missing,top off little finger blue right hand.		Scotland	Barrhead.	✓
28	Yes	Self.	$30	No,			Cousin - Jas. Mainey, 1174E 123rd St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	6 months.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt-Mrs. Margaret Hill,461, Washington Ave.,New York.	Yes	about 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	bro n brown	none	Scotland	Ayr.	✓
30	N.Y.	Self	$180	Yes	1880 1921	Pater-son	Home-70, East Park St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey grey	none	Ireland	Robertstown.	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dio Bone, Master, of the _____, from _____ M _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dio Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G St Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G St Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 12

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5-22-19	Reid	Agnes Gibson	14		F	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother-Mrs. Leah Reid, 242, High St., Perth.	Mass.	Boston.
2		Jenkins	Gerald	28		M	S	Divinity Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Jenkins, 29, Cluny Dr., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Kidd	Mary	25		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Everett	Brother-John Kidd, 56, Ava St., Kirkcaldy, Fife.	Mass.	Everette.
4		Lindsay	Janet	46		F	S	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Lindsay, "St. Andrews", St. Quivox Rd., Prestwick.	Mass.	Boston.
5		Leith	Mary	43		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Gladstone, 15, Jamaica St., Aberdeen.	Ohio.	Lorain.
6		Leermouth	Janet Brown	38		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Learmouth, 15, Harvieston Villas, Gorebridge.	L.I.	Richmond Hill.
7	5-29-28	Miller	Agnes Mather	36		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, 127, Stirling St., Denny.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
8		Moody	Mary Kathleen	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-Robert Moody, 12, Kerr St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
9		-ey	William	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Britain	Father- John May, 4, Glen Ave., Port Glasgow.	Conn.	New Britain.
10		Mitchell	Annie Gray	48		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-Miss Eliza Mitchell, 148, Crown St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Mitchell	James Balfour	25		M	S	Fitter Machine Confectionery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father- Thmas Mitchell, 32, Main St., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Muir	Jeanie	18		F	S	worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father- John Muir, Duntreath, Glasgow Rd., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
13		Millar	Margie	32		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Father - James Brodie, 32 Maryland St, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	UNDER 16	Millar	John	11		M	S	Nil.	No.	Nil.	No.	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Mich.	Detroit.
15	UNDER 16	Millar	Jeanie	9		F	S	Nil.	No.	Nil.	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit.
16		McCormick	John	29		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Joseph McCormick, 1, Ure St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		McPherson	Grace	20		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark.	Mother-Mrs. Christina McLean, 23, Russell St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Kearney.
18		McGregor	Alexander	36		M	M	Fitters Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father-Alexander McGregor, 4a, Napierston Terrace, Jamestown.	N.Y.	New York.
19		McKenzie	Jessie	47		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Sister-Miss Mary Mackenzie, 3, Palntation Rd., Stornoway.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
20		McTaggart	James	44		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	) Father-in-law- Thomas Reid, 2, Polson Dr., Johnstone.	Mass.	Boston.
21	P-1150977 5-26-37	McTaggart	Rose	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston.
22	UNDER 16	McTaggart	Thomas	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston.
23	UNDER 16	McTaggart	Isabelle	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston.
24		McAllister	Robert	21		M	S	Engineer Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Robert McAllister, 88, Petershill Rd., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Hornell	Maeie	18		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Uncle-	Mich.	Detroit.
26		McKerracher	Mary	40		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- James Douglas, 128, Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London, S.E.12.	Conn.	Hartford.
27	UNDER 16	McKerracher	Norma May	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Hartford.
28	UNDER 16	McKerracher	Douglas Smeaton	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Hartford.
29		McCourt	Mary	46		F	S	Factory hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father-James McCourt, 64, High St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Newark.
30		O'Brien	Thomas	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elmira	Father-Thomas O'Brien, 23, Milton Terrace, Jamestown.	N.Y.	Elmira.

57

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to mean residence for one year or more.
† Unit of race will be found on the back of this sheet

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 SEP 1922, 1922. 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Mother.	Nil	No	Uncle-Joe Nicoll, 54, Berkeley St., Somerville, Mass.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.	X
2	Yes	Self	£15	No	Union Theological, Seminary, New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dk.brown	hazel	Scar on left knee	Scotland	Edinburgh.	✓
3	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1916-1922 Everett	Sister-Mrs. Annie Young, 117, Central Ave., Everett, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	✓
4	Yes	Self	£15	Yes	1910-Cleve-1912 land	Brother-Samule Lindsay, Hampton Court, Brookline, Boston, Mass..	1 Year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Prestwick.	✓
5	N.Y.	Self	£60	No		Sister- Elizabeth Gammie, 2156, E.30th St., Lorain, Ohio.	6-12 months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Woodside	✓
6	Yes	Self	£8	Yes	1918-Ferrie 1922 N.Y..	Friend- Mrs. Martha Forgie, 7, Richmond Hill Dr., Richmond Hill, L.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Gorebridge.	✓
7	N.Y.	Self	£14	No		Brother-John Miller, 575, Oxford Ave., Crafton Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond fair	blue	none	Scotland	Denny.	✓
8	N.Y.	Sister	$45	No		Aunt-Mrs. Mary Baxter, 11, Willow Ave., Schanectady, N.Y..	Permanent No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
9	N.Y.	Self	£20	Yes	1920-New 1922 Britain	Sister-Mrs. Agnes Alexander, 326, Commonwealth Ave., New Britain, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	blck brown	brown	none	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow.	✓
10	Yes	Self	£15	Yes	1919 New York	Friend - Mary Brown, 281 E. 140th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Alford.	✓
11	Yes	Self	£26	No		Friend-Jack Ledingham, 827, 10th Ave., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
12	Yes	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt-Mrs. Jane Gray, 269, Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	✓
13	N.Y.	Self.	£10	Yes	1918 Detroit 1920	Husband - John Millar, 3967 Lillybridge Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
14	N.Y.	Mother.	-	Yes	U.S. Born.		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Detroit.	X
15	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	U.S. Born.		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
16	Yes	Self	$60	No	1918 Jul.	Sister-Mrs. Janet Manley, 127 Gresham St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow.	✓
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922 Newark	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Hutcheon, 103, Hoyt St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓
18	Yes	Self	£9	No		Friend-Samuel McDonald, 86, West 32nd St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Renton.	✓
19	N.Y.	Self	£200	Yes	1912 Buffalo	Friends- Margaret McLeod, 28, Norton Pl., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway	✓
20	Yes	Self	£120	Yes	1909-14 Bos- 1920-21 ton	Father-Thomas McTaggart, 23, Forrest Hill St., Jamaica Palins, Boston, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓
21	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1911- 1914 Boston		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓
22	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born there		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	Boston.	X
23	Yes	Father	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓
24	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	1914-	Uncle-Peter Hornell, 2166, Scotten Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
25	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1922 Detroit	Father-	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
26	N.Y.	Husband	$150	Yes	1910-Hart-1919 ford	Husband-Peter McKerracher, 336, Trumbull St., Room 30, Hartford, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
27	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	born there		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Hartford.	X
28	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	born there		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Hartford	X
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1911 1922 Newark	Aunt-Mrs. Julia Carlin, 615, South 20th St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓
30	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913-15 Elm- & 1919-22 Ira N.Y..	Cousin-John Gourley, 451, Cypress St., Elmira, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Bonhill	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone, master, of the [illegible] A, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G H Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th [illegible], 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunlop	Robert	39		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-	N.Y.	Schenectady.
2	P8/74497-E.I.-5/11/38	Dunlop	Diana	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	James Dunlop,	N.Y.	Schenectady.
3	UNDER 16	Dunlop	John	15		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Schenectady.
4	UNDER 16	Dunlop	Robert	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	58, Back Sneddon,	N.Y.	Schenectady.
5	UNDER 16	Dunlop	William	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Paisley.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
6	UNDER 16	Dunlop	George Lawson	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Mother-Mrs. Agnes Dron,	Cal.	Taft.
7		Dron	Alexander	30		M M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Taft	61, Peddie St.,	Cal.	Taft.
8		Dron	Jemima	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	Cal.	Taft.
9		Dron	Kate	26		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ill.	Chicago.
10		Elder	Jemima	45		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister-	Ill.	Chicago.
11	UNDER 16	Elder	Frederick	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Mary Undall	Ill.	Chicago.
12	UNDER 16	Elder	William	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Marchmont St.,	Ill.	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16	Elder	John Albert	6		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	~~Hastie~~	~~Lillias Granger~~															
15		Guthrie	Margaret	59		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	(Sister-Miss Jane Taylor, 19, Springwell Pl., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
16		Guthrie	Agnes Cowan	25		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	(Aunt- Miss Jane Taylor, 19, Springwell Pl., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Gibson	John	50		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Brother-Alexander Gibson, 25, Main St., Wishaw.	Cal.	Berkeley.
18	50/1056-Oakland Cal 5/6/38	Gibson	Annie Fraser	52		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Cal.	Berkeley.
19	~~Gibson~~	~~Pauline~~		25		F M	Sales-woman Dental	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father-Charles Barrat, 165, Renfrew St., Glasgow.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Berkeley.~~
20		McLaren	Jean	23		F S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-James McLaren, Craigellachie, Campbell St., Wishaw.	Cal.	Berkeley.
21		Grossett	Williamina McIntosh	18		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Gosset, 2, St. Matthew St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
22		Grant	Maggie Ann	46		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father-Archibald Simpson, 23, Ferryhill Ter., Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Grant	EvelynHelen	18		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Hutton	Elizabeth	40		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinross	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Hutton, 134, High St., Kinross.	N.Y.	New York.
25	ADMITTED	Hay	John Brown	44		M M	Stenotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	(Mother-	Mass.	Boston.
26	DEBITED	Hay	Mary Clark	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mrs. Agnes Nicoll,	Mass.	Boston.
27	UNDER 16	Hay	Thomas	8		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	242, High St., Perth.	Mass.	Boston.
28	~~DEBITED~~ UNDER 16	Hay	Annie Fraser	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	(Mother-Mrs. Janetta Love,	Mass.	Boston.
29		Johnston	Nettie	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	The Bungalow, Largs.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
30	UNDER 16	Johnston	William	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Yonkers.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 10, Line 14 - Lillias Granger Hastie - did not sail.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 10, Line 19, - Pauline Gibson - did not sail.

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, *191*22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 See if prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Self	$878	No			Sister-	Permanent															dk.brown					
2	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			Mrs. Mary Rennie,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow.	✓
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No			R.F.D. No. 7,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Paisley.	✓
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Ravine Road,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.	✓
5	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Schenectady,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	Small birth mark left cheek.	Scotland	Paisley.	✓
6	N.Y.	Father	-	No			N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.	✓
7	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1919-22	Taft	Pacific Oil Coy., TAFT, CALF	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.	✓
8	Yes	Self	-	No			Taft, California.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
9	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Brother - James Dron, Taft, California.	One Year Yes	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
10	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband-	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
11	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Father- John Elier,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	none	Scotland	Westray.	✓
12	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Father- 4719, Augustin Ave.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Father- Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
14																											
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1920-1922	Pitts-burgh	Daughter-Mrs. Jane McEwan, 24, Underhill St., Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.	✓
16	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1920-1922	Pitts-burgh	Sister-	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.	✓
17	N.Y.	Self	£200	No			Son- James Gibson, 2221, Blake St., Berkeley, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
18	N.Y.	Self	-	No			~~Husband-James Gibson, 2221, Blake St., Berkeley, Cal..~~	~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	32	5	11	fresh	brown	slightly deaf.	Scotland	Wishaw.	✗
19		~~Self~~		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw.	✗
20	N.Y.	Self	£100	No			Fiance - John Gibson, 2221, Blake St., Berkeley, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	clear	brown	none	~~England~~	~~Liverpool.~~	
21	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Brother-in-law-William Gordon, 92, Pasadena Ave., Highland Park, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	clear	brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie.	✗
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother- William Simpson, 2615, N.23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	pale	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.	✓
23	Yes	Self	-	No			Uncle -	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	none	Scotland	Gamrie.	✓
24	Yes	Self	£15	No			Sister-Miss Davina Hutton, 10, West 54th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.	✓
25	Yes	Self	£65	No			Brother- Joe Nicoll, 54, Berkeley St., Somerville, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Kinross.	✓
26	Yes	Husband	-	No			Husband-William Johnston, 95, Radford St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.	✗
27	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar.	✗
28	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.	✗
29	Yes	Self	$50	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.	✗
30	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Beith.	✓
								Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone.	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W. Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from ..... N ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 ..

at ~~GLASGOW~~ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7276 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7276 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, Comm G H Best, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to go thereon," as the case may be)

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

Signature of U.S. Immigrant Inspector authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McIntosh	Catherine	24		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Aunt-Mrs. Janet Laing, 56, Panmure St., Carnoustie.	Mass.	Boston.
2		Pettigrew	James	54		M S	Designer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Clinton.	Sister-Mary Pettigrew, 49, Clifford St., Ibrox, Glasgow.	Mass.	Clinton.
3		Martin	Alice	48		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister-Miss Margaret Martin, 9, Seabank St., Nairn.	N.Y.	New York.
4		MacKay	Mary.	49		F S	Governess.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister - Virginia MacKay, Washington House, Nairn.	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Vaughton~~	~~William E.~~	~~49~~		~~M S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Y~~									
6		Gillies	James	31		M M	Carpenter & Mason	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica	Father - Dugald Gillies,	N.Y.	Jamaica. L.I.
7		Gillies	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica	Osborne	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.
8	UNDER 16	Gillies	Dugald	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Nil		No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica	Rothesay.	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.
9		Blair	James	49		M M	Master Marinr.	Yes	Yes	English.		Yes.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Brother - Donald Blair, 25 Jamaica Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Blair	Jessie	42		F M	Nil.	Yes.	Yes	English.		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Burnie	Annie Niven McHarrice	18		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Uncle- James Rae, 14, Clydeford Rd., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Middletown.
12		Brown	Elizabeth Wack Milne	65		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Key Port.	Aunt-Miss Margaret Milne, 74, Fountainhall Rd., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Key Port.
13	CL. USC.	Brown	Jessie Mitchell	20		F S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Key Port.		N.J.	Key Port.
14		Barron	Annie	24		F S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister-Mrs. Mary Wood, 251, Rosina Pl., Airble Rd., Motherwell.	Mass.	Canton.
15		Chalmers	Janet Walker	24		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister-Mrs. Martha Greenlees, 17, Mt. Pleasant St., Greenock.	Ill.	Streator.
16		Connolly	Andrew	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father- John Connolly, 12 Clincarthill, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Conn.	West Haven.
17		~~Donnelly~~	~~Alice~~	~~25~~		~~F M~~	~~Home wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Haven~~	~~12, Clincarthill,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
18		~~Donnelly~~	~~Frank~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~		~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Haven~~	~~Rutherglen, Glw.,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
19		Currie	Annie	39		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother-Mrs. Margt. Biggarstaff, Enagh-Dromara, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Dower	Sarah	57		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Catherine McCraig, 60, Dorset St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.
21		Douglas	Jessie	66		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-James Douglas, 128, Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London, S.E.12.	Conn.	Hartford.
22		Douglas	Jessie Smeaton	26		F S	Clerkess Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-James Douglas, 128, Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London S.E.12.	Conn.	Hartford.
23		Dickson	John	21		M S	Track-man	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	McComas	Father-George Dickson, Milton of Balgouie, Markinch. Fife.	W.Va.	McComas.
24		Dickson	Andrew	25		M M	Track-man	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	McComas	Father-George Dickson, Milton, Markinch.	W.Va.	McComas.
25		Dickson	Bella Lathangie	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Windygates	Father-Andrew Lathangie, Bankhead Farm, Windygates. Fife.	W.Va.	McComas.
26		Downie	Maggie	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Brother-John Cairnie, 29, East Claremont St., Edinburgh.	Fla.	W.Palm Beach.
27	UNDER 16	Downie	Alexandrina	7		F S	School	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith		Fla.	W.Palm Beach.
28	UNDER 16	Downie	Mary	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Nil		No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith		Fla.	W.Palm Beach.
29		Ferrier	Lawrence John	35		M M	Fishing Rod maker	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife-Mrs. Amelia Ferrier, 534, George St., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Stoney Creek
30		Gourlay	Christina Adams	28		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Janet Gourlay, 731, Dumbarton Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

59

Certified Erasion: Sheet 9 Line 5 - William Vaughton - did not sail.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 9 Line 17 - Alice Donnelly - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 18.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 9 Line 18 - Frank Donnelly - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 19.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Lewis A. Murray Insp.
20th '22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 1922. 138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If the answer is "yes," supply the details.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Self	$ 95	Yes 1914 1922 1911 Boston	Mother-Mrs. Catherine McIntosh, 62, Hyghland St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. Returning Home -	Permanent No	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carnoustie	✓
2	Boston	Self	$200	Yes 1922 1912 New	Clinton. Friend - Dr. Wm. S. Ladd, 290, Chestnut St., Clinton, Mass.	Permanent No	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	✓
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1922 1912 New	York. Hillside, Riverdale, New York. Friend -Harriette Earhardt,	Permanent Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair grey	hazel	none	Scotland	Nairn.	✓
4	Yes	Self.	300 odd	Yes 1921	York. 1055, 5th Av., New York.	One Yes. Year.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh grey	brown	none	Scotland	Nairn.	✓
5																										
6	Yes	Self	$800	Yes 1922 1901	1910 Jamaica) Home- 10, Hammond St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Scotland	Rothesay.	✓
7	Yes	Husband	-	Yes 1922	Jamaica) Jamaica,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bathgate	✓
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes Born	Jamaica) L.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jamaica.	✗
9	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes 1921	New) Friend - Frank Hartman, York. 81 New York Avenue,	One Yes Year.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glencoe.	✓
10	Yes	husband.	-	Yes 1921	New) York. Brooklyn, N.Y.	One Yes Year.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	brown	none	Scotland.	Glasgow.	✓
11	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin- Emily Carroll, Hospital, Middletown, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh brown	brown	Mole on left cheek	Scotland	Wamphray.	✓
12	No	Self	$154	Yes 1922	1889-) N.Y.) Husband-James Brown, Bayview, Farm	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh	✓
13	No	Self	-	Yes 1922	1902-) N.Y.) Key Port, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	✗
14	Yes	Self	$24	No	Friend - Ethel McDowall, 7 Lincoln St., Canton, Mass.	Permanent No	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.brown fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell	✓
15	N.Y.	Self	$10	No	Sister-Mrs. Sara Woods, 513 W. Bridge St., Streator, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock.	✓
16	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1922	1911-West) Haven) Father-in-law- John Laundryan, 75 Peck Av., West Haven, Conn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
17	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~Haven) 234, South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa..~~	~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~fresh~~	~~fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~	
18	~~Mother~~																									
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister-Mrs. Catherine Stone, 110, East 66th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dk.brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Enagh-Dromara	✓
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	Son-Alexander Dower, 871, Montgomeroe St., Jersey City, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh lt.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
21	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes 1913	Hartford. Son-in-law-Peter McKerracher, 338, Trunbull St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light white	blue	none	Scotland	Portobello.	✓
22	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes 1913 1920-	Hartford. Brother-in-law-Peter McKerracher 338, Trunbull St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	✓
23	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1922	McComas) Home- Box 89, McComas, W.Va.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	blue	Scar on chin.	Scotland	Markinch.	✓
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1922	McComas) Home- Box 89, McComas, W.Va..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Markinch	✓
25	N.Y.	Husband	-	No	) Husband- Andrew Downie,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fres.. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Windygate	✓
26	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	) 4, Chicago Ave., W.Palm Beach. Fla..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dalkeith.	✓
27	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	)	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	o	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith.	✓
28	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	) Aunt-Mrs. Christina Gordon,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith.	✓
29	No.	Self	$60	No	Box 106 Stonet Creek, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	Scar above right eye	Scotland	Aberdeen.	✓
30	Yes.	Fiance	$20	No	Fiance - Duncan McGregor, 329, Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone, Master, of the [illegible]ANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe accurately, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reports filed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) This column should be filled in to show the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the act and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports filed during the personal examination of alien arrivals. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G H Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Cleary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lauder	John	28		M M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone.	Wife - Cissie Lauder, Seven Lobarholm, Kilbarchan.		
2		Shanks	Jane	29		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Shanks,21, Knightswood,Anniesland,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
3		Lamont	John	40		M S	Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother-Mrs.Annie Lamont, 38, Sydney St., Saltcoats.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		Barker	Susie	29		F S	Silk winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Friend-Mrs.Mary McGrory, 3,Glen Partick Rd., Elderslie.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Barker	Sadie	31		F S	Silk winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	Newark.
6		Barr	Annie Young	30		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Barr, Broad St., Gt.Eastern Rd., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Windler.
7		Gibson	Helen	31		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Uniontown	Father - John Hill, Pitt Street, Newton.	Pa.	Uniontown.
8		Masterton	Kathleen	32		F S	Proof reader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston.	Sister-Mrs. Annie McFadden, 45 Rose Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.
9		Sutherland	Susannah	42		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Davenport	Father- Thomas Hughes, 9,Rosenette St., Edinburgh.	Iowa.	Davenport.
10	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Mary	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Davenport		Iowa.	Davenport.
11		Sefton	Essie	48		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Maywood	Sister-Miss Mary Craig, Laurel Cottage, Lawrencetown. Co. Down.	Ill.	Maywood.
12		Calderwood	Bessie	52		F S	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ardmore	Brother-Thomas Calderwood, Irvine Rd., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Ardmore.
13		Craig	Jennie	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson	Father - William Craig, 200, High Craighall Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.
14		Douglas	Lizzie	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Elizabeth Douglas, Gateside-of-Nevy, Newtyle,	N.J.	Paterson.
15		McClure	Margaret	50		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelph-ia.	Sister- Jane Morton, Ballymoney, Co., Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		~~O'Doherty~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~F S~~	~~Book-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ardmore~~	~~Aunt-Mrs.Annie McDrotly,1, Oakeys Ter., Limavady, Ireland.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Ardmore.~~
17		McInnes	Alexander	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother-Mrs.Annie McInnes, Newton, Advasar, Isle of Skye.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		Couper	Joan	52		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	E.Orange	(Mother-in-law-Mrs. Isa Valentine, 6,Gindera Rd., Montrose.	N.J.	E.Orange.
19		Couper	William	53		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	E.Orange		N.J.	E.Orange.
20		~~Johnston~~	~~George~~														
21		Fae	Nellie Fyfe	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lenox	Aunt-Mrs. Kate Hepburn, 3, Dundee Terrace, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Lenox.
22		Bain	Jessie	55		F S	Gown fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister-Mrs. Eliza Allison, 369, Bath St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
23		Gordon	Elsie	47		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	(Sister-in-law:		
24		Gordon	Frances	23		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Margaret Edward, 1,Skene Pl., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
25		~~Gordon~~	~~P~~													N.Y.	New York.
26		Calderwood	Mary	27		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Aunt - Jennie Parker, 17 Rennie St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Craig	Susan	46		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bagatelle	Brother-James Howie, 33, Park Wynd, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Coupland	Marion	35		F S	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father-David Coupland, 180, Glebe St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Hume	Laura Elizabeth	41		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Arrochar.	Father-David Hume, Mains of Carnmyllie,	S.I.	Arrochar.
30		~~Elder~~	~~Catherine Laura~~	~~5~~		~~F S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~Grand-father~~ ~~By Arbroath.~~	S.I.	Arrochar.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 8 Line 16 - Anna O'Doherty - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 8, Line 20 - George Johnston - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 8, Line 25 - P. Gordon - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 8, Line 30 - Catherine Laura Elder - transferred to Sheet 6, Line 17.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Lewis March Jones, 7.30 P.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1922, 191 22.

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	$10	No			Brother- Andrew Lauder, 31 Victor St., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	$15	No			Fiance-Alexander Munro, 25, Riverside St., Hartford, Conn..
3	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend-Richard Hutchinson, 1026, 6th Ave., New York.
4	N.Y.	Brother	$50	Yes	1908 1922	Newark	Brother Thomas Barker- 75, High St., Newark, N.J..
5	N.Y.	Brother	-	Yes	1908- 1922	Newark	
6	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Friend-Mrs. Mary Carruthers, 409, 7th St., Windler, Pa..
7	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1920 1921	Union-town.	Husband: Robert Gibson, Uniontown, Pa.
8	Yes.	Self.	$170	Yes	1910 1922	Boston.	Mother- Mary Masterson, 68 62 St. Germain St, Boston, Mass.
9	N.Y.	Husband	£10	Yes	1906 1922	New York.	Husband-John Sutherland, 1015, Arlington Ave., Davenport, Iowa...
10	N.Y.	Father	-	U.S. Born.	1898		Home-604, North 1st Ave., Maywood, Ill..
11	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes	1922	Ill.	
12	N.Y.	Self	£100	Yes	1909 1922	Ardmore	Friend - Bessie Morris Mill Creek Rd., Ardmore, Pa..
13	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes	1920 1922	Paterson.	Friend - Jessie Jordon, 505 Park Avenue, Paterson, N.J..
14	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes	1920 1922	Paterson.	315, East 3rd Ave., Paterson, N.J..
15	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	1890 1922	Phila.	Friend- Sister-Miss Mary McClure, 1331, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa..
16	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Phila. & Ardmore~~	1915		~~Returning to-31, Greenfield Ave, Ardmore, Pa..~~
17	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1922	Phila.	Friend - Thomas Daly, 507, S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa..
18	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1912 1922	East Orange	Home: 115, North 17th, East Orange, N.J..
19	N.Y.	Self	~~$50~~	Yes	1912 1922	N.J.	
20							
21	Yes	Self	$100	No	1914 1922	Lenox.	Uncle- Alexander Connachie, Tanglewood, Lenox, Mass..
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1900 1922	Pitts-burgh	Y.W.C.A. 59, Chatham St., Pittsburgh, Pa..
23	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1910 1922	New York	Home: 2087, Webster Ave., New York.
24	N.Y.	Self	--	Yes	1910 1922	New York	
25							
26	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1911 1922	Brook-lyn.	Home - 526, 75th St., Brooklyn.
27	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1909- 1922	Babylon Re-port	Sister-Mrs. [illegible] Campbell, 696, Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1912 1922	New York	Friend - Anna Ewing. 45, East 65th St., New York .
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1922	Arrochar	Sister-Mrs. Helen Elder, Inverarity, Propspect Av., Arrochar, S.I.
30				Yes	Born there		~~Prospect Av.~~ Arrochar, S.I..

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none.	Scotland	Johnstone.
2	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See no32	5	6	pale	fair	blue	Slightly deaf.	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n.	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness.
4	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
5	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
6	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
8	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre.
9	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Davenport.
11	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Nr.Belfast.
12	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
13	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Gateside.
15	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
16	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limavady.~~
17	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ardvasar.
18	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland.	Montrose.
19	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bervie.
20																			
21	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
22	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Plumstead.
24	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
25																			
26	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
27	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
28	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Carnyllie
30	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	Arrochar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H Gill Asst, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Gill

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 7 ... A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16th SEPTEMBER 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacKenzie	Rachel	27		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Flora MacKenzie, 112, Crookston St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Brown	Elizabeth	40		F W	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Wright, 5, Hill St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3		~~Currie~~	~~Catherine~~	~~38~~		~~F S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Westminster~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Catherine Currie, Coleraine, Ireland~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Loraine.~~
4		Thompson	Elizabeth	32		F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father-John McIntosh, Red Castle Station, Ross-shire.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	*	Arbuthnot	John William	66		M M	Ship-wright	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Edward Arbothnot, 39, Catherine Dr., Govan, Glasgow.	D.C.	Washington.
6	*	Arbuthnot	Isabella	64		F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		D.C.	Washington.
7		Stewart	Jennie	48		F S	Cook	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Sister-Mrs. Mary Henderson, 22, Dalmarey St., Oatlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Grant	Kate Burns	50		F S	Sick Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Sister-Miss Helen Grant, Wood-bank House, Newton, St. Boswells.	Ohio.	Jefferson
9		Chambers	Meta	36		F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	W.Orange	Mother-Mrs. Ellen Smith, 137, Lenmure St., Pollokshields, Glasgow.	N.J.	W.Orange.
10	UNDER 16	Chambers	Shiela	11		F S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	W.Orange		N.J.	W.Orange.
11		Harris	Elizabeth	35		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Angelina Lauders, Bridge St., Dumbarton.	Mass.	Cambridge.
12		Murray	David	69		M S	Retired	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Remington	Cousin- William McGregor, Abington.	Va.	Remington.
13		Gilchrist	Christina	51		F W	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wood Lawn	Brother-Andrew Crawford, 2, Tullallan Pl., Paisley Rd., W. Glasgow.	Pa.	Wood Lawn.
14	ADMITTED	McLeish	Reta	23		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk.	Father- John McLeish, 467, Carron Rd., Falkirk.	Ohio.	Canesville.
15		Henderson	Mary	25		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Henderson, 22, Dalmeny St., Oatlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	†	Stewart	Jessie McLellan	60		F W	IN HOSPITAL House- wife	DISCHARGED Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Alexander Stewart, 36, Raeberry St., off New City Rd., Glasgow.	Cal.	Morgan Hill.
17		Thom	Elizabeth	21		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Thom, 25D, South Main St., Whifflet.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
18		Thom	Jessie	18		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
19		McIntyre	Malcolm	37		M S	Electrician	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth McLeod, 28, 28, Cowgate St., Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Noble	Thomas	47		M S	Butcher	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Noble, 173, Pollok St., Glasgow.s.s..	Pa.	Philadelphia,
21		Tobias	Effie	20		F S	Clerkess	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- David Tobias, 17, Saltmarket, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		MacCrory	David	16		M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend-Mrs. Agnes Hunter, 78, Coustonhall Rd., Newlands, Glw..	N.J.	Perth Amboy.
23	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	40		F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father- William Hewitt, 3, Netherton St., Annisland, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
24		Smith	Allison	8		F S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.		N.Y.	New York.
25		~~Ferguson~~	Donald													
26		Smith	Jessie	30		F S	Machinist Boot Factory	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Mother-Mrs. Kate Smith, Grant Pl. Cottage, Brown St., Carnoustie.	Pa.	Pittston.
27		Potts	Mary	40		F S	House duties	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Tarrytown	Brother-Henry Potts, Station Rd., Dalbeattie.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.
28		Ritchie	Agnes	29		F S	Cigar Clerk.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Father - James Ritchie, 66 Back Sneddon St, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Gibson	Alexander	43		M S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Gibson, 453, Victoria Rd., Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.
30		Angus	James	40		M S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Agnes Angus, 14, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 7 Line 3 - Catherine Currie - Transferred to Sheet 15, Line 2.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 7 Line 25 - Donald Ferguson - Did not sail.

61

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1922, *191*22.

142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister-Miss Joan MacKenzie, 1,West 72nd St.,New York.
2	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-Alexander Marquis,157, Sevtsville Rd.,Rochester,N.Y.
3		Self		No			~~Friend-Mrs.Ellen Scott, Lorain,Ohio.~~
4	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1914-1922	Detroit	Husband-John Thompson,485, Lake Shore Rd.,Grosse Pt, Detroit, Mich.
5	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Son-James Arbuthnot, 1214, 25th St., N.W. Washington, D.C..
6	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			
7	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1911-1922	Brooklyn	Uncle - James Reid, 3,Gray's Court Brooklyn,N.Y..
8	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Fiance-Thomas McKelvey,Route 5,Box 28,Jefferson, Ohio.
9	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1914-1922	West Orange	Husband-John Chambers, Bowood, West Orange, N.J..
10	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		
11	Yes	Self		Yes	1914-1921	Boston	Friend-Mrs.Agnes Paterson,85, Windsor St.,Cambridge,Mass..
12	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1915-1921	Remington	Friend-Robert Wallis, Remington,Va..
13	N.Y.	Self	£7	Yes	1900-1922	Wood Lawn.	Son-Crawford Gilchrist, Sheffield Terrace, Wood Lawn,Pa.
14	Yes	Friend	£2	No			Friend- Agnes Maxwell, Tile Station,Zanesville,Ohio.
15	Yes	Self	£20	No			Uncle-James Reid,3, Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y..
16	N.Y.	Self	£45	No			Sister- Margaret Henderson, Morgan Hill, Cal..
17	Yes	Self	£15	No			Aunt-Mrs.Sarah McGinnity, 1006,N.Lincoln Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..
18	Yes	Self	-	No			
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920-1922	New York	Sister-Mrs.Mary McGuire,153, West 99th St.,New York.
20	Yes	Self	£12	No			Brother-Frank Noble, 252 So. Farragut Terr. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Yes	Self	£17	No			Sister-Mrs.Lena Goldberg,5710, 4th Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y..
22	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Brother- James McCrory, 211, Madison Ave.,Perth Amboy,N.J..
23	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1914-1922	New York	Husband- James Smith, 17,West 103rd St., New York.
24	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1911-1922	New York.	
25							
26	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Friend-Mrs.Beatrice Newburger, 125,Broad St., Pittston,Pa..
27	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1915-1922	Tarry-town	Returning Home-44,Storm St., Tarrytown, N.Y..
28	Yes	Self.	£15	Yes	1911-1922	New York.	Fiance-~~Husband~~ 342 W. 48th St, New York.
29	Yes	Self	$180	Yes	1907-1922	San Frans.	Employer-K.E.Parker & Co.,519, California St.,San Francisco, Cal..
30	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes	1907-1913	San Frans.	Friend-Alexander Gibson,c/o K.E.Parker & Co.,519,California St.,San Francisco, Cal..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (laboring person) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Portree.
Yes	1 year			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edderton.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Newton, St.Boswells
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bernardsville.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Riccarton.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Calderbank
Yes	1 year			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Bo'ness.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Blairmore.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
Yes	1 year			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	brown	black	none	Scotland	Auchin-cairn.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Tattoo left forearm.	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	Scar on brow	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone, Master of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Anchor Line Br. S. S. Tuscania Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Sept. 16, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arbuthnot	John William	66	M	M	Ship wright	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ Aberdeen	Brother Edward Arbuthnot 39 Catarine Drive, Govan, Glasgow	Washington	
2		Arbuthnot	Isabella	64	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically B. K.
Examined & Inspected at Baltimore, Md. this 27 Oct. 1922
#504576 Brit. Passport visaed by U. S. Consul at Glasgow Scotland Aug. 25-1922 #4838

Louis Hoffmann
Asst. Commiss

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 26, 19[illegible] 144

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Son James Arbuthnot 1214 - 25th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.	?	?																
2	"	Husbd	—	no	—	—	" do do	?	?																
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Scotland Glasgow
" "
" gay " — " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(H)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G M Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Wm H G M Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo. [illegible]

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1		White	Ellen	32		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father- Marshall White,	New B.C.	Westminster.
2	TRANSIT	White	Jane	30		F S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Macfin, Co. Antrim.	New B.C.	Westminster.
3	TRANSIT	Lowry	Jennie	38		F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother -William Lottery, Cullion, Derry.	New B.C.	Westminster
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, *19* 22

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			Returning home	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			New Westminster, B.C.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	self	$100	NO			Home: New Westminster, B.C.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David O'Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David O'Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba. "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father, James Kenny,		
1		Kenny	Bridget	25		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Drumkeenagh, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	New York
2		Lundy	Harriett	32		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Lundy, Inniskeen, Dundalk	N.Y.	New York
3		Molloy	James	47		M	M	tweed-manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Wife, Mrs. Agnes Molloy, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
4		Mulraine	James	40		M	S	ex-police-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Mulraine, Irvinestown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5		McCaffrey	Rose	28		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father -- Bernard McCaffrey, Edenagillion, Tempo	N.Y.	New York
6		McCrea	Maggie	24		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother -- Mrs. Annie McCrea, Knockadoo, Lissan, Cookstown	PENN.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED																	
7		McCrudden	Elizabeth	59		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, John McCrudden, 34 Garnet Street, Falls Road,	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
8		McCrudden	Kathleen	9		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.J.	Newark
9		McCullaugh	Stewart	28		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Half-brother, Robert McGarry, Ballinamora, Ballymoney	PENN.	Philadelphia
10		McGuigan	John	32		M	S	motor-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father, Oliver McGuiggan, Mullfaughan Bambridge.	PENN.	Pittsburgh
11		McKenna	Mamie	27		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Sarah McKenna, 41 Jameson Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
12		McKinney	David	22		M	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father, John McKinney, Montgomery's Port, Convoy, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Princetown.
13		McKinney	Elizabeth Jane	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother, Alexander McKinney, Bendooragh, Ballymoney	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		McIlhatton	Elizabeth	38		F	S	mender	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Isabella McIlhatton, Drumadarragh, Knockaholl ett, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		McLaughlin	Susan	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father, Patrick McLaughlin, Glebe, Linsfort, Buncrana	N.Y.	New York
16		McNelis	Brigid	24		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother -- Mrs. Annie McNelis Brackey, Ardara P.O.	PENN.	Philadelphia
17		McVeigh	Kate	51		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McTague Killybegs	N.Y.	New York
18		McVey	Ida Frances	28		F	S	children's nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William McVey, 51 Sandhurst Gardens	N.J.	Orange
19		McVey	Mary Elizabeth	22		F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.J.	Orange
20		Niblo	Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Mother -Rose Niblo, 6 Marcross, Tyrone.	Pa.	Phila.
21		O'Connell	Catherine	32		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father -Patrick McTague, Mairea Killibegs.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	O'Connell	Anna	8		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs.	Grandfather - Patrick McTague, Mairea Killibegs.	N.Y.	New York
23		O'Donnell	Cassie	40		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother -- Mrs. Ann O'Donnell Camlargan, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
24		Reid	Agnes	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, John Reid, Kilraughts, Ballymoney	WASH.	Seattle
25		Robinson	John	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Robert Robinson, Drumavaddy, Culcrum P.O., Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		Ross	Elizabeth	32		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Daniel McMullan,	N.J.	Harrison
27	UNDER 16	Ross	James	9		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather -	N.J.	Harrison
28	UNDER 16	Ross	Daniel	7		M	S	school	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15 Garnet Street,	N.J.	Harrison
29	UNDER 16	Ross	Robert	5		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.J.	Harrison
30	UNDER 16	Ross	Bernard	2	6	M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Harrison

64

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1922, *19* 22.

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or anywhere, or intelligible, or very bad treatment of the alien, as opposed by history? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1912 1922	New York	Sister, -- Cassie McGowan 2825 8th Avenue, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
2	Yes	self	-	Yes	1922	New York	Aunt, - Martha Stevenson 111 West 53 Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dundalk
3	Yes	self	£50	Yes	1921	New York	Friend- John Doyle, 452 5th Av., New York.	YES	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
4	Yes	self	£30	NO	1912		Friend-Rebecca Sloan, 300 West 49 Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	scar on top of head	Ireland	Irvinestown
5	Yes	self	£25	Yes	1922	New York	Cousin, - Daniel McCaffrey 136 Jefferson Avenue. Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Tempo
6	Yes	self	£10	NO			Brother -Wm. McCrea, Obery, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
7	N.Y.	self	£45	NO			Son, Robert McCrudden, 439 Second Street East, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	N.Y.	mother	-	NO			Cousin William McCracken, 1362 East Narraganset Street Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
9	Yes	self	£12	NO			Friend- Florence King, 1610 Irvine Av., Pittsburg, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
10	N.Y	self	$500	Yes	1916 1922	Pittsburg	Cousin, Mrs. Ciss Armour, 22 W. 100 St., New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Banbridge
11	Yes	self	$50	NO			One year's study at Princeton Seminary Princetown, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Lisburn
12	N.Y.	self	£17	NO			Cousin, -John Ellis, 5461 Thomas Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Convoy
13	Yes	self	£30	NO			Returning home: 2212 North Hancock Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
14	Yes	self	$180	Yes	1906/Phila- 1922 delphia		Brother, Thomas McLaughlin, 127 West 127th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
15	Yes	brother	£7	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Annie Dwyer, 2329 North Lambert Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
16	Yes	self	£10	NO			Husband, -John McVeigh, 109 West 62nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1989 1922	New York	Brother, William McVey, 55 Watson Avenue. Orange N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Killibegs
18	N.Y.	~~sister~~	£11	NO			Friend- Annie Malloy, 5429 Kingsessing Av., Phila.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Mullingar
19	N.Y.	sister	£11	NO			Sister, Miss Annie McTague, 109 West 62nd Street, New York	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Gort, Co.Galway
20	Yes	Self.	£30	Yes	1910, 1922	Phila.	Returning home: 109 West 62nd Street, New York	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland.	Tyrone.
21	Yes	self	£2	Yes	1919	New York	Future husband, Robert Moore, 3113 16th Avenue North. Seattle, Wash.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Killybegs
22	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.BORN, 1900	New	Uncle, Samuel Robinson, 6332 Lambert Street Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Dark	Dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York.
23	Yes	self	$700	Yes	1922	York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal.
24	Yes	self	£50	NO			Husband, Daniel Ross, 236 Cleveland Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
25	Yes	self	£20	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
26	N.Y.	husband	£20	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dio Bone, Master, of the [illegible], from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Dio Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(21)

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H G Best

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aghlietti	Margaret	37		F M	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Italian.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Owen Quigley, Lacklevere, Newbliss	N.Y.	New York
2		Aitken	William Henry	41		M S	insurance broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Uncle, William Russell, Diamond Ballyare, Ramelton	N.Y	Brooklyn.
3		Best	Miriam Denton	35		F S	tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father, Hugh Best, Tullyvannan, Dungannon	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		Bradley	Annie	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father, James Bradley, Glebe, Lisfort, Buncrana	N.Y.	New York
5		Bray	Edith	27		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Emily Bray, Brown Hills, Aghancon, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
6		Bray	Eva	42		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	Sister, Mrs. Emily Bray, Aghancon, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
7		Bray	Elizabeth Mary	18		F S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Father, James Birr, Clondalla, Birr, King's County	N.Y.	New York
8		Calderwood	Alexander	23		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellymoney	Mother, Mrs. Jane Calderwood, Ballymacaldrick, Dunloy, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Campbell	May	23		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Campbell, 119 Cavendish Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
10		Campbell	Rachel McQuitty	45		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Morristown	Brother, George McQuitty, Cuppidale, Stranocum	N.J.	Morristown
11		Carter	Georgina	25		F S	shop assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, James Carter, Lecarrow, Strandhill, Co. Sligo	N.J.	Clifton
12		Clarke	Herbert Stewart	19		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father, William Clarke, Bockets, Ballygawley	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Cochrane	William Lyons	21		M S	student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cross P.O., Londonderry	Father, James Cochrane, Fawney Fort, Cross, Londonderry	N.J.	Princeton.
14		Crumley	Annie	19		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Fivemile-town	Mother, Mrs. Annie Crumley, Lislane, Fivemiletown	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Cupples	Barbara	40		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newburgh	Mother, Margaret Cupples Ballymacvea, Ballymena	N.Y.	Newburgh
16		~~Cupples~~	Annie	8		F S					U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Newburgh	~~Grandmother, Margaret Cupples, Ballymacvea, Ballymena~~	N.Y.	Newburgh
17		Davidson	Agnes	22		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother - Mary Davidson, 22 Victor Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
18		Doogan	Grace	31		F S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father, Daniel Doogan, Kilcar, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Down	Henry N.	60		M M	mechanical expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter, Mrs. Molly Catchpole, 186 Crumlin Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20		Ferry	Ellen	29		F S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother -- Mrs. Mary Ferry, Dunfanaghy	N.Y.	New York
21		Ferry	Rose	27		F S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ferry, Purt Road, Dunfanaghy	N.Y	New York
22		Gillespie	James Joseph	24		M S	priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, James Gillespie, 6 Academy Terrace, Londonderry	LA.	New Orleans
23		Gilmore	Kate	28		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Roddy, Galtrensland, Carlingford	N.Y.	Kings Park
24		Harkins	Catherine	30		F S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Charles Harkins, Stragar, Killybegs	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Harkin	Joseph	17		M S	student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, Charles Harkin, Stragar, Killybegs	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Harkin	William	25		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, Charles Harkin, Stragar, Killybegs	N.Y.	New York
27		Johnston	Margaret	31		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Crown Cottage, Cable Road, Whitehead, Co. Antrim	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Lynch	Charlotte M.	43		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Huey,	PENN.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Lynch	Joseph	14		M S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Ture, Londonderry	PENN.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Lynch	Charles	9		M S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		PENN.	Philadelphia

65

Certified Erasion: Sheet 58 Line 16 - Annie Cupples - transferred to Sheet 56 Line 7.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1922, *19*22

150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Lib. Mar. 28	Yes	1906 1922	New York.	Returning home 495	Permanent	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newbliss
2	Yes	self	Lib. Aug. 1921 $50	Yes	1921	1887/New York	West 130th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1922	1917 Syracuse	Uncle, Samuel Strain, 770 McDonough Street, Brooklyn, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
4	Yes	cousin	$30	NO			Sister, Mrs. Elenora Hetherington 218 West Border Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
5	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1922	1913/New York	Cousin, Mrs. Elizabeth McLaughlin 127 West 127th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Duncrana
6	Yes	self	$30	NO			Friend - Mrs Annie Tackley, 27 West 25th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belmont, King's Co.
7	Yes	father	$100	NO			Friend - Mrs Annie Tackley, 27 West 25th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Light	Dark	none	Ireland	Belmont
8	Yes	self	$50	NO			Cousin, Miss Edith Bray, 27 West 25th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Banagher
9	Yes	husband	£10	NO			Uncle, Samuel Robinson, 6332 Lambert Street, Germantown Philadelphia, Penn		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Dunloy
10	N.Y.	self	Lib. Jan. $1000	Yes	1922	1897/ Morristown.	Husband, Patrick Campbell, 215 East 53rd Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	N.Y.	self	$666	NO			Husband, William Campbell, 88 Madison Avenue, Morristown, N.J.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Stranocum
12	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Sister. Emma Brocker, 714 Mayne Avenue, Clifton, N.J.		YES	18 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
13	N.Y.	self	$90	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Elenora Hetherington, Hetherington, 218 West Border Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.		NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
14	Yes	uncle	$50	NO			One year's study at Princeton Seminary Princeton, N.J.		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Cross, Londonderry
15	N.Y.	self	$ 50	Yes	1922	1912 Newburgh	Uncle. Henry Kiechlan, 1266 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	~~parents~~	~~parents~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		Newburgh	Brother, John Cupples, 82 Mill Street, Newburgh, N.Y.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
17	Yes	Uncle	£1	NO			Uncle - Richard Smith Rosenthal 1306 W. 134th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	~~YES~~ Admitted to Mrs. Rosenthal														none	U.S.A.	Hackensack, N.J.
18	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1922	1914 New York	Patrick Sweeney, 841 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	self	$200	Yes	1922	1889 New York.	Returning home 429 East 156th Street, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kilcar
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1922	1912 New York	Friend - Jessie Donaghue 6 East 80th Street. New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1922	1911/New York	Aunt, Mrs. Grace McNulty, 873 8th Avenue, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy.
22	Yes	self	£20	NO			Archbisop Shaw, Missionary work in New Orleans		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
23	N.Y.	brother	$50	NO			Brother -Richard Gilmore Kings Park, New York.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Kinlough
24	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1922	1915/New York	Returning home to 547 73rd Street, Brooklyn, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
25	Yes	self	£10	NO			Sister, Mrs. Annie Cook, 547 73rd Street, Brooklyn, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Killybegs
26	Yes	self	£14	NO			Sister. - Annie Cooke. 547 73rd Street, Brooklyn, New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
27	Yes	self	£	Yes	1922	1914 New York	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Trotter, 172 New York Avenue, Jersey City Heights, N.J.		NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
28	Yes	self	£	NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
29	Yes	mother	-	NO			Husband, Joseph Lynch, 1054 Aspen Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.		YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ture, Londonderry
30	Yes	mother	-	NO					YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	hone	Ireland	Ture Londonderry.
									YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none.	Ireland	Ture Londonderry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and te the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault other organized government because of his or their offi

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, vates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ficer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilson, Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wilson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1918

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whole passage was paid by himself or by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H G H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

151

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

Wm H G H Best

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quigley	William	19		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Father, Owen Quigley, Lecklevra, Newbliss	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Shiels	Thomas A.	19		M	S	shop assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Uncle, George Shiels, Ballymoney	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Sloan	Martha	38		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Bernard Sloan, Irvinestown	N.Y.	New York
4		Sloan	Rebecca	32		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5		Welsh	Ethelinde	56		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Miss Lillian Burns, 19 Linden Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
6		O'Doherty	Anna	30		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia.	Friend- Cornelius McGrory, 1 Oakes Terrace, Limavaddy.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Smith,	Anne Margaret	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Dublin	Sister-Mrs. Eileen Tobias, 2 Connaught Pl., Dublin.	N.Y.	Brocklyn.
8																		
9	UNDER 16	Aghlietti	Louise	1	6	F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Granifather - Owen Quigley, Lacklevere, Newbliss.	N.Y.	New York.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

£30 0s 0d

Sheet 57, Line 8, Blank.

J Mahony
PURSER.

66

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 1922, 19 22.

152

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Exact occupation or profession, and whether able to read and write; if not, why not?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	NO			Sister, Mrs. Margaret Aghlietti, 495 West 130th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newbliss
2	Yes	self	63	NO			Friend -- William Brown American Stores, York Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	self	$82	Yes	1908 1922	New York	Returning home: 300 West 49th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh.
4	Yes	self	$80	Yes	1908 1922	New York	Son, Thomas Welsh, 10 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh.
5	Yes	son	120	NO	1913		Friend - Oscar Bamberger, Ritton House Hotel, Phila.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale Grey		Brown	none	England	Brighton
6	Yes	Self.	125	Yes	1922	Phila.	Mother - Jenny Smith, 1124 E. 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Limavaddy.
7	Yes	Self.	60	No				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland.	Dublin,
8																										
9	Yes	Mother	-	U.S. Born.			Returning Home - 495 West 130th Street, New York.	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lud Bene, Master (Chief Officer, Second Officer, or Purser) of the [illegible] TEUTONIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 57 inclusive, numbered 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ludwig Bene
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country about to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people about to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that originate[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, brought from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, as if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M-607 A.L.S.M..

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	McCrory	Isabella	37		F	M		Supreme Court, New Brunswick, N.J.. U.S.P.P.143539. October 1921.	211, Madison Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J..
2	McCrory	Pansy	9		F	S			
3	McCrory	Lorna	2		F	S			
4	Voase	Annie	49		F	W		Philadelphia, Pa.. Reg.Dist. Court 26th September 1921.	1914, Harleame St., Philadelphia, Pa..
5	Sinclair	Jenny	43		F	M		U.S.P.P. 161274. Dist. Court of U.S. Pittsburgh, Pa., 19th November, 1920.	1381 Boston Rd., Bronx, New York.
6	Mason	William	36		M	S			2548 Bonnyfon Street, W. Phila, Pa.
7	Hughes	Robert	42		M	S		U.S. P.P. No. 198641. Holyoke, Mass.. Reg. Dist. Court. February 1921.	524, West 160th St., New York.
8	Malone	Frank	49		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa.. U.S.Pass. 174221. 1920.	650, Duright St., Holyoke, Mass..
9	MacKenzie	Jean	38		F	S		County Court, Kings County, New York. 21st November 1913.	10, South St., Newark, N.J..
10	Wood	John	43		M	M			557, St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..
11	Wood	Agnes	46		F	M		Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y.. 28th August 1917.	312, E. Commercial St., E. Rochester, N.Y..
12	Kelso	Elizabeth	38		F	M			
13	Smith	James	48		M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York. 1st October 1918.	2200, Claredon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y..
14	Smith	Ellen Neil	47		F	M		U.S.Pass. No.115800.	Box 425, Royalton, Ill..
15	Smith	Frances Walker	9		F	S			
16	Johnston	Charles	50		M	S		U.S.Pass.No. 119996.	
17	Wheatley	Alexander	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y.. 21st July 1921.	182, Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
18	Wheatley	Clara	32		F	M			
19	Wheatley	Gladys	7		F	S	22-2- 1916. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20	Chisholm	Thomas	54		M	M		U.S.Passport No.149729. By Marriage/ U.S.P.P.No.136997.	530 N. Los Robles Av., Pasadena, California.
21	Gunn	Alison Black	46		F	M			Stockdale, Bakersfield, California.
22	Gunn	Alison	9		F	S	3 - 2- 1913 St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Gunn	Mary	4		F	S	17 - 4- 1918 Chicago, Ills.		
24	Anderson	James	40		M	M		Los Angeles, Call.. District Courtof 23rd June 1916.	Beverley Hills, California.
25	Anderson	Margaret	37		F	M		wife of above.	604, North 1st Ave., Maywood, Ill..
26	Sefton	Mary Esther	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill..21st July 1900.		
27	McCall	Robert	55		M	M		U.S.Passport No.138242.	4714 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.
28	McCall	Florence	55		F	M			
29	Meldrum	Margaret	42		F	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.. 22nd June 1916.	1127, N. Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill..
30	Meldrum	James	8		M	S	17 -6 - 1913 Chicago.		

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:10 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—297 A.L.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154 2

S. S. "TUSCANIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPT., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fraser	Jane	51		F	M			District Court, Chicago, Ill.. 19th April 1918.	4835, West End Ave., Chicago, Ill..
2	Higgins	Sophie	39		F	M			Common Pleas, Court of Delaware, 21st September 1920.	932 McDowell Av., Chester, Pa.
3	Cooke	Henry	50		M	M			Regular U.S. District, Philadelphia, Pa.. 20th August 1920.	1617, North Marston St., Philadelphia, Pa..
4	Cooke	Agnes. (Mrs).	49		F	M				
5	Cooke	Marie	9		F	S	24 - 6 - 1913.	Philadelphia.		
6	Logan	Robert	40		M	M			United States, U.S.Pass. Philadelphia, Pa.. No.189535.	1711, North Redfield St., Philadelpha, Pa..
7	Logan	Emma. (Mrs)	44		F	M				
8	Logan	Margaret Hamilton	6		F	S	4 - 8 - 1916.	Philadelphia.		
9	Logan	Jessie Marshall	3		F	S	10 - 8- 1919.	Philadelphia.		
10	McIntyre	Mary	41		F	M			By Marriage/ U.S.Pass. No. 173499.	81, Capital St., Pawtucket, R.I..
11	Marr	Helen	48		F	M			U.S.P.P. No.175541.	3153, West 86th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	[illegible] Bannerman	Helen	20		F	S			U.S.P.P. No. 175605.	
13	Bowan	John	21		M	S			U.S.P.P.No. 156197.	5 Clover St., Anconia, Conn.
14	Gray	Jane	44		F	M			U.S.Passport No. 180573.	269, Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y..
15	Hunter	Mabel	28		F	W			U.S.Passport No.125512.	563, 46th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Little	John	32		M	S			U.S.Passport No.163790.	1115 Castro St, San Francisco.
17	Higgins	William	41		M	M			U.S.Passport No.199231.	932 McDowell Av., Chester, Pa.
18	Upton	Dorothy	25		F	S	New York,	15th July 1896.		58 Ridge Dr., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Andrew	Susan	45		F	M			New Haven, Conn.. 7th December 1918.	Whitneyville, New Haven, Conn..
20	Andrew	Margaret	6		F	S	26 - 11 - 1916.	New Haven, Conn.	U.S.Passport No. 143502.	
21	Leaf	Anna	33		F	S			Kings County, Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.. 22 - 12 - 1919.	738, De Kalf Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
22	Moroney	Susan	51		F	M			County Court of Nassau, 28th July 1900.	Brower Ave., Woodmere, L.I..
23	More	Annie	41		F	M			U.S.Passport No. 159274.	217, West 68th St., New York.
24	Fletcher	Mary	44		F	M			U.S.Passport No. 124130.	285, Whiffle St.,
25	Fletcher	Minnie	11		F	S			Child of above.	
26	Fletcher	Grace	7		F	S	26 - 7 - 1915.	Fall River, Mass.	Child of above.	Fall River,
27	Fletcher	Harold	9		M	S			Child of above.	
28	Fletcher	Ruth	1	5	F	S	16 - 4 - 1921.	Fall River, Mass.	Child of above.	Mass..
29	~~Robertson~~	~~Mary~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
30	~~Robertson~~	~~William~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				

Certified Erasion: Sheet 2 Line 29 - Mary Robertson - did not sail.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 2 Line 30 - William Robertson - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "TUSCANIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hope	William.	42		M	M		U.S.Passport No.183222.	24 Cottage St., Melrose, MASS.
2	Hope	Jessie.	36		F	M		U.S.Passport No.183222.	
3	Hope	William	8	6	M	S	3 - 3- 1915. Dorchester, Mass.		
4	Waters	John	20		M	S	Westerly, R.I.. 11th March 1902.		282, Broad St., Valley Falls, R.I..
5	White	Charles	60		M	M		U.S.Passport No.159684.	125 27th Street, Newport News, Va.
6	White	Mary	58		F	M			
7	McLennan	Mary	37		F	M		U.S. District Court, Lynchburgh, Va.. 11th September 1917.	2407, Poplor St., Lynchburg, Va..
8	McLennan	William	4		M	S	10 - 6- 1918. Lynchburgh, Va.		
9	McLennan	George	1		M	S	31 - 9 - 1920. Lynchburgh, Va.		
10	Naughton	James	39		M	M		Special Supreme Court, White Plains, 14th January, 1920 .	57, Mamaronech Ave., Mamaronech, N.Y..
11	Naughton	Eloise. (Mrs).	38		F	M			
12	Naughton	Eloise.	2		F	S	Mamaronech, N.Y.. 22nd March 1920		
13	McIntosh	Peter	33		M	M		District Court, Des Moines, Iowa, 6 - 9 - 1921.	Home: Des Moines, Iowa.
14	McIntosh	Agnes	33		F	M			
15	McIntosh	Helen	4		F	S	24 - 6 - 1917. Des Moines, Iowa.		
16	Somerville	Margaret	40		F	S		Father Natzd/. U.S.Passport No. 142493.	406, Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
17	Broatch	Mary	48		F	M		By Marriage/ U.S.Passport No. 125349.	1970, Maples Ave., Bronx, N.Y..
18	Broatch	Agnes	14		F	S	14 - 4 - 1908. New York.		
19	Cross	Agnes	41		F	M		Newark, N.J.. Reg. District Court, 12th November 1916.	Cornwall, N.Y..
20	Dickson	Thomas	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City.N.J. 10th September 1910.	912, Broadway, Woodcliff, N.J..
21	Granguist	Jean	35		F	M		By Marriage/ U.S. Passport No.117636.	28, Kirk St., West Orange, N.J..
22	Granguist	Herbert	2		M	S	26 - 9 - 1919. Arlington, N. J.		
23	Gatens	James Cameron	37		M	M		Supreme Court, Boston, Mass.. 13th September 1910.	13, Freeman St., Wollaston, Mass..
24	Gatens	Constance Rose	31		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 179099.	
25	~~Gordon~~	~~Annie~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
26	~~Gordon~~	~~Jane~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
27	~~Gordon~~	~~John~~							
28	Hoskins	Frederick Andrew	69		M	M		U.S.Passport No. 203001.	Box 9, Rockdale, R.R. 6, Dubuque, Iowa.
29	Meldrum	Matthew Laird	41		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.. 11th July 1918.	51, Pocantico St., N.Tarrytown N.Y..
30	Meldrum	Margaret	39		F	M		U.S.Passport No.182837.	

Certified Erasion: Sheet 3 Line 25 - Annie Gordon - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 3 Line 26 - Jane Gordon - did not sail.
Ceritfied Erasion: Sheet 3 Line 27 - John Gordon - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

A.L.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 156

S. S. "TUSCANIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leith	Joseph	39		M	M			Superior Court of Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. 13th January 1922.	1003 N. Lasalle St., Chicago, Ills.
2	Miller	Helen	37		F	M			Husband Natzd/. Pittsburgh, Pa.. 16th May 1918.	573. Oxford Ave., Crafton Branch, Pittsburgh. Pa..
3	Miller	John	6		M	S	Crafton, Pa..	15th December 1915.		
4	Miller	Margaret	10		F	S	Crafton, Pa..	15 - 10 - 1921.		
5	Maloney	Mary Kathleen	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y..	6th September 1898.		2628, Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y..
6	MacLeod	Annabella	42		F	M			U.S.Pass. 86092.	28 Horton Pl, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	McDougall	James	54		M	S			San BernardinoCal.. Supreme Court, 6th March 1909.	250, Lime St., Riverside, Cal..
8	McLuckie	Mary	41		F	M			(Husband Natzd/.County Court Fairfield, Bridgeport, Conn.. 10th May 1917.	105, Audubon Ave., New York.
9	McLuckie	Flora	4		F	S			Child of above.	
10	McQuilton	Annie	42		F	M	Corporation Court		City of Newport News. Va.. 31st January 1905.	Box 72, Trumbull, Conn..
11	~~McQuilton~~	~~Alexander~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Transferred to alien list page 15 line 5		~~Child of above.~~ (County Court, Monmouth, Ill.. 10 - 10 - 1888.	9601, S.Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill..
12	Peebles	George	72		M	M				315, New York Ave., Peoria, Ill..
13	Peebles	Agnes	70		F	M				
14	O'Connor	Grace Elizabeth	24		F	S	Peoria, Ill..	28th September 1887.		East Douglas, Mass..
15	Ritchie	Charlotte	34		F	M	Husband born/ Hudson, Mass..	3rd March 1888.	U.S.Passport No.184879.	725, Rutger St., Utica, N.Y..
16	Caudle	Francis Richard	40		M	W			Court of Oreida Co., 27th November 1920.	1931, West Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa..
17	Rhind	James	32		M	S			Supreme Court of Columbia, 16th September 1919	
18	Sinclair	Elizabeth	37		F	M			U.S.Passport No.144613.	113, Greenwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y..
19	Sinclair	Oreada	9		F	S	Buffalo.	6th May 1913.		
20	Sinclair	David	7		M	S	Buffalo.	30th April 1915.		
21	Slimmon	Grace	47		F	M			Yonkers, N.Y.. 26th June 1916.	77, Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y..
22	Slimmon	Grace	21		F	S			U.S.Pass. 174296. U.S.Pass. 174288.	
23	Frail	George	35		M	M			U.S.Pass. 174288.	
24	Frail	Mary	35		F	M			U.S.Passport No.60687.	2 E. 91st Street, New York.
25	Tyler	Charles	47		M	S	Closter, N.J..	14 - 7 - 74.		2322, Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y..
26	Walker	Alexander	39		M	M			Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J.. 5th March 1913.	10, Condict St., Jersey City, N.J..
27	Elliott	Agnes	38		F	M			U.S. Passport No.124584.	214, South 10th St., Newark, N.J..
28	~~Connolly~~	~~Irene~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New Haven, Conn..~~			~~334, South 13th St.,~~ Philadelphia, Pa..
29	Gibson	Jeanie.	55		F	M			U.S.Passport No. 145960.	526, 75th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	McIntyre	Alexander	69		M	W			Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.. 11th Janry., 1889.	Queens Ave., 23rd St., Flushing, N.Y..

Certified Erasion: Sheet 4 Line 28 - Irene Connolly - transferred to Sheet 14, Line 30.

J. J. Mahony
PURSER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157

5

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "TUSCANIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finlayson	Annie	37		F	M		Douglas Co., Neb.. U.S.Passport No.147363. 4th February 1918.	2516, Jaynes St., Omaha, Neb..
2	Finlayson	Agnes	37		F	M		Douglas Co., Neb.. U.S.P.P.142354. 5th November 1917.	2460, North 47th Ave., Omaha, Neb..
3	Finlayson	Alister	8		M	S	Omaha, Neb..2nd March 1914		2516, Jaynes St., Omaha, Neb..
4	Finlayson	Barbara	1		F	S	Omaha, Neb..21st March 1921.		2460, North 47th Ave., Omaha. Neb..
5	Lynn	James	53		M	M		Newark, N.J.. District Court, 6th February 1918.	1048 14 Front St., Sunbury, PA.
6	Lynn	Alice	44		F	M		Wife of above U.S.Passport No.155122.	
7	Lynn	Henry	19		M	S			
8	Hunter	Helen	53		F	M		Elyria,Ohio. District Court 20th September 1906.	107,E.Erie Ave., Lorain, Ohio.
9	Hunter	Grace	32		F	M	Lorain, Ohio. 10 - 3 - 1890.		1925,S.Dupre St., New Orleans, La..
10	Hunter	John	54		M	M		Elyria, Ohio. District Court, 20th September 1906.	107, E.Erie Ave., Lorain, Ohio..
11	Kennedy	Charlotte	35		F	M		Husband Natzd/. Taunton, Mass.. U.S.Passport 208651.	80, Cook Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..
12	Kennedy	Mary	3		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 1-9-1919.	Husband Natzd/.Supreme Court,State of New York. 9 -7 - 1919	
13	Montgomery	Margaret	48		F	M			11, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
14	Thorburn	Robert	61		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.. 27th April 1861.		
15	Bell	George	42		M	M		Steubenville,Ohio. Court of Common Pleas. 18th May 1917.	Daytona Beach, Fla.. Tiltonsville, Jefferson Co., Ohio.
16	Sutherland	Alexander	38		M	S		Supreme Court,Whiteplains,N.Y.. 13th August 1913.	156 Woodworth Av., Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Ferguson	Donald	37		M	S		Supreme Court,County of Kings,Brooklyn, N.Y.. 26th April 1913.	1052,East 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
18	Vaughan	William	49		M	S	Cuba, Tennessee. 15th May 1873.		Y.M.C.A., Memphis, Tenn..
19	Hastie	Lilias Granger	48		F	M		By Marriage/ U.S.Passport No.145026.	1657,S.Yewdell St., Philadelphia, Pa..
20	~~Higgins~~	~~William~~							
21	~~Higgins~~	~~Sophie~~							
22	White	Alexander	40		M	M		U.S.Passport No.208518	Virden Macoupin Co. Ills.
23	White	Elizabeth	41		F	M			
24	White	Evelyn	14		F	S	Virden, Ills. 20-8-1908.		
25	Briggs	Alexander	67		M	M	Springfield, Mass 10-4-1855		Home- Charlestown, Ill..
26	Briggs	Mary	61		F	M	Terre Haute, Ind.. 1-10-1861		
27	Moore	William John	48		M	M		Superior Court of Alameda Co., Oakland, Cal.. 8th November 1911.	Routel, Box 150, Lodi, Cal..
28	Thompson	Alexander	45		M	S		Baltimore, Md.. City Court, 25th April 1894.	845, North Eastaw St., Baltimore, Md..
29	~~Robertson~~	~~May~~							
30	~~Johnston~~	~~William~~							

Certified Erasion: Sheet 5 Line 29 - May Robertson - transferred to Sheet 14 Line 28.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 5 Line 30 - William Johnston - transferred to Sheet 14 Line 29
Certified Erasion: Sheet 5 Line 20 - William Higgins - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 5 Line 21 - Sophie Higgins - did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

158

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "TUSCANIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 10th SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McElligott	Mary	39		F	M		County Court, State of New York. 8th August 1900.	192, 4th Street. Troy, N.Y..
2	~~Ritchie~~	Cecelia							
3	Dineen	James Joseph	36		M	M		(Superior Court of Cook Co., State of Illinois. 30th March 1906.	)Home-6412, Emerald St.,) Chicago. Ill..
4	Dineen	Marguerite	26		F	M			
5	Baker	Mary	32		F	S		U.S.Passport No. 148937.	32 Westland Av., Boston, Mass.
6	Peterson	Hans	60		M	M		U.S.Passport No.41256.	(Newell Vista Co., (Iowa.
7	Peterson	Hulda	65		F	M		U.S.Passport No.41257.	
8	Peterson	Petra	41		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. 27th October, 1919.	55, Cerba Ave., Tompkinsville, S.I.. N.Y.
9	Peterson	Ingrid	39		F	S		Special Term of Supreme Court, State of New York. 27th October 1919.	55, Cebra Ave., Tompkinsville, S.I.. N.Y.
10	Johnson	Ruth	11		F	S	19 - 1 - 1911. Jamestown, N.Y.		28, Keystone Ave., Upper Darby. Pa..
11	Bengtson,	Frithof	47		M	M		U.S.Passport No.117217.	) 19, Buckminster St.,) Brighton,) Mass..
12	Bengtson	Ida	44		F	M			
13	Svenningsen	Martha	42		F	M		(U.S. Passport No.169797.	(Home- (527, East Allegheny Av., (Philadelphia, (Pa..
14	Svenningsen	Ellen	14		F	S	11- 2- 1908. Philadelphia.		
15	Svenningsen	Peter	11		M	S	22 -10 - 1911. Philadelphia.		
16	Klang,	Ester (Mrs).	31		F	M		U.S.Passport No.137881.	108, 72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Elder,	Catherine Miss)	4		F	S	15 - 5 - 17. Staten Island, N.Y.		Prospect Av., Staten Island, N.Y.
18	Donnelly,	Alice.	25		F	M		U.S.Passport No.158708.	((Home: 132 St. Felix Street,) Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Donnelly	Frank	1		M	S	23 - 9 - 1921 Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion: Sheet 6, Line 2 - Cecilia Ritchie - transferred to Sheet 14 Line 27.

845 J. Mahony
PURSER.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55

159

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~Aghlietti~~	~~Louise~~	1	~~3~~	F	S	~~9th June, 1981~~		~~495 West 130th Street, New York~~
2	Allen	Maude	29		F	S		Reg. District Court Philadelphia, Pa: 5th January, 1922	5036 Spruce Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Bownes	Hugh	32		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City: 22nd May, 1919	3422 Bailey Place, New York
4	Bownes	Margaret	32		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 175713.	do.
5	Bownes	Hugh Henry	2		M	S	New York 10 - 3 - 1920.		do.
6	Donovan	Margaret	35		F	M	------	Husband's papers: Supreme Court of New York, 16th October, 1894.	Husband - John Donovan, 237 East 35th Street, New York
7	Donovan	Eileen.	1	6	F	S		Child of above.	do.
8	Flannery	Margaret	40		F	M		U.S. Passport No.171365.	Boonton, New Jersey
9	Gallagher	James	31		M	S		Special Supreme Court, New York: 28th August, 1919	849 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
10	Gibson	Elizabeth	49		F	W		Husband naturalized U.S. Passport No.135585.	64 Monitor St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gilmore	Richard J.	42		M	W		U.S.Passport No.204307.	King's Park, New York
12	Helms	Elizabeth	42		F	M		Husband born 25th August, 1887: Philadelphia, Penn.	1925 Parrish Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
13	Hetherington	Eleanore	40		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 186925.	218 West Borden Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
14	Kane	Julia	45		F	M		Southern District Court, New York: 14th July, 1914	588 Montclair Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
15	Kelly	Andrew	42		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, New York: 4th March, 1904	242 Windsor Place, Brooklyn, New York
16	Logue	Patrick	53		M	W		Superior Court of Delaware 22nd September, 1892	Home: 3700 Berman Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Logue	Kathleen	25		F	S	~~June 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	U.S. Passport No.161709.	
18	Logue	Josephine	20		F	S	24 February, 1902: Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.Passport No. 161708.	
19	Martin	Cecelia	36		F	M		U.S. Passport No.225338.	Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Erie, Penn.
20	McCrea	Mary	27		F	M	-------	U.S.Passport No.147536.	Owery, Germantown, Penn.
21	McCrea	Margaret	5		F	S	21 -11- 1917 Germantown, Pa.		Owery do.
22	McCrea	Anna	4		F	S	23 - 4 - 1918. Germantown, Pa.		Owery do.
23	McCrea	Johnson	2		M	S	15 - 7 - 1920 Germantown, Pa.		Owery do.
24	McLaughlin	Hugh	55		M	M		County Court for King's County held New York: 15th October, 1891	518 89th Street, Whitehaven, Long Island, New York
25	McLaughlin	Thomas	57		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia: 29th September, 1886	121 Bridge St., Brooklyn, New York
26	McNally	Charles	33		M	S		Camp Upton, New York: Special Court 19th November, 1918	59 Prospect Pl., New York.
27	O'Boyle	Condy	60		M	M		Manch Chunk County Court, Carbon County, Penn: 5 - 10 -1885.	Freeland, Penn.
28	O'Boyle	Bridget	55		F	M	----------	Wife of above.	do.
29	O'Connor	Margaret	70		F	W	----------	U.S.Passport No.123115.	109 E.96th New York.
30	O'Sullivan	Patrick Thomas	70		M	M		Circuit Court, Valparaiso, Inda: 2nd June, 1880	2500 East 74th Street, Chicago Ills.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 55 Line 1 - Louise Aghlietti - transferred to Sheet 57 Line 9.

55 V.E.T.

PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Owens	Agnes	30		F	S	--	Special Term Supreme Court, New York, 10th May, 1922	312 West 88th Street, New York
2	Owens	Hugh	58		M	S		Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 9th February, 1903	1822 South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Robinson	Rosanna	49		F	M		Husband naturalized, District Court, Philadelphia: 5th May, 1921	Lambert Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.
4	Robinson	Margaret	19		F	S		U.S.Passport No.170864. Supreme Court, New York: 1st May, 1917	do.
5	Walsh	Mary	34		F	M			303 West 94th Street, New York
6	Walsh	Margaret	10		F	S	7-10- 1911. New York.		do.
7	Cupples	Annie.	8		F	S	9 - 5 - 1914 Hackensack, N.J.		82, Mill St., Newburgh, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H St Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H St Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Leavitt
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prior	Henrietta	37	F		S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	White Plains	Mother, Mrs. Madge Prior. Claggan, Culdaff.	N.Y.	White Plains
2	350 6/6 5/16/28	Quinn 5/19/28	Margaret	19	F		S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father -- Patrick Quinn, Cormaddy, Pomeroy.	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Quinn	Mary	19	F		S	maid domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, Joseph Quinn, Lurganedere, Pomeroy Sister, Mrs. KatherineFaull,	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Rafferty	Rose	32	F		S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	Inniskeen, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
5	584295 mw 3-29-30	Rogers	Mary	27	F		S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tempo	Father, Francis Rogers, Clarnagh, Tempo	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Shanley~~	~~Michael~~	22	M		S	~~creamery assist.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon	Father, Shanley, Ardloughar, Carrick-on-Shannon	R.I.	Providence
7		Smith	William Patrick	41	M		S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	Mother, Mrs. Jane Smith, Ballyadam, Portaferry	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Turbert~~	~~Charles~~	26	M		S	~~farm~~ worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnagross	Father, Francis Turbert, Attymanus, Kilnagross P.O., Co. Leitrim	CONN.	New Haven
9		~~Turbert~~	~~Francis Joseph~~	21	M		S	~~farm~~ labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father, Francis Turbert, Attymanus, Kilnagross P.O., Co. Leitrim	CONN.	New Haven
10		Waddell	Mary Ann	38	F		S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Murray, Ardkeen P.O., Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
11		Doherty	Michael	24	M		S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany.	Father- Daniel Doherty Tiernosligo, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.
12		~~Duffy~~	~~Mary Josephine~~															
13	26179 9/26/27	McCall	James Forrest	29	M		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Monica McCall, 19 Garngad Sq., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
14																		
15		Certified Erasion; Sheet 54, Line 6 - Michael Shanley - did not sail.																
16		Certified Erasion: Sheet 54, Line 8 - Charles Turbert - did not sail.																
17		Certified Erasion: Sheet 54, Line 9 - Francis Joseph Turbert - did not sail.																
18		Certified Erasion: Sheet 54, Line 12 - Mary Josephine Duffy - Manifested on Sheet 51, Line 23.																
19																		
20		J. Mahony PURSER.																
21		Noted - Edenny (mgr.)																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 22. 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	self	$15	Yes	1920	White Plains	Sister, -- Elizabeth McDermott, 8 Quimby Avenue, White Plains, New York	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	father	$40	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Cartin, 518 North Creighton Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy Port
3	Yes	father	-	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Cartin, 518 North Creighton Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Clarence
4	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1912 1921	New York	Sister, Miss Molly Rafferty, 207 East 48 Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Inniskeen
5	Yes	Father	£15	NO			Sister, Mrs. Kate Kenny, 433 West 30 Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Clear	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Tempo
6		self		NO				YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon
7	Yes	self	£6	Yes	1902 1913	New York	Sister, Mrs. Hannah Stanard, Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
8		self		NO			Sister, -- Mary Turbert, 75 Mechanic Street, New Haven, Conn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilnagross
9		self		NO			Sister, Mary Turbert, 75 Mechanic Street, New Haven, Conn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Mohill
10	Yes	self	£15	NO			Friend-Miss Sarah Kane 170 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
11	Yes	Self.	£7	NO			Uncle- Michael Doherty 35 Russell St., Charleston, Boston.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh Brown		Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal.
12																										
13	Yes	Self.	£5	No			Brother-in-law: Patrick McDonald, 109 So. Mayfield Av. Chicago, Ill.	No.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1922

at NEW YORK

B. Haney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wright Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wright Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 17

at NEW YORK

E. Ward
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(10)
163

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA ". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McChrystal	Charles	26		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Sister, Mrs. Annie McCullagh, Glenmacoffer, Gortin	N.Y.	New York
2		McCrystal	Rose	25		F	S	stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Jane McCrystal, 6 McQuillan Street, Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		McCrystal	Rose	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Sister, Mrs. Annie McCullagh, Glenmacoffer, Gortin	N.Y.	New York
4		McDermott	Grace	24		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John McDermott, Glengad, Malin	MASS.	Dorchester
5		McDonald	Dan	23		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Sister - Mrs. Kate McDonald Glenmakee, Carndonagh	MASS.	Dorchester
6		McDonald	Ellen	25		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Stepmother, Mrs. Kate McDonald, Glenmakee, Carndonagh	MASS.	Dorchester
7		~~McDonald~~	James	21		M	S	~~farm-~~ labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	~~Father, John McDonald, Luneff, Clonmany~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
8		Morrow	Mary	66		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	(Son, Robert Morrow,	MASS.	Boston
9		McFeeters	Georgina	14		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	(Uncle, Bihey, Cavangarden,	MASS.	Boston
10		McFeeters	Robert John	12		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	(Uncle, Ballyshannon Father, Charles McGilloway, Warren, Greencastle	N.Y.	New York
11		McGilloway	Teresa	18		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville		N.Y.	New York
12		McGuire	Matilda	38		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	(Mother, Mrs. Mary Ann McGuire,	N.Y.	New York
13	U.S.C.	McGuire	Kathleen	9		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Grandmother-	N.Y.	New York
14	U.S.C.	McGuire	James Edward	5		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Grandmother-	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S.C.	McGuire	John Thomas	10		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Grandmother-	N.Y.	New York
16		McIntosh	William John	34		M	M	plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Donald McIntosh, 82 Mayo Street, Belfast	ILLS.	Chicago
17		McKinley	Ellen	21		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arrherra	(Uncle - James Callaghan,	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		McKinley	Ellen	53		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arrherra	Ballure	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		McKinley	Mary	15		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arrherra	Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
20		McKinley	Bridget	14		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arrherra	Ireland.	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		McLaughlin	Elizabeth	32		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Dorchester	(Father, David McLaughlin, Lematooder, Glengad, Malin	MASS.	Dorchester
22	U.S.C.	McColgan	Gerald	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin, James Bradley, Glebe, Linsfort, Buncrana	MASS.	Boston
23		McLaughlin	Peter	44		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Brother, John McNelis, Cloughbee, Ardara	ILLS.	Chicago
24		McNellis	Bridget	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, George McNelis, Cloughbee, Ardara	WASH.	Tacoma
25		McNelis	Ellen	17		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs. Annie McNelis, Brackey, Ardara	N.Y.	New York
26		McNelis	Patrick John	28		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile-cross	(Mother, Mrs. Mary McSorley,	PENN.	Philadelphia
27		McSorley	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile cross	(Clagherney, Beragh, Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		McSorley	Annie	26		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile cross	Father, F O'Brien,		
29		O'Brien	Denis	[illegible]		M	S	~~farm-~~ labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Gowel, Carrick-on-Shannon	N.Y.	New York
30		~~O'Brien~~	~~Thomas~~	[illegible]		M	S	~~farm-~~ labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Father, Patrick O'Brien, Sheemore, Kilclare, Carrick on Shannon	N.Y.	New York

76

Certified Erasion: Sheet 53, Line 7 - James McDonald - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 53, Line 29 - Denis O'Brien - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 53, Line 30 - Thomas O'Brien - did not sail.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 76

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence not two years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1922 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	sister	£7	NO			Sister Maggie McChrystal, 241 West 15th Street New York	YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cortin
2	Yes	self	£18	NO			Cousin - Hugh Owens, 1822 South 21st St., Phila.	~~YES~~ ~~MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Beragh
3	Yes	sister	£13	NO			Sister Maggie McCrystal 241 West 15th Street. New York	YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Cortin
4	Yes	self	£6	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Mary McColgan. 115 Buttonwood Street. Dorchester, Mass.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin
5	Yes	self	£20	NO			Uncle, Lenigl McDonald. 123 Draper Street. Dorchester, Mass.	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
6	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1922	Boston	Uncle, Denis McDonald, 123 Draper Street, Dorchester, Mass.	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
7	~~Yes~~	~~brother~~	~~£9~~				~~Brother, McDonald. Boston, Mass.~~	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenamoy
8	Yes	daughter	-	NO			Laughter, Mrs. Margaret Thomson.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	Aunt	£12	NO			Aunt - 28 Clark Street, Winchester.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-shannon
10	Yes	Aunt	-	NO			Aunt - Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Bally-shannon
11	Yes	self	£4	NO			Aunt, Teresa Doherty, 71 Ferguson Street, Corona, Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Moville
12	Yes	husband	£50	Yes	1922	New York	Husband, - James McGuire,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
13	Yes	father	-	Yes	Born	N.Y.	526 10th Avenue.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	father	-	Yes	Born	N.Y.	New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
15	Yes	father	-	Yes	Born	N.Y.		NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
16	Yes	brother-in-law	£10	NO			Brother-in-law Nat Magee, 5045 South Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sallow	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	mother	£70	NO			Sister- Rose McKinley, 4887 Merrion Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Arrherra
18	Yes	self	-	NO			Laughter - Rose McKinley, 4887 Merrion Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey Brown	none	Ireland	Arrherra
19	Yes	family	-	NO			Sister	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Arrherra
20	Yes	family	-	NO			West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Arrherra
21	Yes	self	-	Yes	1922	Boston	Returning home: 115 Buttonwood Street, Dorchester, Mass.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Malin
22	Yes	Aunt	£60		1914 1922	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Shea, 40 East German Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		fair	Dark	blue	acne.	U.S.A.	Dorchester
23	Yes	sister	£6	NO			Uncle, Barney McNelis, 8008 Marquette Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
24	Yes	uncle	£30	NO			Sister, Mrs. Bridget Gavighan, 4815 North Defines Street, Tacoma, Wash.	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
25	Yes	self	£8	NO			Cousin, Patrick Gallagher, 422 36th Street. Brooklyn, New York	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
26	Yes	self	£10	NO				YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
27	Yes	self	£20	NO			Sister-in-law, - Sean Hutton, 3313 North 25th Street, East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Beragh
28	Yes	self	-	NO				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown		none	Ireland	Beragh
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~		~~NO~~			~~1945 East Eight Street, Brooklyn, New York~~	~~YES~~	~~PERMNT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-on-Shannon~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~self~~		~~NO~~			~~Brother, Patrick O'Brien, 1945 East Eight Street, Brooklyn, New York~~	~~YES~~	~~PERMNT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-on-Shannon~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. G'H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUS[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal college of
Physicians and Surgeons Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W H G'H Best

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 11 Surgeon.

at NEW YORK

E Curry

Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

165

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilmore	Catherine	32		M S	tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother, Patrick Gilmore, Dromore St., Ballynahinch	N.Y.	New York
2		Given	Wesley	25		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, Thomas Given, Drimitten, Ardara	PENN.	Wilkinsburgh
3		Goss	Catherine	18		F S	dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Goss, 96 McDonnell Street, Belfast	MICH.	Ypsilanti.
4		~~Guckian~~	~~Patrick~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~farm worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Keshcarrigan~~	~~Father, Michael Guckian, Annaughkeanty, Keshcarrigan, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		~~Guckian~~	William	23		M S	farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keshcarrigan	Father, Michael Guckian, Annaughkeanty, Keshcarrigan	N.Y.	New York
6		Hirrell	John	26		M S	boat-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Brother, Patrick Hirrell, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.	CAL.	San Francisco
X		Hughes	Thomas	41		M M	labourer rigger IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Father, Matthew Hughes,	N.J.	Newark
X		Hughes	Ann	37		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Dungannon	N.J.	Newark
X	UNDER 16	Hughes	Thomas	2	10	M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
X		Devlin	Mary	56		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house keeper	Yes	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-hamilton		N.J.	Newark
X		~~Jenkins~~	~~Francis Joseph~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~tram-conductor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father, Charles Jenkins, 16 Sussex Place, Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~Keany~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~			Mother, Mrs. Keany Cullentragh, East Bars P.O. Clonfeacle, Co. Leitrim	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		Kennedy	Neil	29		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, John Kennedy, Beagh, Ardara	N.Y.	New York
14		Kerrigan	Patrick	29		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossinver	Brother, John Kerrigan, Rossinver P.O.	N.Y.	New York
15		Lockhart	Jeanie	27		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Jennie Lockhart,	PENN.	Pittsburgh
16		Lockhart	Isabella	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Lockhart, Loughrospoint, Ardara	PENN.	Pittsburgh
17		Lockhart	William	25		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara		PENN.	Pittsburgh
18	359482	Love	Lillian	18		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Father, Alexander Love, Derries, Ballintra	N.J.	Orange
19		~~Manly~~	~~Edward~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~tram-conductor~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Wife, Mrs. Rose Manly, Glasdrummond, Co. Down~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		Marron	Rose	28		F S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Brother, Peter Marron, Aughaclougha, Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
21		Melly	Bridget	23		F S	shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Thomas Melly, Madavaugh, Lettermacaward, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Wilkes Barre
22		Melley	Con	23		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs. Mary Melley, Carne, Ardara	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Monaghan	Charles	18		M S	miller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kircubbin	Father, William Monaghan, Kircubbin, Co. Down	INDA.	Indianapolis
24		~~Morrison~~	~~Hugh~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~	~~grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Sister, Miss Morrison, 46 Sultan Street, Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	DEPORTED	Morrow	Lyle	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father, Lyle Morrow, Gortgarn, Dungiven	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Mullan~~	~~Michael~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~druggist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Raphoe~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
27		Mulligan	Elizabeth	22		F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Brother, James Mulligan, Coolnamara, Corang P.O., Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
28		Murray	John	19		M S	apprentice engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Hugh Murray, 26 Alexander Street West Belfast	N.Y.	Rye
29		McConalogue	John Francis	19		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Sister, -- Mary McConalogue, Carrowmore, Gleneely, Carndonagh	N.Y.	White Plains
30		McCrory	Annie	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, -- Agnes McCrory, 7 Hamilton Street, Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia

Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 4 - Patrick Guckian - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 5 - William Guckian - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 11 - Francis Joseph Jenkins - did not sail.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 12 - Mary Ellen Keany - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 19 - Edward Manly - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 24 - Hugh Morrison - did not sail.
Certified Erasion: Sheet 52, Line 26 - Michael Mullan - did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 3

9/27/1922

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1922.

166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	~~$30~~ 25	Yes	1920/1922	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Cassie McGrath, 308 West 116th Street, New York
2	N.Y.	self	~~28~~ 34	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Ann Sproule, 329 West Street Wilkinsburgh, Penn.
3	Yes	mother	~~25~~ 22	NO			Sister, Mrs. (Sarah) Day, 320 South Grove Street, Ypsilanti, Michigan
4	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	-	NO			~~Cousin, Patrick O'Brien, 1945 East Eight Street, Brooklyn. New York~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~self~~		NO			~~Cousin, Patrick O'Brien, 1945 East Eight Street, Brooklyn. New York~~
6	N.Y.	self	£40 35	NO			Sister, Miss Ellen Hirrell, 383 Park Street, SanFrancisco Cal.
7	N.Y.	self	£25	Yes	1905 Newark, 1922		Returning home -
8	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1912 1922	Newark.	
9	N.Y.	Father	900.	Yes	Born there.		29 Liberty Street,
10	N.Y.	Self.		No			Newark, N.J.
11	Yes	self		NO			John McCartan 31 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York
12	~~Yes~~	~~aunt~~		NO			Aunt, Miss Alice Keany, 11 ~~East 90th Street, New York~~
13	Yes	self	27 ~~£6~~	NO			Brother, Patrick Kennedy, 44 37th Street Brooklyn, New York
14	Yes	self	67 ~~£10~~	Yes	1912/1919	New York	Brother, James Kerrigan, 552 9th Avenue, New York
15	N.Y.	~~brother~~	£30	NO			Brother, William Lockhart,
16		~~mother~~	~~$25~~	NO			
17		self	35	NO			1209 Wisconsin Avenue, Dermont, Pittsburg.
18	N.Y.	father	30 ~~20~~	NO			Aunt - Mary Anne Fesq, 312 Hawthorne Street, Orange, N.J.
19	~~Yes~~	brother-in-law		NO			~~Brother-in-law, John McCartan 31 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York~~
20	Yes	self	90.00 £20	NO			Brother, Patrick Marron, 833 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
21	Yes	cousin	~~$3~~ 25	NO			Cousin, Edward Rogers, Treasurer Maccar Truck Sales Co. 900 2nd National Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
22	Yes	self	112 ~~£12~~	NO			Sister, Mary Melley, 36 North Philadelphia, Penn.
23	Yes	self	145 ~~£10~~	NO			Brother, William Monaghan, 433 East 10th Street, Indianapolis Indiana
24	~~Yes~~	~~self~~		NO			Cousin, John McCoo, 370 ~~West 116th Street, New York~~
25	Yes	self	135.00 £5	NO			Cousin, Lyle Stewart, 426 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn. New York
26	~~Yes~~	~~father~~		NO			~~8 Mystic Street, Boston, Mass.~~
27	Yes	Sister	25 ~~$50~~	NO			Sister, Mrs. Annie Maguire. 250 East 90 Street, New York
28	N.Y.	brother	~~$25~~	NO			Brother, -- Hugh Murray, St. Benedict's Home, Rye, N.Y.
29	N.Y.	self	~~£6~~	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Elizabeth McDermott, 2 Quinby Avenue, White Plains, New York
30	Yes	uncle	~~£12~~	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Mary McKinley, 1822 South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Penn.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (or likely to become a public charge)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Permanent																
No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromara
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark Brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Keshcarrigan~~
~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Keshcarrigan~~
NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Newton Hamilton.
NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	----------			----	Came - U.S.A.	Newark.
NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Newton Hamilton.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
~~YES~~	~~PERMNT.~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	Dark ~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenfarne~~
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Rossinver
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballintra
~~YES~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick-macross
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letter-macaward
YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Reddish Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	none	Ireland	Kircubbin
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungiven~~
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Clones
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Beragh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wm Boyd
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H St Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

W H St Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1922

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TUSCANIA ". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Acheson	Robert Thomas	35	M		S	farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother, Louis Acheson, Islandiffrish, Coleraine	OHIO	Cleveland
2		Bolon	James	35	M		S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Texas.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Bolon, Ballymena, Co. Antrim.	D.C.	Washington.
3		Boner	Bryan	23	M		S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Mother, Mrs. Annie Boner Meenmore, Dungloe	PENN.	Freeland
4		Bradley	John	29	M		S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Bradley, Carnagariff, Moville	PENN.	Swarthmore
5		Byrne	Mary	18	F		S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father -- Patrick Byrne Drumkeel, Killargue, Dromahair	N.J.	Newark
6		Cairns	Mary	37	F		S	book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Miss Susan Cairns, Brockaville, Coalisland	N.Y.	New York
7		Cassidy	Neil	26	M		S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	USA.	Youngstown	Brother, Denis Cassidy, Trillick, Buncrana	OHIO	Youngstown
8		~~Clancy~~	~~Bernard~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~farm-worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mohill~~	~~Father, John Clancy, Lear, Annaghmore P.O., Mohill~~	~~CONN.~~	~~New Haven~~
9		Colgan	Robert	27	M		M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, James Colgan, Cape Castle, Ballycastle	INDA.	Indianapolis
10		Colgan	Isabel	23	F		M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle		INDA.	Indianapolis
11		Cosgrove	Andrew	21	M		S	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Cosgrove, Cross Street, Coleraine	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Diamond	John	27	M		S	stone-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballisodare	Father, Peter Diamond, Tober-patrick, Dromard, Ballisodare	N.Y.	New York
13		Doherty	Annie	22	F		S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frosses	Grandfather, Patrick Doherty, Meenagran, Frosses, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
14		Doherty	Bernard	19	M		S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, Bernard Doherty, Glebe, Carndonagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Doherty	Bridget	20	F		S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John Doherty, Glentoscatt, Glengad, Malin	MASS.	Boston
16		Doherty	Bridget	22	F		S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, John Doherty, Glenmakee, Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
17		Doherty	Daniel	26	M		S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Dan Doherty, Tiernasligo, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
18		Doherty	Mary	21	F		S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John Doherty, Ballysala, Glengad, Malin	MASS.	Dorchester
19		Doherty	Thomas	40	M		M	iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Iri h	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister, Miss Maggie Friel, 5 Orchard Street, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
20		Doherty	Sarah	39	F		M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		N.Y.	New York
21		Duffy	James	22	M		S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, James Duffy, Glenkeeragh, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
22		Duffy	Maria	37	F		S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blayney	Brother - Tom Duffy, Coratanty, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
23		Duffy	Mary Josephine	43	F		S	factory-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother, Con Duffy, 2 Little Diamond, Londonderry	MASS.	Spencer
24		Dugal	Arthur	19	M		S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father, Arthur Dugal, Coormullagh, Dungannon	N.Y.	Albany
25		Ferry	Grace	22	F		S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ferry, Purt, Dunfanaghy	N.Y.	New York
26		Fitzpatrick	Katie	23	F		S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	Brother, Thomas Fitzpatrick, Inniskeen, Dundalk	N.Y.	New York
27		Fox	James	50	M		M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Brother-in-law, Terence Rooney, Curraghfore, Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York
28		Gallagher	Catherine	46	F		S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother, Edward Gallagher, Ardlahin, Cloughan, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
29		Gallagher	Grace	24	F		S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Father, Denis Gallagher, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
30		Gibbons	John	25	M		S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Patrick Gibbons, Beltra, Isle of Doagh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston

78

Certified Erasion: Sheet 51, Line 8 - Bernard Clancy - did not sail.

J. Mahony PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1922, *19* 22.

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	£10	NO			Brother, Ernest Acheson, 716 East 128th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
2	N.W.	self	£12	Yes	1908 and 1922	New York and Texas	Friend - American Legion, 417 Bond Building, Washington D.C.
3	N.Y.	self	£5	NO			Uncle, Condy O'Boyle, Brewer, Freeland, Penn.
4	Yes	brother-in-law	£5	NO			Sister - Mary Doherty, 324 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Penn.
5	N.Y.	uncle	£5	NO			Uncle, Matthew Feehily, 287 South 9th Street, Newark, N.J.
6	Yes	self	£20	YES	1916 1922	New York	Brother, Thomas Cairns, 159 West 83rd Street, New York
7	N.Y.	self	£10	Yes	1915/1922	Youngstown	Returning home to 1547 Shehy Street, Youngstown, Ohio
8		self		NO			Brother
9	Yes	self	£20	NO			Brother-in-law, William Monaghan, 433 East 10th Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
10	Yes	husband	-	NO			Uncle, John Madden, 258 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Yes	self	£6	NO			Sister, Miss Kathleen Diamond Central Club for Nurses, 132 East 45th Street, New York
12	Yes	self	£200	NO			Cousin - Mary Doherty, 138 W.62nd St., New York City
13	Yes	mother	£7	NO			Sister, Miss Catherine Doherty 2825 West Oakdale Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
14	Yes	sister	£10	NO			Brother, Hugh Doherty, 67 Chelsea Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
15	Yes	brother	£5	NO			Uncle, Edward Doherty, 67 West 7th Street, South Boston, Mass.
16	Yes	Aunt	£6	NO			Aunt - Alice Devlin, 570/82 South Boston, Mass.
17	Yes	self	£40	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Collins, 117 Buttonwood Street, Dorchester, Mass.
18	Yes	self	£5	NO			
19	Yes	self	$220	NO			Sister, Miss Kate Friel, Cedarhurst, Long Island, New York
20	Yes	self	-	Yes	1910/1912	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Rose Croaken, 620 South 59th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
21	Yes	self	£12	NO			Sister---- Alice Moyaghan 1563 3rd Av., New York.
22	Yes	self	£16	Yes	1904 1919		Sister, -- Elizabeth Duffy, 7 High Street, Spencer, Mass.
23	Boston	sister	£14 5	NO			Aunt, -- Annie Dugal, Albany, Berne County, New York
24	Yes	aunt	£6	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Grace McNulty, 873 8th Avenue, New York
25	Yes	self	£8	NO			Brother, John Fitzpatrick, 345 Riyington Street, New York
26	Yes	brother	£9	NO			Wife - Mary Fox, 300 Union Street Brooklyn, New York
27	Yes	son	$50	NO			Brother, James Gallagher, 310 Union St., Brooklyn, New York
28	Yes	brother	$1000	Yes	1888 1922 July	New York	Sister, Mrs. Anna Nowd, 61 Jackson Street, New York
29	Yes	self	£7	NO			Sister, Miss Bridget Gibbons, 26 Edison Green, Dorchester, Mass.
30	Yes	self	£10	NO			

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dungloe
YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Dromahair
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coalisland
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Ireland	Buncrana
~~YES~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mohill~~
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Kircubbin
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballisodare
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Frosses, Donegal
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Malin
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair		none	Ireland	Carndonagh
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Castleblayney
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cootehill
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Manorhamilton
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeerin
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H D H Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S TUSCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years experience years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges
of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Wm H D H Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Ebert
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31 Tuscania TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacMillan	James Nixon	45		M	M	Newsagent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Mary MacMillan, 6 Bon Accord St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
2		McPhee	Joan	21		F	S	Shirt Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Dunn, 69 Fordneuk St., Mile-End, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Houston	Annie	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mary McMahon, 7 Little Dovehill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Murphy	Agnes	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Thomas Murph., 1733 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
5		Murphy	Patrick	21		M	M	House-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.		N.Y.	New York
6		MacKay	Dolina Finlayson	37		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Neil McKay, 6 Achmore Loch, Stornoway.	Mass.	Peabody
XX		Douris	Agnes	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Patrick Douris, 6B Lochend St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
8		Lynch	Elizabeth	42		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Maggie McKay, 77 Elderpark Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dedham
9	UNDER 16	Lynch	Eileen Rose	12		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Dedham
10	UNDER 16	Lynch	John Gerard	9		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Dedham
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-259222 8/10/39
2-10/9663 DISCHARGED 12-4-22
2-1/18969 4/11/39
2-730278-5/14/40
5-28/36

79

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18 List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 SEP 1922, *19* 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother-in-law, Donald McLaughlin, 14 East 60th St., New York.	Yes No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Aunt - Mrs Elizth.McKnight, 7 Alvin St., Pittsburg, Pa..	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Muiravonside
3	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Intended Husband - Chas.Pollock, c/o.Batchelor, 101 West Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Corlecky Co.Donegal
4	N.Y.	Husband	£16	No			Sister - Elizth.Leddy, 200 East 93rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Athy Co.Kildare
5	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1920-1922	New York		No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Boston	Self	£5	Yes	1916	Boston	Sister - Mrs Isa.Montgomery, 6 Bedford St., Peabody, Mass.. Uncle Joseph Breakey. 6 Horatio Street, Newark, N.J..	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	hazel	brown	none	Scotland	Achmore
7	N.Y.	Father	£5	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
8	Boston	Self	$51	No			Husband - John Lynch, c/o.Mrs McCarthy, 77 Reare-Barrow, Street, Dedham, Mas..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kenmont.
9	Boston	Mother	--	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Boston	Mother	--	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark blue	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31 Susca... TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, WHSK Best, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WHSK Best
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—10

35 Tuscania TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gillespie	Francis	27		M	S	Rly.Wagon Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Patrick Gillespie, Leiter,Kilear.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Drennan	James	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Elizth.Drennan, 42 Hutchison Square,Glasgow. S.S..	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		McPhee	Alexander	24		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Archibald McPhee, 3 Oakshaw Lane,Paisley.	R.I.	Providence
4		Hicken	John	36		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs Helen Hicken, 7 Forrest Street,Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kidd	Alexander	31		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Nellie Kidd, I3 Ure Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~McCall~~	~~James Forrest~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife - Mrs Monica McCall, I9 Garngad Square,Glasgow.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
7		Fulton	Jean Colquhoun	24		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt - Miss Nettie McCreadie, I35 George Street,Paisley.	Mass.	Three Rivers
8		Wales	William	21		M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - William Wales, 43 Bannerman St.,Clydebank.	N.J.	West Hoboken
9		Aitken	Alexander Young	32		M	M	Steel Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Jean Aitken, 65 Crown Ave.,Clydebank.	Ohio	Akron
10		Grant	Michael	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Brother - Hugh Grant, 9 Glasgow Rd.,Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
11		Doyle	Martin	39		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife - Mrs Mary Doyle, 4 Chapel Street,Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
12		McClaskey	Daniel	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt - Mrs Mary Doyle, 4 Chapel Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
13		Mulgrew	Mary	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie	Cousin - Hugh Benson, I09 Glenbeggie Place, Kirkintilloch.	Ill.	Westville
14		Mulgrew	Annie	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie		Ill.	Westville
15		O'Donnell	Charles	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Hannah O'Donnell, I7 D 4 Road Garden City, Rosyth, Dunfermline.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ruddman	Elsie	65		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister - Mrs Mary Skene, 6 E Calder St.,Motherwell.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Conway	Patrick	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Francies Conway, Greeghreva,Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hunter	Nellie	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Charles Bacon, 275 Brewery Street, Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Winchester
19	UNDER 16	Hunter	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		Mass.	Winchester
20		~~Dunlop~~	~~Robert~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miners' Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Crosshouse~~	~~Sister - Mary McEwan, Southbook Row,Crosshouse, Ayrshire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ithaca~~
21		McVeigh	Peter	29		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Father - Teague McVeigh, Crolly,Co.Donegal, Ireland.	N.J.	Bayonne
22		Devine	Jane Kidd	23		F	S	Spinner Jute	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Devine, 64 Hilltown, Dundee.	N.J.	Penns Grove
23		Rickmann	Betsy	29		F	S	Spinner Jute	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Mary Rickmann, 9I Hilltown, Dundee.	N.J.	Penns Grove
24		Murdoch	Lewis Anderson	38		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Jessie Murdoch, 58 Constitution St., Aberdeen.	Pa.	Chester
25		Mills	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Cousin - Kate Riley, 8 Jack Street,Motherwell.	N.H.	Manchester
26		Duncan	Peter	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife - Mrs Janet Duncan, 29 Millflat Street,Carron Road, Carron, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Sydsset
~~27~~		Lochran	Annie	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Jane Callaghan, 4 Smithy Row, Low Waters,Hamilton.	Ill.	Chicago
~~28~~	UNDER 16	Lochran	John	11		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ill.	Chicago
29		Hamilton	Mary	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	Philadelphia	Father - Thomas Davidson, 277 Bank Street, Coatbridge.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Hamilton	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia

Certified Erasion: Sheet 17, Line 6,-James Forrest McCall -transferred to Sheet No.54, Line 13.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 17, Line 20-Robert Dunlop - did not sail.

80

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 1

J. Mahony
PURSER.

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19 172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he came to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	£5	No			Brother - Peter Gillespie, I765 Lockwood Ave.,Cleveland, Ohio..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Muckross
2	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No			Uncle - Charles Drennan, 256,51st St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark brown	blue	tattooed both arms	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	£4	No			Cousin - Chas.Howsen, 152,3rd Ave.,Providence,R.I..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Friend - John Hamilton, I9 W.I27th St.,New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	7½	dark	dark brown	grey	lump on right temple. Tattoo right arm.	Scotland	Motherwell
5	N.Y.	Self	£4	No			Friend - James Geekie, 289, I0th Ave.,New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£5~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Patk.McDonald, I09 South Mayfield Avenue, Chicago, Ills..~~	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	£6	Yes No	I9I4-Three I9I9	Rivers	Mother - Mrs Margt.Fulton, 79 Front St., Three Rivers, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
8	N.Y.	Self	$26	No			Uncle - Henry Wheeler, 69 Palisade Ave., West Hoboken, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father - John Aitken, 346 Monroe St., Akron, Ohio.	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	Small Birth Mark back of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	£7	No			Aunt - Mrs Margaret Keys, 236 East Market Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Clonmany
11	N.Y.	Self	£I0	No			Nephew - Michael McCloskey, 326 East 94th St.,New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Gouran Kilkenny
12	N.Y.	Self	£45	No			Brother - Michael McCloskey, 326 East 94th St.,New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	black	black	none	Ireland	Co.Derry.
13	Yes	Father	£50	No			Father - Michael Mulgrew, 923 South State Street, Westville, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lenzie
14	Yes	Father	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lenzie
15	Yes	Self	$ 28	No			Son - Patrick O'Donnell, c/o. Brown Coupon Council, 1030 C of K 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill...	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Co.Donegal
16	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	I885-Cleve- I92I land		Daughter - Mrs Helen Jenkins, I3I06 Edmonton Ave., Cleveland, O..	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	N.Y.	Cousin	£6	No			Cousin - Mary Shelby, 208 East 45th Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Greaghreva
18	Boston	Husband	£23	No			Husband - Joseph Hunter, Dothen Street, Winchester, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
19	Boston	Father	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
20		Sister		Yes	I9I9-I92I	Ithaca	Sister - Mrs Marion Jewell, 406 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue-grey	none	Scotland	Crosshouse
21	N.Y.	Self	£I05	Yes	I9I7-I922	Bayonne	Home - 29 East I5th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Crolly
22	N.Y.	Self	£5	No			Friend - John Rickmann, I69 Harmony St., Penns Grove, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	N.Y.	Self	£53	No			Brother - John Rickmann, I69 Harmony St., Penns Grove, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	Phila	Self	$30	Yes	I9I0-I9I4	Phila.	Brother - Hendry Murdoch, 63I Dupont St., Chester, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	N.Y.	Self	£5	No			Brother - Thomas Mills, 402 Auburn St., Manchester, N.H..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belmullet
26	N.Y.	Self	£I0	No			Friend - David Combe, Sydsset, Long Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See32	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Old injury left thumb.	Scotland	Falkirk
27	Yes	Husband	£5	No			Husband - Michael Lochran, c/o.James Drain, 6962 Georges Street, Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
28	Yes	Father	-	No				No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	6	fresh	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
29	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	I904-I922	Phila.	Husband - Jas.Hamilton, I2I0 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
30	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born there			No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T.S.S. TUSCANIA

I, David Wm Bone Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wm Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H G St Bast, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of
Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W H G St Bast
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4790

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 — J.M.G.. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	William	53	w	M	M	Shipyard Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife - Mrs Mary Smith, 43 Reform Street, Montrose.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Smith	Alexander	15	"	M	S	App. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
3		Shields	Joseph	34	w	M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Shields, 39½ Broomlands, Paisley.	Mass.	Lowell
4		Stirling	William	35	w	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Jeanie Stirling, 9 Underwood Lane, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
5		Urquhart	David	31	"	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alness	Father - Donald Urquhart, Couthill, Alness.	N.J.	Englewood
6		Cameron	Catherine	40	w	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Richmond	Mother - Mrs Agnes Campbell, 299 Clarkston Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.	Vir.	Richmond
7	U.S.C.	Cameron	Gordon	7	"	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Richmond		Vir.	Richmond
8		Nicol	Janet	23	w	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mary McLeod, 4 Camp Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	Nicol	William	1	w	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Nicol	Mary	3	"	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Philadelphia
11		~~Benson~~	~~Annie~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~ U.S.A.	Toledo	~~Brother - Edward Benson, 106 Hozier St., Partick, Glasgow.~~	Ohio	Toledo
12		McGarry	Owen	44	w	M	M	Miner coal Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill.	Brother - Patrick McGarry, 14 Backstone Row, Newcastle, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		McGregor	George	33	w	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Mary McGregor, 41 William St., Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
14		Rennie	Hugh	48	w	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife - Mrs Margt. Rennie, 7 Hamilton Road, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	UNDER 16	Rennie	Agnes	14	w	F	S	Pottery Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Wilson	Roland	21	w	M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Roland Wilson, 80 Carisbrook Toel, Townhead, Glasgow.	Ill.	Cicero.
17		Leydon	Patrick	36	w	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin - Mrs Bridget McTearnie, Oak Villa, Loanhead, Scotland.	Mass.	So. Boston
18		~~Muirhead~~	~~Margaret~~															
19		McGregor	John	31	w	M	M	Engineer Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mary McGregor, 101 King Street, Tradeston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
20		Rock	Joseph	56	w	M	Wd	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Agnes Butler, 25 Bank St., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
21		Miller	Violet	23	w	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father - Henry Ferguson, 35 Graham Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Finnigan	Hugh	23	w	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumchapel	Mother - Margt. Finnigan, Blairardie, by Drumchapel.	N.Y.	New York
23		McFarlane	John	19	w	M	S	Engineer (Electrical & mechanical)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother - Mrs Hellen McFarlane, 19 Bank Street, Falkirk.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Meikle	Andrew	34	w	M	M	Bridge-builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs Annie Meikle, 17 Parkhead St., Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Goldie	Malcolm Livingstone	29	w	M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jean Goldie, 8 Brown Street, Clydebank.	Mass.	East Braintree
26		Young	John	29	w	M	M	Plater (from shipyard)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary Young, 71 Whitecrook St., Clydebank.	Mass.	East Braintree
27		King	James	47	w	M	M	Store-keeper (from shipyard)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife - Mrs Isabella King, 32 Manse Street, Saltcoats.	Mass.	So. Boston
28		Shannon	John	34	w	M	S	Platers' Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margt. Aitken, 24 Kennedy Drive, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29		Hearty	William	59	w	M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mary McIntaggart, Bonnybridge.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Farren	Bernard	24	w	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Father - Joseph Farren, Letter Clonmany, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston

Certified Erasion: Sheet 16, Line 11 - Annie Benson - did not sail.

Certified Erasion: Sheet 16, Line 18 - Margaret Muirhead - did not sail.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

J. Mahony
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2[illegible] SEP 1922, 19 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in following pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	1919	Apr.	Cleveland, O.	Daughter Anne [illegible] Suite 40, 403 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Montrose
2	Yes	Father	£112	Yes	1919		Cleveland, O.	Sister - Mrs. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	East Wemyss
3	Boston	Self	£9	No				Brother - Adam Shields, 145 Grand St., Lowell, Mass.. Mother-in-law, Mrs Eliz. Barclay, 310, 4th Street, Harrison, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Maybole
4	N.Y.	Self	£8	No				Sister - Mrs. Maggie Christison, Inglewood Nurseries, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Govan
5	N.Y.	Self	$60	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1906		Richmond, Va.	Husband - James Cameron, 509 Laurel Street, Richmond, Va..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Mother	-	born there					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Richmond
8	Yes	Self	£8	No				Husband - Thomas Nicoll, 3405 Aurah Street, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	Scar on neck	Scotland	Airdrie
9	Yes	Mother	£5	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	nil.	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	Mother	-	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	nil.	Scotland	Motherwell
11		Self		Yes	1920		Toledo	Niece - Mrs Margt. Henderson, 3301 York St., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sallow	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Brother-in law.	£8	No				Brother-in-law: Arch. O'Donnell, 491 Connors Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Pt.hand Old Coryanchvitis, both eyes.	5	3	dark	brown	grey.	See No.28.	Scotland	Blantyre.
13	Boston	Brother	$25	Yes	1912- 1919		Ludlow	Brother - Andrew McGregor, Box 455, Hubbard St., Ludlow, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Son	$50	No				Son - George Rennie, c/o. Mrs Mary Robertson, 5109 Hunter Ave., Norwood, Cincinatti.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
15	Yes	Brother	-	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
16	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle - Frank Hefele, 2240 So. 50th Ave., Cicero, Ills.. Brother - Daniel Leydon, 61 Thomas St., So. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See 32.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Scar on forehead Congenital malformation both little fingers.	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Boston	Brother	£5	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	grey	none	Ireland	Drumkeerin
18								Aunt - Madge Ellger, 429 East 64th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine
19	N.Y.	Self	£17	No					No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See 32	5	9	fair	grey	grey	slight deformity lft.hand.	Ireland	Omagh
20	N.Y.	Self	£50	Yes	1917- 1922		New York	Home - 129 Washington Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Husband	£10	No				Husband - William Miller, 318, 43rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Blairdardie
22	N.Y.	Uncle	£5	No				Uncle - Daniel Buckely, 124 East 114th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Falkirk
23	Yes	Self	£10	No				Brother - James McFarlane, 3481, East 147th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
24	Yes	Self	£7	No				Sister - Mrs Nellie Pritchard, 3940 Thomas St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	brown	none	Scotland	Hardgate
25	N.Y.	Self	£8	No				Brother - Thomas Goldie, Lancaster Rd., East Braintree, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yoker
26	N.Y.	Self	£8	No				Friend - Thomas Goldie, Lancaster Road, East Braintree, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	Boston	Self	£27	No				Friend - Dennis O'Leary, 7/8th Street, South Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	Drooping eye-lid lft.pupil irreg.	Scotland Ireland	Govan
28	N.Y.	Self	£10	No				Brother - William Shannon, 48 Kellan Grove, Sound View, Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See 32	5	9	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Dundalk
29	Yes	Daughter	15/-	Yes	1884-		New York	Daughter - Minnie McIntaggart, 2833 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel	Tattoo on wrists	Ireland	Co.Donegal
30	Yes	Self	£20	No				Cousin - Miss Bessie Farren, 96 Gold St., So. Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel		Ireland	Co.Donegal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dav^d Wm Bone, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wm Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, W H G H Bird, Surgeon of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians and surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H G H Bird
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Hurst
Insp"
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTEMBER 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDavid	James	32		M M	2-299426 Wood Cutting Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Agnes McDavid, 38 Bouverie, Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		McGlinchey	John Pattison	21		M S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Cath. Davidson, I Bruce St., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Allan Ross	James Allan	27		M M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Peter Ross, 23 Summerfield Terrace, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Byres	Alexander	33		M M	Cloth Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Byres, 19 Park Street, Aberdeen	Ill.	Chicago
5		Conlon	Patrick	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin - David McPatlin, 8 Lands Place, Loanhead.	Mass.	Cambridge
6		Cook	Robert	19		M S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Cook, 23 New South St., Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Cook	Hannah	25		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother/ Mrs Cath. Taggart, 2 Wardrop Street, Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Cook	Jean	7		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ill.	Chicago
9		Fegan	Patrick	47		M Wd	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend - Mrs Jean Healy, 104 Airbles St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Passaic.
10		Gilroy	Janet Taylor	24		F S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother - William Gilroy, 15 Verdun St., North Rd., Bellshill.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Gerrie	Joseph Noble	29		M M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wife - Mrs Jessie Gerrie, 13 North St., Fraserburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Healy	William	19		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Healy, 104 Airbles Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	Passaic.
13		Healy	Annie	15		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Passaic.
14		Jackson	John Benedict	29		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Eileen Jackson, 3 Croftbank, Bothwell.	N.Y.	New York
15		Jackson	Ellen	29		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Jackson	James	10		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	New York
17		Jolly	John	22		M S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Julia James, 3 Cressy St., So. Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken
18		Kearse	Teresa	25		F Wd	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Teresa McGettigan, 77 Taylor St., Townhead, Glasgow.	Mass.	Quincy
19		Lyle	Robert	41		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother - James Lyle, 157 Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
20		Lindsay	William	52		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife - Mrs Jeanie Lindsay, Rosebank Ave., Blantyre.	N.J.	West New York
21		McNab	George	30		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister - Miss Jean McNab, 4 Campbell St., Johnstone.	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		McEwan	Thomas Glen	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	Mother - Mrs Margt. McEwan, Fraser's Bldgs., Stenhousemuir, Larbert, Stirlingshire.	Ill.	Chicago
23		McKeown	Alexander	28		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother - Felix McKeown, 6 Engine Row, Hill of Beath, Dunfermline.	W.Va.	Berwind
24		McGuinness	Charles	28		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - William McGuinness, 166 Merry St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York City
25		McElhoney	Patrick	29		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linwood	Father - Patrick McElhoney, 2 Bridge St., Linwood, Renfrewshire.	N.J.	Newark
26		Neilson	John	19		M S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - John Neilson, 52A Kirkwood St., Coatbridge.	Pa.	St. Michael
27		Robertson	Lindsay	33		M M	Elect'l. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Isabella Robertson, 11 Baffin Street, Dundee.	N.H.	Claremont
28		Sutherland	Hugh	31		M M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father - William Sutherland,	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Sutherland	Isabella Martin	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Church Street, Uddingston.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Hugh	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill		N.Y.	Buffalo

Certified Erasion - Sheet 15, Line 4 - Alexander Byres - did not sail.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 15, Line 25 - Patrick McElhoney - did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

J. Mahony
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

N. Y. Form 30
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries ... must be typewritten ... print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 SEP 1922, *19* 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Your or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (whether male or female) read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£11	No			Uncle - Harry Cooke, 1617 N. Marston St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 32	5	4	fresh	lt.brn.	grey	two fingers missing on left hand.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	£10	No			Uncle - Harry Cooke, 1617 N. Marston St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown lt.blue		none	England	Barrow-in-Furness
3	Yes	Self	£14	No			Bro.-in-law, Peter Grant, 2369 Vodell Street, Beechview, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4		Self		Yes			Cousin - Hugh Williamson, 3417 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair brown		none	Scotland	Buckie
5	Boston	Self	£6	No			Sister - Miss Bridget Conlon, 613 Main St., Cambridge, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black blue		none	Ireland	Geveigh
6	Yes	Self	£5	No			Brother - John Cook, 6835 Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ills..	Yes No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn brown		none	Scotland	Dreghorn
7	Yes	Self	£10	No			Husband - John Cook, 6835 Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brn. grey		none	Scotland	Paisley
8	Yes	Mother	£5	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Paisley
9	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend - Janet Miller, 40 Lucille St., Passaic, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. grey		none	Ireland	Armagh
10	Yes	Father	£5	No			Father - William Gilroy, N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Philpstoun
11	Yes	Self	£15	No			Brother - John Gerrie, 223 Treble Avenue, North Side, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	Wound on rt. arm.	Scotland	Fraserburgh
12	N.Y.	Mother	Nil	No			Aunt - Janet Miller, 40 Lucille, Passaic, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Motherwell
13	N.Y.	Mother	Nil	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dk.brn. grey		none	Scotland	Motherwell
14	N.Y.	Self	£18	No			Cousin - Mrs Allan Kyle, Second Avenue, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown hazel		none	Scotland	Bothwell
15	N.W.	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Coatbridge
16	N.Y.	Father	--	No			~~Parents -- Mr & Mrs Alex. Jolly, 1209 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.~~	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
17	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Parents & Mr & Mrs Alex. Jolly, 1209 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	(Leith) Newhaven
18	Boston	Self	£17	No			Brother - Denis McGettigan, 45 Crafton St., Quincy, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Cousin - David Sinclair, 331 Union Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Leith
20	N.Y.	Self	£3	No			Sister - Mrs Bella Heaney, 769 Hudson Ave., West New York, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair grey		none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Brother-in-law, Wm. McCuilton, Box 72, Bridgeport, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown grey		none	Scotland	Johnstone
22	Yes	Self	£9:10/-	No			Sister - Mrs Helen Rowan, 34 East Oak St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dk.brn. grey		none	Scotland	Stenhousemuir
23	Cedar Bluff	Self	£9:10/-	No			Brother - Henry McKeown, Berwind, W.Va..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Musselburgh
24	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother - Joseph McGuinness, 19 West 127th St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Motherwell
25		Self		No			~~Friend -- Owen McGrary, 416 John St., Newark, N.J..~~	~~Permanent No~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Paisley
26	Yes	Self	£10	No			Uncle - Robert Webb, 312 Creslo, St. Michael, Cambria, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black grey		none	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Jessie Davidson, 160 Broad Street, Claremont, N.H..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brown grey		index finger left hand slightly damaged.	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend - George Glen, 390 Marilla Street, South Park Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Uddingston
29	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey		none	Scotland	Airdrie
30	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Bellshill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David (W.) Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 177 14

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16th SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hails	Robert	68		M	Wd		Greensburg, Westmoreland, Co., Pa., 15th September 1888.	Returning home/ Lackrona, Faltye Co., Pa..
2	Dean	Robert	14		M	S	United, Westmorland Co., 30th Novr., 1907.		Ferndal Humbolt Co., California.
3	Ferguson	Charlotte	32		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 148358.	
4	Ferguson	Keith	4		M	S	Ferndal Humbolt Co., California. 20/12/18.		
5	Schultz	Ralph	30		M	S		Cuperior Court, Oakland, Cal., 24th May 1918.	Sister - Mrs Nettie Witek, 509 East 77th St., New York.
6	McLeod	Malcolm	40		M	M		Commonwealth of Mass., County of Essex, 15th January 1920.	8 Bedford Street, Peabody, Mass..
7	McLeod	Mary	37		F	M			
8	McLeod	Fergus	5		M	S			
9	Spence	Joseph	61		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 17th March, 1921.	211 Church Lane, Germantown, Pa..
10	Spence	Martha	62		F	M			
11	Nicol	Alexander	38		M	M		30th April 1915. Eastern District, Pa..	3605 Unruh Street, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa..
12	Nicol	Joseph	8		M	S			
13	Adie	David Craig	33		M	M		4th Division Court of Minnesota, 11th October 1919.	455 Huntington Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
14	McNabb	Samuel	53		M	M		County Court Syracuse, N.Y., 26th October 1894.	Hart Lat., New York.
15	McArthur	Jean	45		F	M		U.S.Passport No.118669.	3 North Street, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y..
16	McArthur	Henry Edward	16		M	S	Port Richmond, Staten Island, 3/5/1906.		
17	Holdsworth	Joan	26		F	M		U.S. Passport No.192798. Lawrence, Mass., 22nd May 1918.	Husband - Albert Holdsworth, 37 Phillip St., Lawrence, Mass..
18	Caldwell	John	48		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, U.S.Passport No.163777. 1905.	352, West 24th Street, New York.
19	Caldwell	John	13		M	S	New York.	U.S. Passport No.163777.	
20	Conlon	Minnie	35		F	M	Monteville, Iowa, 1st November 1886.		Returning home - 203 East 52nd St. New York.
21	Hone	Henry	28		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th August 1894.		469, 79th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
22	Ward	Anna	46		F	M		Meida County Court, Pa., 1884	60003 Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa..
23	Ward	Mary	4		F	S		U.S.Passport No.205209.	
24	McKnight	Elizabeth	60		F	Wd	Pittsburg, Pa., 25th	U.S. Passport No.163027. Pittsburg, Pa., 25th August 1880.	7 Alvan Street, Pittsburg, Pa..
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry Disp. 10 am

2t mt. Lot

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-9864

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

190

Number 50

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16th Sept., 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEP 1922, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Anna	13		F	S	16th September, 1909: Boston, Mass.	Land Court Held by Town Clerk	85 Bristol Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Bradley	Charles	35		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 13802. City Court, Philadelphia:	2111 Titan Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Brown	John	53		M	W		District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania 11th July, 1918	c/o S.F. Houston, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penn.
4	Buchanan	Samuel	49		M	S		Supreme Court, New York: 13th November, 1918	Sonyea, Livingstone Co., New York.
5	Cassidy	Dennis	31		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass: 10th November, 1920	1547 Shehigh Street, Youngstown, Ohio
6	Cassidy	Peter	30		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, O: U.S. Passport: 166440. 1919	1449 Rowly Av., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Collins	Margaret	48		F	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass: 21st October, 1884	117 Buttonwood Street, Dorchester, Mass.
8	Devennie	Campbell Millar	53		M	M		Husband naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York: 20th September, 1894	2825 Richmont Terrace, Mariner's Harbour, Staten Island, New York
9	Eames	John	43		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, 5th June, June, 1919	101½ West 48th Street, New York Returning Home: Rilvedore St., Boston.
10	Feely	John	41		M	S		Boston City District Court, 12th June, 1928 Supreme Court, New York 7th January, 1921.	1 Broadway, New York
11	Flanagan	Francis	46		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 205139.	309 West 151st Street, New York
12	Foy	Nellie	25		F	M			do.
13	Foy	Mary	-	9	F	S	24th December, 1921: New York		
14	Gallagher	Daniel	60		M	M	------	County Court, King's County, Brooklyn, New York: 13th October, 1890 - 19676 -	152 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York
15	Howard	Annabella	30		F	M	------	U.S. Passport 146346.	8 Lincoln Avenue, Endicott, New York
16	Howard	Raymond	7		M	S	born July 9th, 1915 New York City.		do.
17	Keaveny	Lizzie	17		F	S	29th June, 1905: Tintiah, Minn:		1358 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
18	McClintock	Ralph	37		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass: U.S. Passport No. 182030.	26 Gibson Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
19	McGivern	Thomas	57		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1st March, 1892.	8516 Euclid Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
20	McLoughlin	Katherine	38		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 142730. New York: 27th November,	Box 182, Montclair, N.J.
21	Rooney	Terence	30		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 26th February, 1918	1039 3rd Avenue, New York
22	Smith	Annie	31		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York: 18th May, 1916.	92 Marion St, Brooklyn, New York
23	Smith	James	37		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York: 18th May, 1916.	98 Marrion St., Brooklyn, New York
24	Tyrer	Charles	38		M	S		New York City Court, Septr., 19th, 1917	200 East 45th Street, New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry Insp 10 am
Except 14 - Callaghan
Insp 9/27/22
(#17 Richardson Insp 9/27/22)

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-28A

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S.S. TUSCANIA Anchor Line arrived Sept. 27th 1922, 191, M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d cabin													
1	GIBSON John	10:30	10	17-18-20		3	~~Exam. on arriv. -9/26/22~~	do	Flin	9/27	11a	✓	3	—
	"(wife) Annie F.							do	"	"	"			
	McLaren Jean (int. daughter-in-law)							do	"	"	"			
	2d cabin							do	Reid	"	1	✓	1	—
2	WHIG T- George	10:30	14	4		1	~~Exam. on arriv-9/25/22~~	do Regina L.	"	"	2	✓	1	—
3	McGILLOWAY, Teresa	11:30	53	11		1	To call	Aunt Teresa Doherty, 71 Ferguson St. Utica	"	"	2	—	1	—
4	MAXWELL, Mary Ann	11:35	54	10		1	" call	Gr. Sarah Kane 470 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.	John	9/28	10	✓	1	1
5	BYRNE, Mary	11:40	51	5		1	" call	Uncle Matthew Feeley, 287 So. 9th St.	John	9/27	2	✓	1	—
6	DOHERTY, Annie	11:50	51	13		1	" call	Cous. Mary A, 138 W. 67th St. Nyc	"	"	2	✓	1	—
7	FERRY, Grace	11:50	51	25		1	" call	Sis. Ellen, 6 E 80th St. Nyc	Reid	"	2	✓	1	—
8	CALLAGHER, Grace	11:55	51	29		1	" call	Sis. Anna Maud, 61 Jackson St. Nyc	John	"	2	✓	1	—
9	FITZPATRICK, Nate	12:30	51	26		1	" call	Bro. John 345 Livingston St. Nyc	Reid	"	2	✓	1	—
10	HOUSTON, Annie	12:35	18	3		1	" call	Dioch. Committee c/o Father Henry - Clgo. Ill.	John	9/28	10	✓	1	1
11	LOCHRAN, Annie	12:40	17	27/28	1	1	" tel. for $	RR Asst. Michael, 696 Georgia St.	John	9/27	2	✓	—	—
	" (ch) John							do	"	"	"			
12	ROGERS, Mary	12:45	54	5		1	" call	Sis. Cath. Kenny, 433 W 23rd St, Nyc	Reid	"	3	✓	—	—
13	2d Cabin ROSS, Elizabeth	10:30	59	26-30		5	" hosp. on arriv-9/26/22	Aunt Daniel 36 Cleveland Ave, Harrison, N.Y.	John	9/27	2	✓	✓	—
	" (ch) James							do	"	"	"			
	" " Daniel							do	"	"	"			
	" " Robert							do	"	"	"			
	" " Bernard							do	"	"	"			
14	MURRAY, John	12:52	52	28		1	To tel. for $	Bro. Hugh M. S. Benedicts Home, Boston Post Road Rye NY	Quick	9/28	10a	✓	1	— 1
15	HEARTY, William	1:05	16	29		1	" tel. for $	RR Son. St. John Mc Sweegat 2033 Arlington St. Clgo-Ill	"	"	3	✓	1	1
16	McCRISTAL, Rose	1:15	53	3		1	" call	Sis Maggie 261 W. 15th St. N.Y.	Reid	"	9	✓	1	— 1
17	McCANN, Annie	1:25	51	30		1	" tel. for $	Aunt Mary McTierney, 18 Vine St. Phil. Pa.	John	9/27	3			
18	WILLIAM, Elizabeth	1:18	53	27		1	" call	B/L- John Maguire, 250 E. 90th St. Nyc	Reid	9/27	2			
19	LOVE, Lillian	1:32	52	18		1	" call	Aunt Mary Fesq 312 Hawthorne St Orange NJ	John	9/28	9:30	✓	—	1
20	MILLER, Violet	1:40	16	21		1	" call	Uncle W.M., 318-43rd St, Bklyn, NY	Reid	9/27	2	✓		

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S.S. TUSCANIA Anchor Line arrived Sept. 27, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d cabin														
21	ST[illegible],	Jessie	12:00	7	16		1	sent to hosp- 9/26/22	Adm Hosp 10/2-1 yr Ellis Island	Cake	10/2	1 yr			
22	Hughes,	Thomas	2:15	52	7-9		2	Wife & mother-in-law	Rel to Home, 29 Liberty St Newark, N.J.	Cake	10/2	4:30	10	10	8
23	McKIELLY,	Ellen	3:00	53	17-20		3	Mother in hosp. TYPHOID	&	John	10/2	11 yr	9	9	12
	" (sis)	Bridget							"	"	"	"	6	3	3
	" "	Mary							"	"	"	"			
24	Mann, [illegible]		2 yr 20			1		Adm Hosp 9/29-yr Res. Natick & 33-42 "St, Elizabeth		John	9/29	yr			
25	Devlin, Mary		2 yr 10			1		" " 10/5-1	Rel Anna Hughes, 29 Liberty St Newark N.J.	Cake	10/5	4:30			
26	Dowris, Agnes		18 ?			1		" " 10/5-1	Rel Mrs Rose Buckley, 1 Horatio St Newark N.J.	"	"	"			
27	Hughes, Alice		5 - 8			1		" " 9/29-yr	With T. H. # 22	Cake	10/5	4:30	1/5	1/5	2/4

31 Tusca... Tordis,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181 Oct - 22

S. S. TUSCANIA (ANCHOR L) arrived 9/27/22, 19, M., from Liverpool via Queenstown

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Medical: Behavior	Disease	Defect
19m 1	SHIELDS Thomas (2d. Sub.)	57	2	1	XXXX C.L.	1030	Marsh	9/28	52	EC				10/3	12	CR 3.3a										
2	HAY John Brown do	10 11	3 1	5	LPC. Un. 16 &c. 1a	"	Paba							9/28	14	Eb 2										
	Mary Clark																									
8m	Thomas																									
3f	Annie F. Frazier																									
14f	REID Agnes Gibson																									
13m 3	SEWELL Ralph Llewellyn	12	19	1	LPC. Un. 16	"	Paba							9/30	14	Pbc 16a								4 3 3		
23m 4	McLEISH Reita	7	14	1	LPC. ASSTD. CL.	"	Marsh.							10/2	9	Lab 21a								4 4 4		
19m 14	XXXX																							2 2 1		
33m 5	EVERS Alexander	14	24	1	C.L.	"	Devine							9/30	14	Lab 215								3 4 3		
18m 6	HEALY William	15	12	2	LPC. Un. 16 ✓	1100	Liebe							9/30	199	Mance								4 6 6		
15f	Annie																									
56f 7	MOR CW Mary	53	8	3	LPC. PD. Un. 16 /	1130	"							9/30	110	Lab 225								9 12 7		
14f	McFeestam Georgina																									
12m	Robert.																							1 3 4		
36f 8	MERCER Tispk (2nd Cabin)	14	18	1	Unable to read	1030	Devine	10/3	50	Mance														1 4 1 4 3		
47f 9	McCULDEN Elizabeth (2d Cab)	59	7	2	Mrs. hold ✓ LPC.	1050	Paba							9/30	16	Lab 933		Landed 9/14/22 - 2nd						6 6 6		
9f	Kathleen																									
28m 10	WRIGHT George (2d. Cab.)	14	4	1	LPC. PD.		Behlert							9/28	1866	2nd								1 1 1		
50f 11	GILSON John (2d. Cab)	10	18	3	From T.D. 9/27/22-140 pm. PD. LPC.		Johnson							10/2	30	WS 315								9 9 12		
52f	Annie																							6 6 3		
23f	Jean				From T.D. 9/27/22-150 pm.																					
19m 12	Doherty Bernard	51	14	1	LPC Ref 9/28/22 2:30 pm Ret 9/29/22		Fisch	10/2	5	Lov														2 2 3		
25m 13	Morrow Lyle	52	25	1	LPC. Ref. 10/6/22 11 AM Ret 10/7/22 11 AM	1100	Fisch	10/2	96	Bd														3 24 24 24		
14f	McKinley, Ellen	58	10/20	1	LPC Fr Lo. 10/2/22 11 AM		Johnson	10/3	30	Hb	10/3	31	Mc											1 2 21		
14f	Bridget			1	LPC.																			2 20 19		
15f	Mary			1	Feeble minded - Ref 10/4/22																			4 3 3		
53f 15	McKinley Ellen	53	18	1	LPC	3 30	Lipski	10/3	31	Mc																
2f 16	McKinley Ellen	53	11/20	1	From Landed 9/27/22-11 AM LPC Feeble Minded		Johnson	10/3	30	Hb														2 27 27 28		
14f	Bridget																									
15f	Mary																									
3f	Tuscania 9/27/22																									

318.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel FSS Tuscania, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bone	David	Master	14.9.22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	Nil
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
3	Duncan	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
4	Brown	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
5	Cherry	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
6	Brown	Wm	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
7	Malcolm	Wm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
8	Best	Wm H.G.H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
9	Mahoney	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
10														

USCAN SEP 26 1922

182

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 3 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork. 30th Sept, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Tuscania" from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 316.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Sept, 1922, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 30th Sept, 1922, for Glasgow

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Edward Rice	37	British	14.9.22	Glasgow
C.S. Johnston	49	Do	do	do
Alex. Duncan	16	Do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel T.S.S. Lusitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bone	David	Master	14.9.22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	Nil
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6	157	"
3	Duncan	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
4	Brocon	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	148	"
5	Cherry	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9	139	"
6	Brown	Wm	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	140	"
7	Malcolm	Wm	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	138	"
8	Best	Wm H.G.H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
9	Mahoney	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Lang	Abraham	Master	do										

T.S.S. LUSITANIA SEP 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Eliza Banks	52	British	14.9.22 Glasgow

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boschi Velerio	38	Italian			
Annie Macdonald	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lang
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

318

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel FSS Lusitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bone	David	Master	14.9.22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	Nil
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	167	"
3	Duncan	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
4	Brown	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
5	Cherry	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
6	Brown	Wm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
7	Malcolm	Wm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
8	Best	Wm H.G.H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8	142	"
9	Mahoney	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Lang	Abraham	Yr do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
11	Fraser	Wm	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
12	Paterson	James	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	130	"
13	Black	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
14	Baillie	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
15	Paulesen	Beatrice	Typist	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	115	"
16	Parker	Wm	Capts Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	141	"
17	Thomson	David	1st Wless	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	104	"
18	Pennycook	Wm	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	130	"
19	Skinner	Harold	3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	186	"
20	White	James	Carpr	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
21	French	Wm A.	Carp'r Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
22	Scullion	Walter	Quartr	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
23	Ferguson	Donald	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'11	162	"
24	Ferguson	John	A.B. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
25	Thomson	John	" do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
26	Christie	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
27	Proctor	Harry	" do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
28	McKay	Wm	" do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
29	Lynch	Chas.	" do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
30	Chalmers	Allan	Lamptr	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	150	"

E Henry Purser

N.Y. OF. IMM.
26 SEP 1922
EXAMINED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rees	Edwd.	√ M.A.A.	14.9.22	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5'6	151	Nil
2	Smith	Thos.	√ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
3	Jorgeson	Geo.	√ AB	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
4	McTavish	James	√ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	137	do
5	McGowan	Michael	√ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4	129	do
6	Logan	James	√ Ord S.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	129	do
7	McFadyan	Malcolm	√ AB	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'6	130	do
8	Johnston	Thomas	√ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	142	do
9	Lowes	Richd	√ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
10	Hendrie	Thomas	√ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	145	do
11	Young	John	√ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	139	do
12	McLeod	Donald	√ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
13	Marshall	Wm	√ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
14	McLeod	John	√ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
15	Diver	Neil	√ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	139	do
16	Thorburn	Archd.	√ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5	128	do
17	Ward	Jno	√ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6'1	144	do
18	Parker	Wm J.	√ do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5'5	135	do
19	Gilvary	Jno.	√ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
20	Mercer	James	√ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
21	Park	Archd.	√ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'10	162	do
22	Fennie	Michael	√ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
23	Scott	Chas.	√ do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
24	Russell	James	√ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
25	Mackie	David	√ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	147	do
26	Kerr	Wm	√ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
27	Mackenzie	Hector	√ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
28	Connor	Edwd.	√ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	136	do
29	MacNab	Donald	√ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	159	do
30	Turner	Neil	√ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10	161	do

E Denny, Insp

15 SEP 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Charles	✓ AB	14/9/22	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5'10	160	Nil.
2	Campbell	Dugald	✓ Dk Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
3	Kinnaird	Colin	✓ O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'8	142	do
4	Marr	Alex	✓ O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'11	114	do
5	Kinnear	Ralph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'5	129	do
6	Ramsay	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	138	do
7	McAllister	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	6'6	130	do
8	Smith	Wm	✓ Dk Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'5	129	do
9	Gallacher	Sam	✓ Dk Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'7	132	do
10	Brown	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'6	119	do
11	Shaw	David	✓ Jr Eng	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6'	149	do
12	Cairns	David	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	148	do
13	Mathieson	Andw.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
14	Carruthers	Thomas	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	148	do
15	MacDonald	Robert	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
16	Forbes	Duncan	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	135	do
17	Cassells	John	✓ 5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	132	do
18	Forrester	George	✓ 6th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	130	do
19	Coats	Robt	✓ 7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	130	do
20	Keir	Arthur	✓ 8th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	151	do
21	Read	Edwd.	✓ 9th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	139	do
22	Ferguson	John	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	161	do
23	Sidler	Andw	✓ 1st Elect	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	135	do
24	Zorzi	Walter	✓ 2nd Elect	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	124	do
25	Nixon	John	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	120	do
26	Martin	Hugh	✓ Stoker 1st	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	152	do
27	White	Alex	✓ Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	149	do
28	Crilly	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
29	Murphy	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
30	Whyte	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'6	153	do

E Denny, Asst

EP 1922

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lang	Hugh	Greaser	4/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5'6	152	Nil
2	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'11	170	do
3	Gallagher	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
4	O'Hara	Patk	do	do	do	do	do	67	M	do	do	5'8	149	do
5	Murphy	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
6	Reid	Thos.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6'4	140	do
7	Crone	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'5	135	do
8	Skerrow	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5'8	149	do
9	Pike	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'11	157	do
10	Prior	Jno	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
11	Fraser	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7	142	do
12	McSheffery	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6'6	149	do
13	Gallacher	James	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
14	Kilpatrick	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6'6	143	do
15	Houston	Daniel	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'3	139	do
16	Boyle	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4	140	do
17	McCauley	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	do
18	Fitzpatrick	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5	138	do
19	McGuire	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	141	do
20	Speiro	Nathaniel	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6'7	145	do
21	Kerr	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
22	Dalrymple	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5	137	do
23	McGuire	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'9	145	do
24	McDowall	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8	138	do
25	Dempster	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	142	do
26	Smith	Andw	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
27	Ward	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	138	do
28	Biggam	Joseph	Painter Plumber	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	158	do
29	Stewart	Alex	Asst Engr.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6'6	141	do
30	Brown	Fredk H.	Hospital Apprentice	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6'1	135	do

Geo Henry Insp

SEP 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the U.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	Wm	V. Cff Stwd	4/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5 7	160	Nil
2	Grindlay	A.	V 2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
3	Mc Arthur	Robert	V 4th Cal	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
4	Hunter	Chas.	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
5	Rodgers	Jas	V Yeoh "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
6	Hobk	Geo.	V Ty. Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
7	Anderson	Alex.	V Nurse "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	135	"
8	Lings	Leo	V Lib.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
9	Brown	Thos.	V Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	156	"
10	Mengies	Jas.	V Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
11	Owen	L.	V " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
12	Parker	John	V " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
13	Wilson	Edward	V " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
14	Devlin	Jas.	V " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
15	Mc Leod	Donald	V " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
16	Crawford	Laverance	V " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
17	Pelan	Alex.	V " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
18	Evans	Edward	V " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
19	Scott	J. W.	V " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
20	Kennedy	Robert	V " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
21	Chaimith	Alex M.	V " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
22	Milne	John	V " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
23	O'Neill	W.	V " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
24	Rooney	Thomas	V " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 2	135	"
25	Lothian	Adam	V " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
26	Mitchell	James	V " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
~~26~~	~~Scott~~	~~J~~	~~V Asst~~					27				5 10	140	
27	Lee.	F. V.	V " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
28	Brennan	J.	V " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
29	Hendry	John	V " "	"	"	"	"	82	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
30	Rutherford	Wm	V " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	160	"

E Henry Insp.

26 SEP 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heggie	Wm	Saloon	14/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5'6	140	Nil
2	Brown	John	Gt Watchman	〃	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	5'6	150	〃
3	Mc Lellan	Wm	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5'7	140	〃
4	Mac Donald	John	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	5'4	130	〃
5	Macfarlane	Robert	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	61	〃	〃	〃	5'7	140	〃
6	Menzies	Thomas	1st Bkr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5'6	135	〃
7	Stevenson	Robert	Bkr. Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5'4	135	〃
8	Clark	Alex	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'5	150	〃
9	Cook	Edward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'5	130	〃
10	Harris	Jas.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5'4	135	〃
11	Hunter	J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5'10	140	〃
12	Fraser	Thomas	2nd Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'7	145	〃
13	Fife	Wm	2nd Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5'6	130	〃
14	Paterson	David	1st Do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	6'0	167	〃
15	Scott	John	1st Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'7	160	〃
16	Mc Letchie	Matt.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'6	140	〃
17	Brown	Neil.	Pant. Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5'4	130	〃
18	Mc Innes	Alex.	1st D°	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5'6	140	〃
19	Thomas	James	2nd Cab. Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5'8	150	〃
20	Matthews	Wm	2nd 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'6	145	〃
21	Macnaughton	Hugh	Deck Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'4	140	〃
22	Cameron	Jas.	Asst. Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	6'10	156	〃
23	Alexander	David.	〃 John Room	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'6	150	〃
24	Hutchinson	Wm	Asst Stwd	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'6	150	〃
25	Steven	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'6	145	〃
26	Johnston	G. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5'10	150	〃
27	Innes	Thos.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'6	145	〃
28	Mc Culloch	G.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'10	150	〃
29	Sinclair	R.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'10	145	〃
30	Nelson	D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'10	150	〃

"Albany" Disp

15 SEP 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... D. Wm - Bone ..... of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(David Wm Bone)
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Highman	Jack W.	Ch. Bed. Asstt	4-9-22	Glasgow	No	Yes	23.	M	Scotch	British	5.11	150.	Nil
2	Whiten	Arthur. G.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145.	〃
3	Magrath	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.10	140.	〃
4	Josey	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150.	〃
5	Liddell	John.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.8	140.	〃
6	Abernethy	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33.	〃	〃	〃	5.10	150.	〃
7	Penn	T. G.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21.	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130.	〃
8	Beaton	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150.	〃
9	Connor	Alex.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140.	〃
10	Mc Kinlay	James.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140.	〃
11	Young	Frank.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.10	150	〃
12	Mac Donald	Roderick.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.10	145	〃
13	Scott	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140.	〃
14	Hill	Robert.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145.	〃
15	Aithen	Robert	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29.	〃	〃	〃	5.4	135.	〃
16	Paterson	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33.	〃	〃	〃	6.6	135.	〃
17	Mc Garvie	George.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32.	〃	〃	〃	5.10	150.	〃
18	Egan	Jas.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25.	〃	〃	〃	6.6	145.	〃
19	Wright	Charles	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	45.	〃	〃	〃	5.10	150.	〃
20	Alexander	Wm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140.	〃
21	Barclay	W. B.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
22	~~Kohler~~			〃	〃	〃	〃							
23	Kohler	E. G.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145.	〃
24	Mc Adam	Wm	2nd	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	6.10	160.	〃
25	Bone	~~Bedstead~~ Wm	Br. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	31.	〃	〃	〃	5.10	150.	〃
26	Bentson	Thomas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.4	145.	〃
27	Mac Kenzie	Roderick	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36.	〃	〃	〃	6.8	160	〃
28	Taylor	Sam.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29.	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140.	〃
29	~~Boyle~~	Alex.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39.	〃	〃	〃	5.10	140.	〃
30	Sloan	Thomas.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34.	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145.	〃

E Henry Insp

15 SEP 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the R.M.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helmans	John	2nd Bir Stwd	14/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.10	145	Nil
2	Gattens	Hugh	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
3	Stephen	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
4	Cartwright	Geo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
5	Gardner	James.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
6	Kidd	George.	Asst/2nd Purs.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
7	Skinner	John.	2nd/2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
8	Hollcadd	John.	Asst/2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
9	Clotworthy	Thomas.	Asst/2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
10	Dunn	James.	Asst/2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
11	MacDonald	Wm.	Pant. Boy.	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
12	Currie	Duncan.	3rd Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	6.2	180	Do
13	Lawson	David	2nd/Stg No.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	6.6	150	Do
14	Mordie	Thomas	Asst Stg Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
15	MacKay	John.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	Do
16	Marshall	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
17	Wilson	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
18	Burleigh	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.10	155	Do
19	Hannah	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
20	Ferguson	Thomas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
21	Ford	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
22	Clark	Robt. E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
23	Fraser	Norman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6.6	140	Do
24	Alexander	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	Do
25	Anderson	Alex.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	Do
26	Scally	G. W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
27	Samson	Robert.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
28	Wilson	R.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
29	MacFarlane	Sam.	Leadsman Hpr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
30	McCartney	Wm	Hospl. Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Do

E. Henry. Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 SEP 1922

Line 8
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Wm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Wm Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

9

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birchall	G. W.	Purs. Rm. Steward	14/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.10	153	Nil
2	Whiteford	Archd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do
3	Young	Archd.	Purs. Rm. Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.0	135	Do
4	Chapman	Saml.	Asst. Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	4.6	120	Do
5	McMillan	Robert	Off. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
6	Duncan	Alexr.	Asst Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.0	140	Do
7	Ferguson	Angus	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
8	Madill	A.	Boots	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
9	Johns	W.	Printer	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
10	MacMillan	A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	Do
11	Cunningham	H.	Gl. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135	Do
12	Alexander	Jas. H.	1st Stwd Pss.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
13	Warnock	John	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146	Do
14	Morrison	S. G.	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do
15	McIver	C.	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
16	Smith	J. P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do
17	Herley	J.	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
18	Bonnard	Richd.	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	Do
19	Linn	John	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
20	Wilkinson	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150	Do
21	Rigby	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.9	136	Do
22	Kerr	R.	2nd Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
23	McDonald	John	2nd Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	5.4	135	Do
24	McGuire	J.	Chief	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
25	McPhail	Alex	2nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
26	Morrison	Wm	Cook 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
27	Docherty	Wm	Qr Mr Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.7	159	Do
28	~~McGuire~~ Phelps	John	3rd Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
29	Phelps	J.	Asst 3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
30	Hobson	Fred	4th Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do

E Denny, Insp

15 SEP 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dwm Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(David W.m Bone

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

10

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel T.S.S. TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1922, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pachaud	Constant	Pay. book.	14/9/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	40.	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	150	Nil.
2	Simpson	Alex.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145.	Do
3	Urquhart	John.	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	Do	Do	5.6.	140	Do
4	Graham	George.	1st Pro. book.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	145.	Do
5	Galbraith	Arthur	Ge 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	M	do	do	5.6	142	Do
~~6~~	~~Shaw~~	Thomas.	1st pro book.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	D	D	D	5.10.	140.	
6	Tait	Alex.	3rd pro book	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140.	Do
7	Virtue	Wm.	1st/3rd book	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	165.	Do
8	Pereira	John.	1st Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	145.	Do
9	~~Lyon~~ Lyon	Wale	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	152.	Do
10	Hughes	John	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140	Do
11	Wyllie	Alex.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
12	Kent	Wm	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	62.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140.	Do
13	Moscardini	Wm	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	Do	Do	5.6.	135.	Do
14	Maley	Wm	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140.	Do
15	Cumming	George.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140.	Do
16	Hankey	Thomas.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	Do	Do	5.6.	135.	Do
17	Martin	James	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39.	Do	Do	Do	5.4.	150.	Do
18	Walker	Dinsdale	1st Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40.	Do	Do	Do	5.11.	140.	Do
19	Stewart	Wm	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140.	Do
20	O'Hara	David.	3rd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34.	Do	Do	Do	5.6.	145.	Do
21	Nelson	Robert.	1st Asst. Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	Do	Do	5.7.	140.	Do
22	Seawright	Alex.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32.	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	150.	Do
23	Main	James.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	135.	Do
24	Watson	Thomas.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	5.4.	130.	Do
25	James.	John.	1st Butcher.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150.	Do
26	Butler	David	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	140	Do
27	McCormick	Alex.	3rd Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	Do	Do	5.10	140.	Do
28	McCulloch	A.	Asst Butcher.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140.	Do
29	Thomson	E. H.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	140.	Do
30	McVicar	Maria	Stewdess.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.10.	140.	Do

E Henry Insp

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
25 SEP 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

10

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l W. Bone Master, of the T.S.S. TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dan'l W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blacl.).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26 SEP 1922

Vessel R.M.S.S. TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn	Clara.	Steward.	14/9/22	Glasgow	Do	Yes	40.	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	Nil
2	Bowie	Mary.	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
3	Phillips	Fanny.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.0	130	"
4	Castel	Elizth.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
5	Watson	Annie.	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	Houghton	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	Allan	Minnie.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Wilson	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Algie	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
10	Banks	G.	"	"	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Bailie	Annie	Typist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
12	Swan	James	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
13	Swan	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	Scott	Thos	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
15	Breslin	Simon	A/B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
16	McShane	John	A/B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	McKenzie	Isobel	Matron	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Carberry	Robt-	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
19	Brown	George	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
20				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
21				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
22				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
23				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
24				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
25				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
26				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
27				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
28				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
29				"	"	"	"		"	"				"
30				"	"	"	"		"	"				"

The alien named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated [illegible] and none of them is [illegible] be discharged in the United States [illegible] are all necessary for the [illegible]

15 SEP 1922

C Hearn Insp
Crew = 318
J. Allan
Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 1922

9 - 26 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W. Bone, Master of the ~~S.S.~~ T.S.S. TUSCAN'IA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W.m Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1922

C. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

11

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date SEP 15 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below
entered in this passport has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Edward J. Brenlan
Vice-Consul of the United States.

No. 1088
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Glasgow Scotland
(City) (Country)
Passport to the United States
Edward J. Brenlan
VICE Consul
Date SEP 15 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Signature and Office Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Fee $2.00 = 9/6d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP $2.00 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19993 OCT 11 1922

C-A-R

Examined
10-26-22
M. H. Finley

Case Presented
10/21/22
E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

I, Bernard Wile, Surgeon of the S.S Falcon, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

194

Bernard Wile M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-26-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	20	1				√	95				9	131
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	20	1				√	95				9	131

Falcon 11 Oct

6 Crew

36 95 131

36 95 131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI. SEPT. 22.1922. , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLOU WENCRIAS	ADHERMAN	38		M	M	MERCHANTYRS	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	HAYTI	P.AU P.15MO	NONE		N.Y.	BROOKLYN N.Y.CITY
2		ALLOU WENCRIAS	JULIENNE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		ALLOU WENCRIAS	CHARLES	15		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		GRUNBERG	RENEE M.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		BABOUN	JOHN	36		M	M	MERCHANT.	SYRIAN	"	"	BRITISH	SYRIAN	"	3 mo	FATHER MUSA BABOUN, PALESTINE SYRIA.	"	N.Y.CITY
6		DEL GIUDICE	FAUSTO	30		M	S	"	ITALIAN	"	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.DOMINGO S.DOMINGO	6 yr	MOTHER, ROSA DEL GIUDICE, NAPLES, ITALY.	"	IN TRANSI
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 27, 1922., ____, *19* 195

14-480

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1921	N.Y.	BROTHER, 542-61ST. BROOKLYN ANTOINE ALLOU WENCESLAS.	VISIT	2MO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	CH.	BR.		MARTINIQUE	BIAMANT.
2	"	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	BR	.		FRANCE	ALBERT
3	.	FATHER	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		.	.
4	"	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		.	.
5	"	SELF	50	.	1919	.	FRIEND S.HANDEL, 30 EAST 24, ST.N.Y.	BUS	2 MOS.	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		SYRIA	PALESTINE.
6	"	.	50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND 61 PEARL ST. N.Y.C. PORDELIA VICINI CO.	IN TRAN	10 DYS	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.		ITALY	NAPLES.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, of the U.S.S. Talon, from Port au Prince, Hayti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 19 1 1

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

7276

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Bernard Wall, Surgeon of the S.S. Adon, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly storar that I have had (2) two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bernard Wall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1922

at Libau

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "COLON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 19.1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACOSTA	CUSTODIO	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	BROTHER, RAFAEL ACOSTA, BOGOTA.COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BERGUIDO	JOSE	19		M	S	STUDENT	.	SP.& ENG.	.	PANAMA	.	PHILADELPHIA PA.		FATHER CARLOS BERGUIDO, BOX #75, COLON PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
3		BERGUIDO	CONSUELO	18		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	DAUGHTER, HOUSE 1023.B. MRS.MERCEDES STEWART, CRISTOBAL	.	.
4		de BASTAR	CARIDAD	58		F	W	HOUSEWIFE.	SPANISH	.	CUBAN	.	.	PANAMA	CRISTOBAL	FATHER. #20 TAVISTOCK ST.W.C.		
5		GRAHAM	STEPHEN	38		M	M	AUTHOR	. ENGLISH	.	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON		T.A.GRAHAM, LONDON ENG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FERREIRA	REGULA	18		M	S	STUDENT	. SPANISH	.	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		FATHER, MANUEL A.FERREIRA.BOGOTA.COL.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA.
7		HARLOW	JANE	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	ENGLISH	.	ENGLISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	12.YR	SISTER, THERESA AUBERT.PANAMA R.DE P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		HARLOW	NEVILLE	10		M	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	.	.	.		AUNT.	.	.
9	UNDER 16	HARLOW	FRANKLIN	4		M	S	NONE	NO	.	NO	.	.	.		.	.	.
10	UNDER 16	HARLOW	JANNIE	2		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
11		JACKMAN	LUCILLE	24		F	M	DRESSMAKER HOUSEWIFYES	.	.	YES	.	.	.	COLON 2YR	MOTHER, MARIAM EVANS, FRONT ST.COLON	.	BROOKLYN.
12	UNDER 16	JACKMAN	PAULINE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	.	NO	.	.	.		GRANDMOTHER	.	.
13		KING	FLORENCE R.	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFYES	.	.	YES	.	.	.	PANAMA 9YR.	SISTER, MIRIAM SQUIRES, LA BOCA C.Z.	.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	KING	DAISY	13		F	S	NONE	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
15	UNDER 16	KING	LILLIAN	10		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
16		LIGHTBOURN	ALICE C.	50		F	S	COMPANION NURSE	.	.	.	ENGLISH	MASS	PITTSFIELD		BROTHER, E.T.LIGHTBOURN, OAKVILLE.ONT.	MASS	PITTSFIELD.
17		MEIREIRA	THERESA	19		F	S	MAID	. SPANISH	.	PANAMA	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA		FATHER. JUAN MEIREIRA, COLON.PANAMA	PENNA	PHILA.
18		NORVILLE	ESTELLE	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	ENGLISH	.	ENGLAND	.	.	COLON 9 YRS		FATHER, HENRY THOMAS HINDS. ST LUCIA BARBADOES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19	UNDER 16	NORVILLE	JOSEPH	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	.	.	.		.	.	.
20	UNDER 16	NORVILLE	MADLINE	4		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
21		PRIETO	ANGELA	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SPANISH		YES	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	.	5yr.	BROTHER, MANUEL MELENDEZ, LEON.NICARAGUA.	.	.
22		SAIAS	ALEXANDER	36		M	S	SALESMAN	.	.	.	PERUVIAN	.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	BROTHER, JOSEPH SAIAS, LIMA PERU.	.	.
23		SHIRLEY	IZMA	20		F	S	STUDENT	. ENGLISH	.	.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	COLON 15yr.	MOTHER, ETHEL SHIRLEY, 61 BROADWAY.	COLON	.
24		VELASCO	SIMON	27		M	S	MERCHANT	. SPANISH	.	.	COLOMBIAN	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	CALI 27YR	FATHER, LISIMACO VELASCO.CALI.CO.	.	.
25		VALENCIA	GERMAIN	26		M	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	.	.	.	HONDA.	MOTHER, LUCY H.DE VALENCIA, HONDA.COL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
26		WHITE	JOHN WELSON	49		M	M	ENGINEER	. ENGLISH	.	.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	CHIMBOTE	MOTHER, MRS JEANETTE WHITE, HASTINGS ENG.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
27		WHITE	CELMIRA DE WIESON	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
28		WHITE	JACK B.W.	19		M	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.
29		AGUIRRE	FRANCISCO	28		M	S	MARINER	. SPANISH	.	.	PERU	SPANISH	.	AND AT SEA	FATHER, PABLO AGUIRRE. LIMA.	PERU	N.Y. N.Y.CITY
ADMITTED		MILLER	ROSE	18		F	S	ENTERTAINER	ENGLISH	.	.	U.S.A.	SOLE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, FRANK MILLER, 315 LISBON ST.	LEWISTON ME.	NY ?

1-18/597-9/5/41

2-1011394 (505) no C/a 10-13-42

2-825596 - 8/21/41 - 505 - (C.C.205 - 4-11-42)

2-1025972 - No C/A - 1/16/43

V-571/166

2-1031803 3/3/43

4-31467-1/6/42

86

LINE #29, CONSULAR PASSENGER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 27.1922., *19* 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF.	50	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, MANUEL J.VELASQUEZ,32,BWAY,N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BR	BR.		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	✓
2	NO	FATHER	50	.	1922	PHILA.	BROTHER, 4532, CHESTNUT ST. CARLOS BERGUIDOm PHILA.PA.	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		PANAMA	PANAMA	✓
3	.	.	50	.	1922	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		.	.	✓
4	.	SELF.	50	.	1920	.	SON. ENDALDO de BASTAR,	VISIT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		CUBA.	SANTIAGO,	✓
5	YES	.	50	.	1921	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, NEW YORK EVENING PORT, CHRISTOPHER MORLEY, N.Y.CITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	BL		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	✓
6	NO	.	50	NO	NO	NO.	BROTHER, 4757, DREXEL BLDG. LOUIS FERREIRA, CHICAGO ILLS.	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	BR.		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	✓
7	YES	.	50	.	.	.	HUSBAND, CHARLES HARLOW, 246 WEST JEFFERSON ST.SYRACUSE N.Y.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BL	BL.	BL.		ST LUCIA	CASTRIES.	✓
8	.	.	50	.	.	.	FATHER.	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	.	.	.		PANAMA	PANAMA	✓
9	.	MOTHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	.	.	.		/	.	✓
10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	.	.	.		.	.	✓
11	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	HUSBAND CHAS.JACKMAN,718 FULTON ST.BKLYN.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	.		JAMAICA	ST.THOMAS.	✓
12	.	FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	.	.	.		PANAMA	PANAMA	✓
13	.	SONINLAW	50	.	.	.	SON IN LAW.HORACE BOLAND, 653 LENOX AVE.N.Y.C.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		BARBADOES	BRIDGETOWN	✓
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	.	.	.		.	.	✓
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	.	.	.		.	.	✓
16	.	SELF.	50	YES	YES 1922	N.Y.C.	FRIEND MRS.STEPHENS. 874 NORTH ST.PITTSFIELD.MASS	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	LT	BR.	BL.		BERMUDA	PAGETS.	✓
17	WOMR.BERGUIDO	.	50	NO	NO	NO.	CONSUELO BERGUIDO. 4532 CHESTNUT ST.PHILA.PA.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BL	BL	BL		PANAMA	PORTO BELLO	✓
18	YES	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	HUSBAND.ISAAC NORVILLE 1635 "V" ST.N.W.WASH.D.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.		BARBADOES	ST LUCY	✓
19	.	FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	.	.	.		.	.	✓
20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	.	.	.		PANAMA	COLON.	✓
21	.	DAUGHTER	50	.	.	.	DAUGHTER MRS.GEO.KELLY, 407 WEST 23ST.N.Y.C.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	WH.	BR	BR.		NICARAGUA	LEON.	✓
22	.	SELF.	50	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	BROTHER, EDWARD SAIAS, 56 WEST 62ND.ST.N.Y.C.	BUSINESS.	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.		PERU	IQA	✓
23	.	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER HENRY SHIRLEY, 423 WEST 56TH STREET N.Y.C.	STUDY	.	IND	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	✓
24	.	SELF.	50	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. L.F.HORTON, 311 WEST 108ST.N.Y.C.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.		COLOMBIA	POPAYAN	✓
25	NO	.	50	.	1917	.	FRIENS CHAS.COOKE, BELMORE L.ISLAND	STUDY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.		.	HONDA.	✓
26	.	.	50	.	1909	.	BROTHER IN LAW.ENRICO THEDINI. 321 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.	VISIT	.	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	.		ENGLAND	HASTINGS	✓
27	.	HUSBAND	50	.	1909	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.		COLOMBIA	CALI	✓
28	.	FATHER	50	.	1909	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	.	.	.		ENGLAND	LONDON.	✓
29	YES	CONSULAR	50	.	1919	.	SPANISH BOARDING HOUSE, 49 SACKETT STREET.BROOKLYN.N.NYORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	DK	BL.	BL.		PERU	LIMA.	✓
30	.	MISS KELLY. COLON PAN	18	.	1922	.	FATHER FRANK MILLER, 315 LISBON ST.LEWISTON ME.	WORK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	LT.	BR	BL.		POLAND	LETOWNIA	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Harris, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Coeur", from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Harris,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

N L.I.
.MICH.
N.Y.
IND.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.19.1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.27.1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BINDRUM	IRMA	31		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 13.1861		1710, NORMAN ST. EVERGREEN L.I.
2	BROWN	OSCAR	25		M	S	DETROIT MICH. FEB. 16. 1897.		288 HASTINGS ST. DETROIT. MICH.
3	CHURCH	SIDNEY	53		M	M	ROMULUS NEW YORK OCTOBER 8.1868		PERRY NEW YORK
4	CLARK	LAWRENCE JOSEPH.	24		M	S	WINCHESTER MASS. JANUARY 31.1898.		327 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	CRAGIN	HOWARD W.	37		M	M	TOPEKA KANSAS, JUNE 17.1885		MISSIONARY INSTITUTE NYACK NEW YORK N.Y.
6	CRAGIN	CIARA	36		F	M	BUTTERFIELD BARRY CO. MO. APR. 1. 1886		. . .
7	CRAGIN	REBECCA RUTH	5		F	S	LA PAZ BOLIVIA NOVEMBER 13. 1916.		. . .
8	CRAGIN	ESTHER EVANGELINE	2		F	S	OTAVALO ECUADOR. SEPT. 22. 1920.		. . .
9	DENST	ALEXANDER A.	14		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. JAN. 20. 1908.		#4 ELIZABETH ST. HAMMOND IND.
10	DENST	ELIZABETH C.	8		F	S	GORGONA C.Z. NOV. 11. 1912.		. . .
11	DENST	EDWIN B.	16		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. AUG. 2. 1906.		. . .
12	DENST	THOMAS	5		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 13. 1917.		. . .
13	DENST	MARGARET	2		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUG. 17. 1920.		. . .
14	DENST	JOSEPHINE	37		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS DECEMBER 8. 1885.		. . .
15	DUNKE	FRED WILL	39		M	M	SIDNEY, CHEYENNE CO, NEBRASKA APR. 12. 1883		HOT SPRINGS SO. DAKOTA
16	DUNKE	RUTH FOREMAN	31		F	M	FALL RIVER HOT SPRINGS S. DAKOTA, MAY 25, 1891		. .
17	EDWARDS	THOMAS	44		M	M	ARNOT PA. JANUARY 30, 1878		WELLSBORO PA.
18	EDWARDS	BESSIE	47		F	M	WELLSBORO PA. FEB. 18. 1875		. . .
19	EDWARDS	KENNETH	20		M	S	WELLSBORO PA. SEPTEMBER 25, 1901.		. . .
20	EDWARDS	GLENORA MAE	18		F	S	WELLSBORO PA. SEPTEMBER 25. 1904.		. . .
21	ELLIS	EDWARD E.	44		M	S	SEAFORD SUSSEX CO. DELAWARE FEB. 4. 1877		SEAFORD. DELAWARE.
22	EPPLEY	CALVIN DEANE	44		M	S	MARYSVILLE PA. NOV. 27. 1878		MARYSVILLE PA.
23	FRY	ALFRED BROOKS	63		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 1859		#731 U.S. CUSTOMS BUILDING, N.Y.C.
24	GARNER	MARY	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 18. 1885		293-9th. AVE. ASTORIA L.I.
25	GARNER	GEORGE S.	5	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 23. 1917.		. . .
26	GILL	BERNARD P.	30		M	M	PERU INDIANA. AUGUST 3. 1892		ST ANTHONY INDIANA.
27	GRIMM	CHARLES L.	25		M	S	HOLGATE OHIO JULY 1. 1897.		CHESTNUT RIDGE MISSOURI.
28	HASKELL	FRANCIS LEROY.	20		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. MARCH 16. 1902.		59 SUMNER AVE. BRISTOL CONN.
29	HESS	COLONEL LOUIS T.	52		M	M	UNIONTOWN PA. AUGUST 29. 1870		364 WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
30	HESS	MARY SIAON	46		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 1. 1876.		. . .

30 aliens

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.19.1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.27.1922., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HORTON	LEONE FRANKLIN	36		M	M	ONEONTA NEW YORK N.Y. JULY28,1885		211 811 WEST 108STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HOLLEMAN	GLENN	31		M	M	FORT PAYNE ALA.OCTOBER 1.1890		1307 CHAMBERLAIN AVE. CHATTANOOGA TENN.
3	HOLLEMAN	LILLIE E.	27		F	M	RISING FAUN GA. APRIL 27.1895		6414 S.MAIN ST.LOS ANGELES CALIF.
4	HULSE	CHARLES G.	26		M	S	LOS ANGELES CALIF.JULY 29,1896		152 MONMOUTH ST.RED BANK N.J.
5	JORDAN	CLIFFORD JAMES.	21		M	S	FREEHOLD N.J.		1980 EAST GRAND BOULEVARD, DETROIT.
6	KNAPP	WALLACE WILLIAM	28		M	S	WILKESBARRE PA.MARCH 5.1894.		370 MARION AVE.AURORA ILLS.
7	KYES	EVERETT P.	20		M	S	AURORA ILLS.NOVEMBER 10.1901		GENERAL DEDIVERY WASHINGTON D.C.
8	MARTIN	WILLIAM A.	60		M	M	SPRINGDALE OHIO JULY.29.1862.		307 EAST 12th.STREET.NEW YORK.
9	~~MILLER~~	ROSE	19		F	S	~~LETOWIA.POLAND SEPTEMBER 4.1904.~~	FATHER CITIZEN/	1865 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MOHL	VIOLET	33		F	M	PANAMA JANUARY 29.1889		. . .
11	MOHL	ELSIE	10		F	S	PANAMA APRIL 15.1912.		. . .
12	MOHL	LYDIA	9		F	S	PANAMA APRIL 24.1913.		. . .
13	MOHL	FREDERICK	7		M	S	PANAMA OCTOBER 15.1915.		. . .
14	MOHL	HELENA	5		F	S	PANAMA JUNE 26.1917.		. . .
15	NEIS	MABEL E.	27		F	S	MADISON N.J. APRIL 17.1895		MADISON N.J.
16	NELLIS	WAYNE M.	32		M	S	FAULKTON S.DAKOTA JAN.25/1890		KELLOGG IOWA.
17	NORBURY	JOSEPH.	38		M	M	MANCHESTER ENG.MAY 2.1884	SUPREME CT.SPECIAL TERM NEW YORK, SEPT.17.1916.	1009-17TH.STREET.BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	PALMER	EARL CHARLES	20		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO OCTOBER 30,1901.		316 HUNTINGTON AVE.BOSTON MASS.
19	PARMETER	CATHERINE B.	19		F	S	CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA JULY.3.1903.		1305-10th.ST.N.W. WASH.D.C.
20	PERRILLI	CHARLES JOSEPH.	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.26.1886.		362 WEST 35TH.STREET N.Y.CITY.
21	PROFFITT	ROY	27		M	M	NEWPORT TENN.NOVEMBER 12.1895.		NEWPORT TENN.
22	PROFFITT	ANNA	23		F	M	PANAMA R.DE P.NOVEMBER 27,1899		. . .
23	PROFFITT	GLENNIE	3		F	S	PANAMA R DE P. FEB.6.1919.		. . .
24	PROFFITT	ZELMA	1	7	F	S	PANAMA R DE P.OCTOBER 20,1920		. . .
25	RICHARDS	WINDSOR	31		M	M	SCRANTON PA.JULY.11.1891		913 SLOCUM AVE.SCRANTON PA.
26	RUCK	JOHN M.	53		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17 1869		420 WEST 58 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
27	SCHAEFER	CHARLES HERBERT	29		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.APRIL 13.1893.		466 EIGHTH AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	SCHAEFER	GRACE M.	29		F	M	BOSTON MASS AUGUST 5.1893.		. . .
29	SCHAEFER	HOPE JANE	4		F	S	COLON PANAMA FEB.28.1918.		. . .
30	SCHAEFER	CHARLES HERBERT JR.	1	6	M	S	COLON PANAMA DECEMBER 30,1920.		. . .

Line #9 re manifested see 29 entry line 7 - manifested on sheet #5 Line 30 of Woodrow Reiser

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

290

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.23 1922, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.27.1922. 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ANNA	31		F	S	RISING FAWN GA. APRIL 25.1891		RISING FAWN GA.
2	STEVENS	SAMUEL S.	37		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY.SEPT.20.1885.		10464-111ST.RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
3	STORM	HENRY	48		M	M	ENGLEWOOD N.J.JULY.16.1874.		FAIRVIEW N.J.
4	TABER	JOHN A.	60		M	M	BOSTON MASS.MAY 17.1863	SUPETIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA. CAMP KEARNEY SAN DIEGO, JULY 2. 1918.	WELLSBORO PA. 1131 SO.YORK ST.DENVER COLO.
5	THYSTRUP	EDMUND ALFRED	29		M	M	COPENHAGEN DENMARK MAY 12.1893.		
6	THYSTRUP	FLORENCE MYRTLE	26		F	M	LAWRENCE KANSAS.NOVEMBER 25.1895		
7	THYSTRUP	WARREN ALFRED		3	M	S	PORTOVELO.EL ORO.ECUADOR.JUNE 11.1922.		
8	WEBBER	BYRON C.	43		M	M	LA PLATA MACON CO.MO.JUNE 2.1869		JOHNSTON S.C.
9	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB G.	35		M	S	MADISON N.J. MARCH 10,1887		MADISON N.J.
10	FOSTER	ANTONIO	56		M	M	GREECE AMORGOSA DEC.31866	CHAMBERS CO.GALVESTON TEX.JULY 1906.	RUTHERFORD N.J.
11	GARRITY	PATRICK	38		M	S	DUBLIN IRELAND, JANUARY 28,1884		25 SOUTH STREET.NEW YORK N.Y.
12	O'DONNELL	PETER J.	25		M	S	WILKESBARRE PA.NOVEMBER 25,1897.		60 SCHOOL STREET WILKESBARRE PA.
13	REYNOLDS	THOMAS J.	31		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24,1891		98 SOUTH STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.
14	BREILING	HAROLD FRANK	24		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 19.18698		37 ACHROYD AVE.JAMAICA N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cetz

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 3.4
U. S. DEPARTM

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.SEPT.22.1922 ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.27.1922. 201, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									2421 SOUTH 21 ST.PHILA.PA.
1	ALLEN	ABRAHAM H.LT.COMM.	40		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 21.1882		" "
2	ALLEN	FLORENCE T.	30		F	M	SOUTH RIVER NEW JERSEY AUG.1.1890		" "
3	ALLEN	JOHN H.	8		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA JUNE 11.1914.		" "
4	ALLEN	ALICE P.	5		F	S	NORFOLK VA. DECEMBER 27.1916.		" "
5	ALLEN	ANNIE R.	60		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 15.1860.		263 LAWRENCE ST.ASTORIA.L.I.
6	ALLEN	BERTRAND E.	27		M	S	RICHLAND CENTRE WIS.NOVEMBER 1894		541 JAMES ST.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
7	BELL	JOHN A.	67		M	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH FEB.2 1855		4051 BANCROFT HALL,ANNAPOLIS MD.
8	CUTTS	RICHARD MALCOLM	19		M	S	MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD,CAL. JAN.9.1903		U.S.N. WASHINGTON D.C.
9	D'MARE	DOUGLAS U.S.N.	29		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 16.1892		UHRICHSVILLE OHIO.
10	FOX	WALTER L.	34		M	M	UHRICHSVILLE OHIO MARCH 28,1888		16 STAUGHTON ST.MEDFORD MASS.
11	GREENWOOD	CARLTON	32		M	M	CHARLESTOWN MASS.OCT.2.1889		FRANKLIN LA. IBERIA STREET.
12	HARLAN	LUCY	36		F	M	HOUMA LA. FEB.6.1886		" "
13	HARLAN	WILLIAM D.	15		M	S	HOUMA LA. DECEMBER 15.1909		417 ELIZA ST.NEW ORLEANS LA.
14	HIRSL	SIDNEY B.	39		M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. AUGUST 21.1883		1003 HATCH ST.CINCINNATI OHIO.
15	LAKER	JOSEPH F.	23		M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO DECEMBER 13 1898		" "
16	LAKER	MARJORIE C.	22		F	M	BROWNSTOWN INDIANA AUGUST 1900		ENGINEERS' CLUB,PHILA.PA.
17	ORT	ALBERT AUGUST L.	33		M	S	BENSENVILLE ILLS.NOVEMBER 10 1888		249 MART ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	PORITZ	NORMAN	36		M	S	BOSTON MASS. MAY 22 1886		834 WILSON ST.SOUTH HAVEN MICH.
19	REAGAN	NELLIE	30		F	M	BANGOR MICH. JAN.7 1892		649 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY
20	TRABULSI	MALAKIE	39		F	M	LEBANON SYRIA APRIL 12.1883	HUSBANDS PAPERS	" "
21	TRABULSI	MADELINE	11		F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. NOVEMBER 26,1910		" "
22	TRABULSI	MARY M.	19		F	S	LEBANON SYRIA SEPT.24.1903		" "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR
14—377

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. COLON Panama R.R. S.S. arrived Sept. 26, 1922, 191, M., from Sept Barcelly.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1st Class		3:47	5-11	9-8									
✓ 1	HALEY,	Jno	I-9-27-22	5	9-10	4	To call	Rust. Charles, Syracuse, N.Y. 746 W. Jefferson St,	John	9/29	10	✓	✓	✓
	"	Neville						do						
	"	Franklin						do						
	"	Jennie						do						
✓ 2	1st cabin NORVILLE,	Estelle	3:47	5	18/ 8/20	3	To call 11:00 I-9/27/22	husb. Samuel 1635 V St. N.W. Washington D.C.	John	9/28	10½	✓	3	3
	"	Joseph												
	"	Madeline												

S/S Colon Panama R.R.S.S. - 9/27/22

Colon 9/27/22 Panama

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2930 - 22

S. S. COLON (PANAMA R.R. S.S.) arrived 9/27/22, 19, M., from Cristobal

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.
16f 1	MILLER Rose	1st Cab	5	30	1	LPC PP not vicaed	11:00 McGlynn			9/27	145	9/28/7	180	Myers					Landed 11/4/22-2				
28m 2	AGUIRRE Fancisco	(1st Cab.)	5	29	1	LPC No. PP or proof of claim.	11:00 Glynn.			9/28	71	JDM							Landed 10/4/22 11:00 a.				

Colon 9/27/22.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., SEP 26 1922, *19*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND HAYTI.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	SEP. 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
2	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.3	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	200	
3	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	180	
4	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	145	
5	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	140	
6	WELT	BERNARD	SURGEON	.3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11½	190	
7	CONNELLY	HENRY	1ST.QPR.	.3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	MULLEN	RUPERT	2ND.QPR.	.3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	145	
9	TARELLA	SANTO	CARPENTER	.3	"	"	"	47	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 3	160	
10	PEREZ	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	.3										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

204

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 5th., 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Colon"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26th., 1922, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail October 5th., 1922, for Cristobal, C.Z.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-- --			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., SEP 26 1922, *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND HAYTI. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	SEP. 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
2	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.3	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	200	
3	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	180	
4	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	145	
5	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	FRT.CLERK	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	140	
6	WELT	BERNARD	SURGEON	.3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	190	
7	CONNELLY	HENRY	1ST.OPR.	.3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	MULLEN	RUPERT	2ND.OPR.	.3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	145	
9	TARELLA	SANTO	CARPENTER	.3	"	"	"	47	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-- --			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Tarillo	47	Italy	F. Alames	27	D.W.I.
A. Perez	39	Chile	F. Hartman	25	"
G. Vyronis	39	Greece	A. Salazar	29	Peru
K. Persson	33	Sweden	D. Annis	19	B.W.I.
G. Manonnen	31	Finland	O. Clements	31	D.W.I.
A. Cavallero	24	Italy	D. Vinck	21	"
A. Bua	26	Italy	L. Orrala	24	Ecuador
R. Ferreria	52	"	F. Modero	24	"
S. Vasta	21	"	M. Marsiglia	23	Colombia
C. Gionetta	21	"	A. Pierre	40	Haiti
V. Antonio	24	D.W.I.	J. Barrio	25	R.P.
F. Fernandez	26	Spain	A. Stubington	38	G.B.
J. Samoza	24	"	F. Chipperfield	34	"
J. Silva	25	"	A. Rodriguez	39	Spain
E. Castello	23	Colombia	A. Besseril	35	"
F. Bare	24	D.W.I.	R. Besseril	33	"
M. Alaba	23	Ecuador	A. Rivas	23	"
S. Messer	59	R.P.	J. Rey	25	"
P. Renz	31	Germany	M. Zwaan	38	Holland
J. Murrin	24	G.B.	F. Atkins	39	G.B.
D. Dennis	35	R. SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL	Bermocal	24	R.P.
M. Lopez	28	Spain	E. Gundersen	58	Norway
A. Louzan	30	"	L. Marshelleck	29	B.W.I.
R. Roemer	25	D.W.I.	E. Martinez	39	Spain
A. Aresmendez	26	Peru	J. Sinclair	45	G.B.
P. Cranquillan	34	France	W. Harvey	55	"
E. Ovid	30	B.W.I.	A. Zuniga	34	C.R.
J. Lago	24	Spain	C. Bertinez	31	Chile
J. Avalos	43	Paraguay	J. Barra	21	Spain
A. Wils	27	D.W.I.	J. Eaton	30	G.B.
M. Gomez	26	Peru	C. Dixon	32	"
R. Rodriquez	32	Chile	A. Becker	47	"
J. Liebes	35	D.W.I.	J. Martin	32	"
T. Cuiman	27	Venez.	F. Maillard	49	"
A. Blanco	22	Ecuador	J. Lynan	40	"
H. Bemandio	28	D.W.I.	M. Frugone	25	Chile
E. Campray	19	Italy	L. Menendez	22	Spain

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W Haynes
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., SEP 26 1922, *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND HAYTI. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	SEP. 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170	
2	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.3	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	200	
3	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	180	
4	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	145	
5	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	FRT.CLERK	.3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	140	
6	WELT	BERNARD	SURGEON	.3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	190	
7	CONNELLY	HENRY	1ST.OPR.	.3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	MULLEN	RUPERT	2ND.OPR.	.3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	145	
9	TARELIA	SANTO	CARPENTER	.5	"	"	"	47	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9	160	
10	PEREZ	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	.5	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6	160	
11	CAVALLERO	ANGELO	SEAMAN	.5	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6	150	
12	DURSI	SALVATORE	"	.5	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	
13	BUA	ANTONIO	"	.5	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5 6	160	
14	GIANETTI	CARMELO	"	.5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	150	
15	FERRERIA	ROSARIO	"	.5	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	160	
16	SAMOZA	JESUS	"	.5	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	
17	ANTONIO	VINCENTE	"	.5	"	"	"	23	"	NEGRO HOLLAND	DUTCH W.I. HOLLAND	5 9	160	
18	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	"	.5	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	160	
19	PEDERSON	ERIC	"	.3	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 9	180	
20	VRYONIS	GEORGE	"	.3	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREECE	5 8	150	
21	MANONEN	AUGUST	"	.3	"	"	"	31	"	FINN	FINLAND	5 8	160	
22	DE GREGORIO	SALVADOR	"	.5	"	"	NO	48	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9	160	
23	DE MARTINO	MATTEO	ORD.SEAMAN	.5	"	"	YES	21	"	"	"	5 4	140	
24	MARTINEZ	VINCENTE	"	.5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	140	
25	BLISS	GERALD.	"	.5	CRISTOBAL	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	145	
26	SILVA	JOSE	"	.5	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	SPAIN	5 6	145	
27	NAVAS	FRANK	"	.5	"	"	"	21	"	"	PORTO RICO	5 8	150	
28	BARE	CORNELIO	"	.5	"	"	"	34	"	NEGRO	DUTCH WI	5 6	145	
29	ALABA	MANUEL	MESSBOY	.5	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	ECUADOR c	5 6	145	
30	SKINNER	JAMES J.	CH.ENG.	.3	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 11	190	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Haynes, Master, of the S/S Tilon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Haynes

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. SEP 26 1922, *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PORT AU PRINCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRANE	JOSEPH P.	1ST.ASST.ENG.	SEPT.6	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
2	NAVARRO	JOSE	2ND.ASST ENG.	" 3	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	"	5 7	160	
3	FARREN	SAMUEL	3RD.ASST	" 3	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5 6	145	
4	MESSER	STEPHEN	REFFER.	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	PANAMA	5 8	180	
5	ZIDBECK	GEORGE	OILER	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	150	
6	DALE	CHARLES	"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	145	
7	ESPINERA	RAMON ,FAILED TO JOIN CRISTOBAL 9/19/		5	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160	
8	CHRISTEN	ALBERT	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
9	DENNIS	DEMETRIUS	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5 6	145	
10	CHRISTEN	FRANK	"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
11	MC DONALD	JOHN	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	180	
12	BROWN	GEORGE	"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	160	
13	RENZ	PAULm	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11	200	
14	MARTINEZ	ROBERT	"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
15	JOHANSON	JOHN	"	" 3	"	"	"	54	M	SCAND.	"	5 9	160	
16	SCHULTZ	CHARLES	"	" 4	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5 6	150	
17	LOPEZ	MANUEL	WATERTENDER	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	145	
18	ROEMER	RAFAEL	"	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	HOLLAND	D.W.I.	5 6	145	
19	LOUZAN	ANTONIO	"	" 4	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	150	
20	TRANQUILLAN	PAUL	FIREMAN	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	NEGRO	MARTINIQUE F.W.I.	5 10	170	
21	CHERREBRIN	JOSE	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	HAYTI	5 7	160	
22	AVALOS	JUAN	"	" 3	"	"	"	43	M	"	PARAGUAY	5 6	140	
23	CUIMAN	TEODORO	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	M	"	D.W.I.	5 7	150	
24	ARISMENDEZ	ARDUN	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 7	160	
25	SAMUELS	JOSEPH.	"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
26	DANIELS	JOSEPH	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	D.W.I.	5 8	160	
27	BENANCIO	HYPOLITO	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	150	
28	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	B.W.I.	5 7	150	
29	OVID	B.	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	150	
30	WILS	ASENTO	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 11	180	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Haynes Master of the S/S Eaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel COLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. SEP 26 1922, *19*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	SEPT.19	CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5	8	148
2	POLASCO	S.	COALPASSER	. 5	NEW YORK	FAILED TO JOIN 9/19/22	.	27	M	.	PANAMA	5	6	150
3	DORAND	CORNELIO	.	. 5	.	PAID OFF	.	28	M	.	D.W.I.	5	11	160
4	PALM	ELIAS	.	. 5	.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5	9	150
5	ALAMES	FRANCISCO	.	. 5	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5	8	150
6	DE JONGE	JOHN	.	. 5	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5	7	150
7	LEONORA	B.P.	.	. 5	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5	7	160
8	CLEMENTS	C.	.	. 5	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5	11	160
9	HARTMAN	FRED	.	. 5	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5	11	150
10	PIERRE	FRED	.	.11	PORT AU P.	.	NO	30	M	.	HAYTI	5	6	150
11	LEON	M.	.	. 5	NEW YORK	.	NO	30	M	.	D.W.I.	5	11	170
12	HAYS	THOMAS.	.	. 5	.	.	YES	26	M	.	AMERICAN	5	7	160
13	THOMAS	W.	.	. 5	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5	9	170
14	BARRIOS	JUAN	MESSBOY	. 5	.	.	.	25	M	.	PANAMA	5	7	150
15	HEALEY	JAMES J.	CH.STEWARD	. 3	.	.	.	34	M	.	AMERICAN	5	8	170
16	STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	2ND.STEWARD	. 3	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10	190
17	CHIPPERFIELD	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	. 3	.	.	.	32	F	.	.	5	5	140
18	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	CH.COOK	. 6	.	.	.	39	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	7	150
19	ATASLIN	P.	2ND.COOK	. 6	.	FAILED TO JOIN 9/19		30	M	.	.	5	7	150
20	MARSIGLIA	M.	3RD.COOK	. 6	.	PAID OFF	.	32	M	.	COLOMBIA	5	6	160
21	AGUIARU	E.	4TH.COOK	. 6	.	SENT TO HOSPITAL 9/18	.	20	M	.	SPAIN	5	6	150
22	RIVAS	A.	SCULLERYMAN	. 5	.	PAID OFF	.	22	M	.	.	5	6	145
23	ZEVOON	M. A.	BAKER	. 5	.	.	.	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	7	150
24	SMITH	L. L.	2ND.BAKER	. 5	.	.	.	29	M	SLAV.	POLAND	5	8	150
25	LBERASTURI	ANTONIO	BUTCHER	. 5	.	.	.	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	160
26	DEVANEY	EDWARD	PORTER	. 5	.	.	.	37	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5	9	160
27	ATKINS	FRED C.	PANTRYMAN	. 5	.	.	.	39	M	SCOTLAND	.	5	7	150
28	FLORES	FRANK	2ND.PANTRYMAN	. 5	.	.	.	32	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	10	170
29	MIRAGLIA	M.	3RD.PANTRYMAN	. 5	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	150
30	FARREL	JAMES	MESSMAN	. 5	.	.	.	58	M	IRISH	.	5	7	160

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. N. Haynes Master, of the S/S Talon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. N. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 23 1922

208

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EASTIN	F.	MESSMAN	SEPT. 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
2	GUNDERSON	KILERT	2ND.MESSMAN	" 5	"	"	"	58	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5 10	200	
3	HARVEY	WILLIAM	WAITER	" 5	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	150	
4	PARRA	G. H.	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	150	
5	MARSHALLICK	LUTHER	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 10	190	
6	WILFRED	H.	"	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	150	
7	ELIASSEN	CHARLES	"	" 5	"	"	"	47	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 4	150	
8	EATON	JAMES	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 7	150	
9	FRANCE	STANLEY P.	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5 6	150	
10	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 8	150	
11	SINNOTT	PATRICK	"	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	
12	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	COSTARICA	5 7	145	
13	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	SPAIN	5 8	150	
14	SINCLAIR	JOHN	"	" 5	"	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8	150	
15	MARTIN	J. E.	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
16	SCHOFIELD	JAMES P.	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLAND	"	5 8	150	
17	MURPHY	W.	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5 8	150	
18	BYRNE	FRANK J.	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
19	CARROLL	J.	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	145	
20	REIY	JUSTO	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 6	145	
21	FERRUGIA	S.	"	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	150	
22	MOORE	JAMES A.	"	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	180	
23	DEVINE	JAMES E.	"	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	350	
24	SHEDD	JOHN	APPRENTICE	" 5	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	360	
25	DEMPSEY	JAMES C.	"	" 19	CRISTOBAL	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	150	
26	MIRONES	AMARILIS	4TH.COOK	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5 6	145	
27	GOMEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 7	145	
28	WATSON	HENRY	WORKAWAY	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	160	
29														
30														

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, September 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Longyear
ROBERT DUDLEY LONGYEAR
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 668
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Robert Dudley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 22 1922
Seal and Fee-Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Haynes, of the S/S "Colon", do declare that the foregoing (4 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1922

P. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubah.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7276

Sept. 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....DEC 1....1943....., 194..... .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943 .....

Date

..... Camera Operator

